IOWA FOOTBALL

2008 MEDIA GUIDE

IOWA FOOTBALL:
A HISTORY OF SUCCESS

- Appearances in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006, including four straight January bowl games. Iowa played in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl
- Big Ten Conference champions in 2002 and 2004
- Ranked eighth nationally in the final Associated Press and CNN/USA Today polls in 2002, 2003 and 2004
- Won 10 or more games in three consecutive years (2002-04) for first time in school history
- Compiled a six-year record of 50-25 (.667), 2002-07
- A 31-17 Big Ten record, which ranks third among league teams over the last six seasons, and 18th overall among BSC conference teams
- Placed in the Big Ten Conference first division in five of the past six seasons
- A record of 37-8 over the last seven seasons in Kinnick Stadium, including 22 straight wins from 2002-2005. Iowa's home winning percentage over the past five seasons (.813) ranks 17th in the nation
- 30 consecutive sold out home games in Kinnick Stadium heading into the 2008 season
- National award winners in: Robert Gallery (2003 Outland, Top Lineman); Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien, Top Quarterback; 2002 Associated Press National Player of the Year); Dallas Clark (2002 Mackey, Top Tight End); Nate Kaeding (2002 Groza, Top Kicker)
- A total of 26 Hawkeyes named to the first all-Big Ten teams
- A total of 74 Hawkeyes have been named to the last six academic all-Big Ten teams
- In 2007, Iowa was one of three football programs in the nation to have two players named first team academic all-American. In 2006, Iowa was the only program in the nation to have three players named first team academic all-American
- Kirk Ferentz was named Big Ten Coach of the Year twice (2002 & 2004) and National Coach of the Year in 2002
- Of the teams ranked in college football's Top 25 from 2002-05, Iowa ranked in the top five for graduation rates among those teams all four years. In 2006, Iowa boasted the ninth best graduation rate among the 64 teams that participated in bowl events
- 26 Iowa players have been selected in the NFL draft over the last six years
- Over the past nine seasons, 60 of 70 senior starters under Kirk Ferentz have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed to an NFL free agent contract

2008 IOWA FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

	DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	TIME, TV	2007 RESULT
#	Aug. 30	Maine	Iowa City	TBA, TBA	DNP
	Sept. 6	Florida International	Iowa City	TBA, TBA	DNP
	Sept. 13	Iowa State	Iowa City	TBA, TBA	L, 13-15
	Sept. 20	at Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, PA	TBA, TBA	DNP
*	Sept. 27	Northwestern	Iowa City	11:05, TBA	W, 28-17
	Oct. 4	at Michigan State	East Lansing, MI	11:05, TBA	W, 34-27 (2 OT)
	Oct. 11	at Indiana	Bloomington, IN	TBA, TBA	L, 20-38
	Oct. 18	Wisconsin	Iowa City	TBA, TBA	L, 13-17
	Nov. 1	at Illinois	Champaign, IL	TBA, TBA	W, 10-6
$	Nov. 8	Penn State	Iowa City	TBA, TBA	L, 7-27
	Nov. 15	Purdue	Iowa City	TBA, TBA	L, 6-31
	Nov. 22	at Minnesota	Minneapolis, MN	6:05, BTN	W, 21-16

- - Varsity Club Day; * - - Homecoming; $ - - Family Weekend
NOTE: Times listed are central time and subject to change

2007 RESULTS (6-6 OVERALL, 4-4 BIG TEN, T5TH)

	DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE
	Sept. 1	Northern Illinois	W	16-3
	Sept. 8	Syracuse	W	35-0
	Sept. 15	at Iowa State	L	13-15
*	Sept. 22	at Wisconsin	L	13-17
*	Sept. 29	Indiana	L	20-38
*	Oct. 6	at Penn State	L	7-27
*	Oct. 13	Illinois	W	10-6
*	Oct. 20	at Purdue	L	6-31
*	Oct. 27	Michigan State	W	34-27 (2 ot)
*	Nov. 3	at Northwestern	W	28-17
*	Nov. 10	Minnesota	W	21-16
	Nov. 17	Western Michigan	L	19-28

* - - Big Ten Conference Game

Iowa Quick Facts

Location:	Iowa City, Iowa 52242
Enrollment:	30,409
Founded:	1847
President:	Sally Mason
Athletic Director:	Gary Barta
Nickname:	Hawkeyes
Colors:	Black and Gold
Conference:	Big Ten
School song:	On, Iowa
Mascot:	Herky the Hawk
Stadium:	Kinnick Stadium
Capacity:	70,585
Head Coach:	Kirk Ferentz
Career Record:	73-70 (12 years)
Record at Iowa:	61-49 (9 years)
Big Ten Record:	38-34 (9 years, two titles)
Best Time to Call:	Tuesdays, 11 a.m.-noon
	All interviews should be arranged through the Iowa Sports Information Office

Lettermen Returning/Lost: 52/15
Offense: 26/6
Defense: 22/8
Specialists: 4/1

Starters Returning/Lost: 14/10
Offense: 7/4
Defense: 5/6
Kickers: 2/0

Lettermen Breakdown: 51
Three-year: 7
Two-year: 10
One-year: 34

Squad Breakdown by class: 116
Seniors: 18
Juniors: 20
Sophomores: 37
Redshirt Freshmen: 18
First-year Freshmen: 23

Offense: Multiple
Defense: 4-3

Fall Schedule

Sun., Aug. 3	All players report
Mon., Aug. 4	Media Day
Sat., Aug. 16	Fan Appreciation Day/Open Scrimmage
Mon., Aug. 25	First Day of classes
Sat., Aug. 30	First game vs. Maine

Iowa Sports Information

Office -- (319) 335-9411
FAX -- (319) 335-9417
Press Box -- (319) 335-9466
Director: Phil Haddy (319) 351-3012 (home)
Associate: Steve Roe (319) 339-0980 (home)
Assistants: Traci Wagner, Matt Weitzel, Aaron Blau

OVERNIGHT MAILING ADDRESS:

Sports Information Office
157 Carver-Hawkeye Arena
One Elliott Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52242

Iowa Sports Information staff members may be addressed electronically at the following e-mail address: sportsinfo@hawkeyesports.com

IOWA TV SATELLITE SERVICE

Each Tuesday, Iowa offers video highlights of Coach Kirk Ferentz's weekly news conference, plus player clips & highlights, via satellite. The time is normally 2 to 2:15 p.m. CT. Contact the Iowa Sports Information office for weekly coordinates.

E-MAIL SERVICE AVAILABLE

If you wish to receive game notes, game statistics and season statistics via e-mail, contact the Iowa Sports Information office prior to the start of the season to supply your e-mail address. Releases are e-mailed each Monday and all game stats, coaches quotes and season stats are available each Saturday following the game.

MEDIA INFORMATION

Additional information concerning game day operations at Kinnick Stadium and information for obtaining media credentials for Iowa home games can be found on page 207 of this guide.

The Iowa Football History and Records pamphlet is also available through the UI Sports Information office and on the UI's official website, http://www.hawkeyesports.com.

IOWA ON THE INTERNET

Updated information on the University of Iowa football team and all athletic programs is also available on the University of Iowa's athletic department home page on the Internet. During the season, live game stats are available on the Internet through the Iowa home page.

The address for the University of Iowa home page is:

http://www.hawkeyesports.com

CONTENTS | CREDITS

CREDITS

PUBLISHER:
The University of Iowa Athletic Department

EDITORS:
Steve Roe and Theresa Walenta

DESIGN:
Matt Ellison, Art Director
Mindy Heidgerken, Asst. Director

CONTRIBUTORS:
Phil Haddy, Traci Wagner, Matt Weitzel and Aaron Blau.

PHOTOGRAPHERS:
Linda Edge-Dunlap, Miranda Meyer and Mike Stenerson, University Photographic Service; Valica Boudry, Tom Jorgensen, Tim Schoon, Rachel Zucker, University Relations Photographic Unit; Darren Miller; Chris Donahue; Paul R. Montague; Bob Rasmus; Atlas Sports Group; Peter Lorber. NFL photos provided by Jim Biever/Green Bay Packers; John H. Reid, III; Evan Pinkus Photography; Phil Hoffman; Don Wright; Donn Jones, Rick A. Koloziej/Minnesota Vikings, New England Patriots. Also, thanks to NFL teams who provided additional photographs of former Iowa players. Inside cover photos of Dallas Clark and Bob Sanders courtesy of AFP/Getty Images.

PRINTER:
Cedar Graphics, Cedar Rapids, IA

TO ORDER:
Media guides are available from the Iowa Hawk Shop. For more information call the Iowa Hawk Shop, 319-337-8662.

Intercollegiate Athletics Mission Statement

The mission of the Department of Athletics is to provide the administrative and coaching support, facilities, resources, and equipment necessary for student athletes to graduate from The University of Iowa while participating in broad-based championship-caliber athletic competition. The overall well-being of the participant and the integrity of the program will be paramount in all that we do.

University of Iowa Nondiscrimination Statement

The University of Iowa does not discriminate in employment or in its educational programs and activities on the basis of race, national origin, color, religion, sex, age, disability, or veteran status. The University also affirms its commitment to providing equal opportunities and equal access to University facilities without reference to affectional or associational preference. For additional information on nondiscrimination policies, contact the Coordinator of Title IX, Section 504, and the ADA in the Office of Affirmative Action, telephone (319) 335-0705, 202 Jesup Hall, the University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 52242-1316.

On The Cover

The inside front cover features former Hawkeye players who are currently active in the NFL, including Dallas Clark and Bob Sanders, who helped the Indianapolis Colts win the 2007 Super Bowl.
The inside back cover features Iowa's six consecutive bowl appearances between 2001 and 2006 and Iowa's bowl history.
The outside back cover features Iowa's Leadership Council, a sold out Kinnick Stadium and sights from the University of Iowa campus.

Iowa's Leadership Council

Iowa's Leadership Council for 2008, a group that serves in the role of team leaders, includes 13 players. The members were voted on by class, and a member of the incoming freshman class will be added in the fall. Permanent team captains are named at the conclusion of the season.
Pictured are, front row l-r: redshirt freshman Marvin McNutt, redshirt freshman Tyler Nielsen, junior Tony Moeaki, senior Rob Bruggeman, junior A.J. Edds, sophomore Jacody Coleman and senior Seth Olsen.
Back (l-r): senior Matt Kroul, junior Pat Angerer, sophomore Brett Greenwood, junior Jake Christensen, senior Mitch King and sophomore Adrian Clayborn.

WHY IOWA
Iowa Facilities 4
Iowa Overview 8
Sally Mason, UI President 10
Gary Barta, Director of Athletics 11
Iowa City and The University of Iowa 12
Campus Map/City Directory 14
The Community 16
The Iowa Spirit 19
The Iowa Family 20
Hawkeye Hometowns 27

WHY IOWA – ACADEMICS
Quality Education 30
Iowa Sets the Pace 31
Iowa Produces Leaders 32
Gerdin Athletic Learning Center 34
Academic Success 36
Retention Program 37
Graduation Rates 38
Honors Program 41
Preparing for the Future 42
Community Involvement 42
Lifetime Commitment 43
Life Skills Program 44
Academic Majors 46
Honor Roll Student-Athletes 47

WHY IOWA – TOTAL PROGRAM
Iowa and the NFL 48
2008 NFL Draft 54
Hawkeyes in the NFL 56
Iowa in the NFL Draft 58
Pro Timing Day/NFL Scouts 60
Hawkeyes in the Super Bowl 63
Hawkeyes in All-Star Games 64
Iowa's Current NFL Players 65
The Best of the Hawkeyes 66
Strength and Conditioning 86
Iowa Facilities 90
Bowl Championship Series 101
Football Hawkeye Style 102
The Big Ten Conference 106
Big Ten Network 108
Iowa and the Heisman Trophy 110
Iowa's National Award Winners 112
Retired Numbers 114
Iowa & Rival Trophies 115

WHY IOWA – THE STAFF
Coach Kirk Ferentz 116
Hawkeye Football Staff 124
Iowa Medical Staff 142
Football Support Staff 144

FOOTBALL INFORMATION
2008 Outlook 146
Pre-season Depth Chart 150
Alphabetical Roster 152
Numerical Roster 154
Iowa Notes 156
Pronunciation Guide 157
Returning Starters/Lettermen 158
Meet the Hawkeyes 160
Hawkeye Newcomers 190

2007 REVIEW
2007 Results/Statistics 193
2007 Honors/Awards 198
2007 Game Summaries 199

IOWA INFORMATION
Composite Big Ten Schedule 205
UI Foundation and I-Club 206
Media Information 207
Iowa Sports Information 208

IOWA FACILITIES

STAYING AHEAD OF THE TIMES

As a football student-athlete at the University of Iowa, you have the opportunity to enjoy some of the best and most modern facilities in the nation. Iowa is committed to being the best, and for the Hawkeye football program that means studying, eating, training, practicing and playing in the best facilities possible.

Consider these facts about Iowa's facilities:

Kinnick Stadium, the home of Iowa football for 79 years, has recently undergone a $90 million restoration and renovation project that was completed prior to the start of the 2006 season. The official capacity of Kinnick Stadium is 70,585 as Iowa begins the 2008 season with a string of 30 consecutive sold out home games.

The project was the largest such undertaking ever for Iowa athletics and included an entire new south endzone, including all new lockerroom, training room and media facilities for the Hawkeye football team on game days.

The completely new four-level press and hospitality facility extends the full length of the west side of the stadium and includes more than 40 private viewing suites and over 1,000 club seats.

The renovation provides a new entry plaza to the south entrance, wider seats throughout the stadium, new and upgraded restroom facilities and concession areas, new scoreboards and a modernized sound system.

Iowa's Kenyon Practice Facility was completed in August, 2002. The $1.8 million facility provides two full length natural grass practice fields and one 140-yard artificial surface field, all with state-of-the-art lighting provided by Musco Lighting. An on-site medical training facility is also included.

The Sporting News has named Kinnick Stadium the best Stadium in the Big Ten Conference.

IOWA FACILITIES

STAYING AHEAD OF THE TIMES

"Everyone associated with the football program is thrilled with the improvements that have been made with our facilities in recent years. It reflects a great commitment from our administration, our University and the people of our state, in making sure our players enjoy the best facilities.

These enhancements to our program have taken a major commitment from administration and major contributions from friends of our program to make these upgrades become a reality. Everybody involved with our football team is extremely appreciative. We have great facilities.

Since its opening in 2002, the Kenyon Practice Facility has given us a world-class practice facility to use at any time. With the artificial turf, and two beautiful grass practice fields, I don't think there is a better outdoor facility in the country.

The new turf in the bubble indoor practice facility allows us to prepare better for bowl games and benefits our out of season programs in the winter. The conclusion of that project really puts us in tremendous shape from a facility standpoint."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

IOWA FACILITIES

GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

The Gerdin Academic Learning Center is a $5.1 million facility that opened in August 2003 for use by all UI student-athletes. The facility features large and small group study rooms, a computer center, an auditorium, and a book library and office space for Iowa's Academic Student Services and Compliance staff.

The Hillcrest Market Place dining facility opened recently following a $500,000 renovation. Members of the Hawkeye football program are able to eat three meals a day at Hillcrest during the pre-season. During the regular season, dinner is served five times per week. The area provides seating for over 100 and overlooks the Iowa River and the main portion of the UI campus.

"The Gerdin Athletic Learning Center gives all of our student-athletes, not only a great opportunity to study in a first class facility, but it's an ideal situation being located in the heart of campus.

The training table dining area at Hillcrest Market Place is an outstanding place for our guys to enjoy a meal together. It's a first class area that offers a great variety, and, more importantly, we know that our guys are eating right and getting the nutrition they need on a daily basis."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

"One of the first things you hear from the coaching staff is that you have to do well in the classroom, or you won't be playing. Academics come first; the coaches say it, and we live by it. That is something you really respect with Coach Ferentz. He never changes from that point of view, and it works well with the guys on the team. It's known and understood.

We have close to 20 staff members in Student Services that are always ready to answer any questions and assist us with our problems. Tutors are always available and we have great resources. There isn't one reason for us not to be successful with our academics.

The Gerdin Academic Learning Center is the best. Computers are always available, there are large study rooms where you can always find a quiet place to study and get things done and staff members are ready to answer questions. It's very convenient to have all of the resources that are available in one location that provides a great atmosphere for success."

JAKE CHRISTENSEN
Junior Quarterback
Lockport, Illinois

"Having our training table meals at Hillcrest is a great benefit, and especially convenient for the younger players as it is located right next to the dormitories. It's a great place for everyone to meet after practice, to have time together away from the field, to be able to relax and have a conversation with your teammates.

We know that we are provided the best menu items to meet our nutritional needs and to help us develop the best eating and drinking habits to assist us in maintaining our strength and our health. Maintaining a proper diet is stressed as being very important, and that is easy do to with what Hillcrest dining has to offer."

TONY MOEAKI
Junior Tight End
Wheaton, Illinois

IOWA FOOTBALL OVERVIEW

From 1979-98, the rise of the Iowa Hawkeyes from the ranks of also-rans to a position of national prominence, was orchestrated by Hall of Fame Coach Hayden Fry. And now, in the nine years since Fry's retirement, the successful re-modeling and re-crowning of Iowa's championship program continues under the watchful eye of Kirk Ferentz.

Ferentz, a former Fry assistant at Iowa for nine seasons, has led the Hawkeyes to 50 wins over the last six seasons, including 10 wins or more in three straight years, Big Ten championships in 2002 and 2004, four consecutive January bowl invitations from 2002-05 and six straight bowl invitations from 2001-06. Iowa has been bowl eligible in each of the last seven seasons.

Iowa participated in the 2006 Alamo Bowl against defending national champion Texas, the sixth consecutive year Iowa took part in a bowl game, which ranks as the second longest post-season streak in school history.

The Hawkeyes gained a spot in the 2006 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL after a third place tie in the Big Ten standings during the 2005 campaign. The Hawkeyes closed the regular season with impressive wins over Wisconsin (on the road) and Minnesota.

Iowa posted a 10-2 mark in 2004, earning the Big Ten title by winning its final seven league games. Iowa made it eight straight with a 30-25 win over defending national champion LSU in the 2005 Capital One bowl in Orlando, FL.

Iowa was 10-3 in 2003, ending the season with a 37-17 win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl. Iowa was 11-2 in 2002, earning the Big Ten title (8-0) and an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl.

For three consecutive years (2002-04), Iowa was ranked eighth in the final national rankings. Iowa was one of only four schools to be ranked in the top 10 each of those three years. Following the 2002-05 seasons, Iowa was one of four teams to play in four straight January bowl games.

Along with the success on the field, Iowa's total program has earned national recognition. Recently, Street & Smith named the Iowa program as the 36th best college football program of all time. The Sporting News named Iowa City as the best college football city in the nation and, the Chicago Sun Times named Iowa's helmet as the second most recognizable helmet in the Big Ten Conference.

Ferentz led his fourth Iowa team to the 2002 Big Ten title and a perfect 8-0 record in league play. Iowa was ranked as high as third in the nation for three straight weeks late in the season while earning its first-ever invitation to a BCS bowl game, the 2003 Orange Bowl.

Iowa began the 2003 season with four straight wins, was the only Big Ten team to defeat league champion Michigan and ended the year with three straight wins over ranked opponents, including a win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

In 2004, the Hawkeyes rode the right arm of sophomore QB Drew Tate and another stellar defense to their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Iowa completed its seven-game league winning streak with a 30-7 win over Wisconsin on the final day of the season. Facing the defending national champion in the Capital One Bowl, Iowa made it eight straight wins with the last-second victory over LSU.

Ferentz was named the 2002 Associated Press and Walter Camp Foundation national Coach of the Year. The 2002 and 2004 Dave McClain Big Ten Coach of the Year has led his last seven Iowa teams to a combined 57-30 record. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games over the last six years and has placed in the first division in the league standings five times.

THE IOWA HAWKEYES AND POST-SEASON BOWL GAMES

2006	Alamo Bowl vs. Texas	1991	Rose Bowl vs. Washington
2006	Outback Bowl vs. Florida	1988	Peach Bowl vs. North Carolina State
2005	Capital One Bowl vs. LSU	1987	Holiday Bowl vs. Wyoming
2004	Outback Bowl vs. Florida	1986	Holiday Bowl vs. San Diego State
2003	Orange Bowl vs. Southern Cal	1986	Rose Bowl vs. UCLA
2001	Alamo Bowl vs. Texas Tech	1984	Freedom Bowl vs. Texas
1997	Sun Bowl vs. Arizona State	1983	Gator Bowl vs. Florida
1996	Alamo Bowl vs. Texas Tech	1982	Peach Bowl vs. Tennessee
1995	Sun Bowl vs. Washington	1982	Rose Bowl vs. Washington
1993	Alamo Bowl vs. California	1959	Rose Bowl vs. California
1991	Holiday Bowl vs. BYU	1957	Rose Bowl vs. Oregon State

During that time, Iowa has seen several individual players earn national recognition. Four Iowa players have been named Player of the Year at their position, including OL Robert Gallery (2003 Outland Trophy), TE Dallas Clark (2002 John Mackey Award), QB Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien Award) and PK Nate Kaeding (2002 Lou Groza Award). In addition, Banks was the 2002 Associated Press Player of the Year and runner-up in the Heisman Trophy voting.

Consider the accomplishments of Iowa football since 1980:

Five Big Ten Conference titles, three Rose Bowl appearances as the Big Ten Conference representative (1981, 1985, 1990) and an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl, Iowa's first-ever BCS bowl invitation

20 bowl game appearances since 1980, including four consecutive January bowl games in 2003, 2004, 2005 and 2006, for the first time in school history

20 first-division finishes in the Big Ten Conference, including five championships and eight additional finishes among the top three teams in the league

16 seasons which have included at least seven victories, including a school-record 11 regular season wins in 2002 and 10-win seasons in 1985, 1987, 1991, 2003 and 2004

Three consecutive seasons of 10 wins or more (2002, 2003, 2004) for the first time in school history

Wins in 38 of the last 46 home games in Kinnick Stadium, including a school-record 22 game win streak from 2002-05

In 1981, with Fry in his third season at Iowa and Ferentz in his first year as the Hawkeye offensive line coach, Iowa defeated nationally ranked Nebraska, UCLA and Michigan. The Hawkeyes won the Big Ten title and earned their first trip to the Rose Bowl since the 1958 season.

In 1985, behind all-American QB Chuck Long, Iowa won a second Big Ten title under Fry while being ranked as the top team in the nation for five weeks. LB Larry Station joined Long as an all-American and Mike Haight, under the guidance of Ferentz, was named Big Ten Lineman of the Year.

Iowa returned to the 1991 Rose Bowl after earning the 1990 Big Ten title, the third for Iowa under Fry's direction. In 1991, Iowa won 10 games en route to earning a berth in the 1991 Holiday Bowl.

Iowa's success in the 1990's was marked by four additional bowl invitations, including wins over Washington in the 1995 Sun Bowl and Texas Tech in the 1996 Alamo Bowl. In the Sun Bowl win in El Paso, the Hawkeyes dominated Pac-10 co-champion Washington, winning 38-18. The following season, Iowa posted a 6-2 record in Big Ten play before concluding its season with the 27-0 shutout over Texas Tech.

The Alamo Bowl victory over Texas Tech in 2001 set the tone for the championship campaign of 2002. The Hawkeyes, in 2002, featured the Heisman Trophy runner-up in QB Brad Banks, the John Mackey Award winner in TE Dallas Clark and the Lou Groza Award winner in PK Nate Kaeding. Banks was also named Big Ten MVP and conference Offensive Player of the Year. OL Eric Steinbach was named Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year and, Ferentz, of course, gathered several national Coach of the Year honors.

Another measure of Iowa's success is the Hawkeyes' standing as nearly a full-time member of the various "Top 25" polls. Iowa has been ranked among the nation's elite at season's end 13 times in the past 28 years, including the aforementioned 1985 campaign when the Hawkeyes were the top team in the land for five straight weeks. Iowa ranked eighth in the final rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004.

The number of Hawkeyes singled out for post-season honors is also an indication of Iowa's stature as one of the nation's premier programs. More than 75 Hawkeyes earned all-American status and well over 175 earned all-Big Ten honors at Iowa since 1980. Iowa had a school-record 11 players earn first team all-Big Ten honors in 2002. Iowa was the only program in the nation to have three players earn firsts team academic all-America honors in 2006 and Iowa was one of three programs to have two players earn that distinction a year ago.

Three Hawkeyes - all-American quarterbacks Chuck Long (1985) and Brad Banks (2002), along with all-American running back Nick Bell (1990) - have been named winners of the coveted Chicago Tribune Silver Football, awarded annually to the Big Ten Conference's most valuable player.

IOWA FOOTBALL OVERVIEW

ALL-BIG TEN SELECTIONS, 1980-2007

The Iowa Hawkeyes rank third among league schools in first team all-Big Ten selections from 1980-2007.

Michigan 175 Ohio State 144 IOWA 113

IOWA RANKS AMONG BIG TEN CONFERENCE LEADERS

The Iowa Hawkeyes are one of just three Big Ten teams to finish in the league's upper division 19 times over the last 27 years. The Hawkeyes also are one of just three Big Ten teams to appear in 20 or more bowl games during the same period. Iowa ranks third among Big Ten schools in number of wins (Big Ten and all games) since 1980.

TOTAL WINS, 1980-2007

Michigan 255 Ohio State 255 IOWA 194

BIG TEN CONFERENCE WINS, 1980-2007

Ohio State 181 Michigan 162 IOWA 130

BIG TEN CONFERENCE FIRST DIVISION FINISHES, 1980-2007

Michigan 27 Ohio State 22 IOWA 21

BOWL GAMES, 1980-2007

Michigan 28 Ohio State 26 IOWA 20

THE HAWKEYES AND THE NATIONAL POLLS

SEASON	HIGHEST RANKING	
2006	13TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (SEPT. 25)
2005	8TH	ESPN USA TODAY (SEPT. 6)
	8TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (SEPT. 6)
2004	8TH	ESPN USA TODAY (JAN. 5)
	8TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (JAN. 5)
	11TH	BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES (NOV. 22)
2003	8TH	ESPN/USA TODAY (JAN. 5)
	8TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (JAN. 5)
	11TH	BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES (OCT. 27, NOV. 3)
2002	3RD	ESPN/USA TODAY (NOV. 25, DEC. 1, DEC. 8)
	3RD	ASSOCIATED PRESS (DEC. 1, DEC. 8)
	5TH	BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES (NOV. 26, DEC. 2, DEC. 9)
2001	VOTES	IOWA WAS LISTED AMONG TEAMS RECEIVING VOTES THROUGHOUTTHE 2001 SEASON, INCLUDING THE FINAL VOING FOLLOWING THE 19-16 ALAMO BOWL WIN OVER TEXAS TECH
1997	8TH	ESPN/USA TODAY (SEPT. 29)
	11TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (SEPT. 29)
1996	18TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (FINAL POLL)
	18TH	CNN/USA TODAY (FINAL POLL)
1995	17TH	CNN/USA TODAY (OCT. 15)
	18TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (OCT. 16)
1992	13TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (PRE-SEASON)
	15TH	CNN/USA TODAY (PRE-SEASON)
1991	7TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (FINAL POLL)
	5TH	CNN/USA TODAY (FINAL POLL)
1990	6TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (NOV. 10)
	5TH	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (NOV. 10)
	7TH	CNN/USA TODAY (NOV. 10)
1989	24TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (PRE-SEASON)
1988	10TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (PRE-SEASON)
	10TH	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (PRE-SEASON)
1987	15TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (PRE-SEASON)
	18TH	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (PRE-SEASON)
1986	10TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (OCT. 11)
	11TH	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (OCT. 11)
1985	1ST	ASSOCIATED PRESS (NOV. 2)
	1ST	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (NOV. 2)
1984	5TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (SEPT. 15)
	5TH	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIOANAL (SEPT. 15)
1983	4TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (SEPT. 27)
	3RD	UNITED PRESS INTERNATIONAL (SEPT. 27)
1981	6TH	ASSOCIATED PRESS (OCT. 20)

SALLY MASON

PRESIDENT, THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

Sally Mason became the 20th President of The University of Iowa on August 1, 2007. She holds a full professorship with tenure in the Department of Biological Sciences of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. President Mason served as Provost of Purdue University from 2001-2007, where she was responsible for planning, managing, and reviewing all academic programs at Purdue's West Lafayette and four affiliated branch campuses throughout Indiana. Her accomplishments as Provost included increasing diversity, recruiting top faculty, doubling the research program, advancing public engagement, and improving the learning environment for students. During President Mason's tenure as Provost, Purdue hired over 800 new faculty, 300 of which were new positions; 56% of those hires were women and/or minorities. She also formed a diversity leadership group while at Purdue. President Mason was instrumental in the development of Purdue's Discovery Park, an interdisciplinary research incubator focused on such topics as nanotechnology, entrepreneurship, and biosciences.

The daughter of an immigrant family and the first child to attend college, President Mason received her B.S. in zoology from The University of Kentucky in 1972, her M.S. from Purdue University in 1974, and her Ph.D. in cellular, molecular, and developmental biology from The University of Arizona in 1978. She subsequently spent two years at Indiana University in Bloomington doing postdoctoral research before joining The University of Kansas in 1981. A strong advocate of undergraduate education, she received awards for outstanding undergraduate advising and teaching, and she was awarded a prestigious Kemper Teaching Fellowship. During her 21 years at Kansas, President Mason served as a full professor in the Department of Molecular Biosciences, Acting Chair of the Department of Physiology and Cell Biology, and Associate Dean in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. In 1995, she was appointed Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the largest academic unit on the University of Kansas campus.

President Mason is the author of many scientific papers and has obtained a number of research grants from the National Science Foundation, the National Institutes of Health, the Wesley Research Foundation, and the Lilly Endowment. Her research interests have focused on the developmental biology, genetics, and biochemistry of pigment cells and pigments in the skin of vertebrates. She has served as President of both the PanAmerican Society for Pigment Cell Research and the Council of Colleges of Arts and Sciences, and has served as Chair of the Advisory Committee to the National Science Foundation Directorate for Education and Human Resources (EHR) and the Executive Committee of the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC) Chief Academic Officers Group. She also served on the Executive Committee of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC) from 2003-2007 and was appointed to the National Medal of Science Selection Committee from 2006-2008.

President Mason is married to Ken Mason, an educator and textbook author who teaches biological sciences at The University of Iowa.

The University of Iowa

"Welcome to a new season of Iowa football! I am thrilled to experience my second year as a Hawkeye and to enjoy all our great gridiron traditions. I am an experienced Big Ten athletics fan, and I can't wait to cheer the Iowa black and gold on to victory.

Hawkeye dedication and hard work in the classroom and in the stadium exemplify the UI spirit. In 2007, the Hawkeyes boasted two first-team academic all-American players. In 2006, Iowa was the only Division I football program in the nation with three academic all-Americans!

I thank Coach Kirk Ferentz and the entire coaching and athletic staff for their excellent work with our players. The coaches' leadership and teaching, combined with the dedication and talent of our team members, have led the Hawkeyes to some impressive signs of success: a 37-8 home record in the last 45 games, 30 straight sold-out games heading into 2008, Big Ten titles in 2002 and 2004, and six bowl games in the past seven years.

Hawkeye games are more enjoyable than ever with the newly renovated Kinnick Stadium. I know that football Saturdays create a wonderful weekend atmosphere in Iowa City, and loyal season ticket holders from all 99 Iowa counties help create an excitement that all fans and visitors enjoy.

I am proud to be a Hawkeye, and I am pleased to welcome you to another year of great Iowa football action!"

SALLY MASON
President
The University of Iowa

GARY BARTA

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS

Gary Barta is in his third year as the Athletic Director at The University of Iowa. He became the University's 11th Director of Intercollegiate Athletics on August 1, 2006. He succeeded Robert Bowlsby, who left after 15 years at Iowa to take over the program at Stanford.

A native Midwesterner, Barta signed a five-year contract to lead one of the most successful athletic programs in the nation. His wife Connie is a native of Waterloo, Iowa. The two met while Barta was an assistant athletic director at Northern Iowa.

Barta has already put his stamp on Hawkeye Athletics during his first two years in Iowa City. He oversaw the final stages of the $89 million renovation at Kinnick Stadium and the new Paul W. Brechler Press Box. He officially opened Iowa's new Hawkeye Tennis and Recreation Center. In the spring of 2007 he hired new head men's Basketball Coach Todd Lickliter from Butler University. Lickliter's hiring came on the heels of his team's Sweet 16 appearance and his being named the NABC Division I national Coach of the Year. Basketball experts from around the country are touting this as an outstanding hire.

During the past year Iowa's wrestling team returned to national prominence winning the NCAA title for the 21st time in school history. The Hawkeyes also won the Big Ten title in convincing fashion. The Iowa women's basketball team won a share of the Big Ten championship and qualified for the NCAA tourney. And, the Hawkeye field hockey unit won the Big Ten's tournament championship.

Several other initiatives have been set in motion during Barta's first two years at Iowa. An Athletic Department Strategic Plan has been launched, mapping out the vision and goals for the future. Ground has been broken for a new $7 million boathouse for the rowing program. Construction is well underway on a new Campus Wellness and Recreation Center, which includes a first-class aquatic center. It will serve as the new home for the Hawkeye men and women's swimming teams. Carver-Hawkeye Arena is slated to undergo a $47 million renovation that will add a practice facility, improve the fan experience, and renovate and add office space. In addition to facilities, the Strategic Plan lays out goals for academic achievement, championship success, fiscal growth, and overall student-athlete, coach, and staff performance.

Barta has over 20 years of university and athletic administration experience. Before taking over at Iowa he had been the Wyoming Athletic Director since October of 2003. From November 1996 to October 2003, he was Senior Associate Athletic Director for External Relations and Sports Programs at the University of Washington in Seattle. From 1990 to 1996, he was associated with the University of Northern Iowa in Cedar Falls, where he was the Director of Athletic Development and External Relations. He also served as Associate Director of Development at North Dakota State University in Fargo, from 1988-90, where he was involved in fund-raising for athletics, the colleges of business and engineering, and the University's annual fund.

Wyoming received the NCAA Division IA Program of Excellence Award in 2006 during Barta's tenure there, which honors athletic programs that are superior athletically, academically, and in student-athlete life skills preparation.

The Barta led program at Wyoming was credited with a number of significant accomplishments. The Cowboys played in the 2004 Las Vegas Bowl and posted a victory over UCLA. The women's basketball team won 21 games during the 2005-06 season, a top 20 placing by the women's track team at the NCAA meet in 2005, and a top 25 finish in men's NCAA swimming in 2004. During his three-year tenure, seven Wyoming coaches earned Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year awards.

Barta has been a successful fund-raiser throughout his career, having helped secure more than $150 million in private contributions and corporate sponsorships over the past 10 years. In less than two years, he helped Wyoming raise more than $22 million, including $11 million in private contributions and $11 million in matching state funds. He was directly involved in major fund raising programs at Washington, including a $100 million plan for facility renovations.

Prior to taking over at Wyoming, he served as Washington's Senior Associate Athletic Director for External Relations and Sports Programs. He was responsible for generating revenue to fund Washington's $40 million annual intercollegiate athletics budget. While at Washington, Barta was directly involved in a variety of duties including: hiring of coaches and administrative staff, coordinating the schedule for men's basketball, initiating and managing sponsor relationships, and negotiating radio network contracts.

Upon his arrival at Washington, he directed its "Campaign for the Student-Athlete" which was highly successful. Barta was a central participant in the design and construction of many facilities at the Seattle campus, including the $44 million renovation of the Bank of America Arena and a $30 million renovation of the Dempsey Indoor Practice Facility. During his tenure, annual private support increased from $6.9 million per year to $15.8 million.

Barta earned his Bachelor of Science degree in Mass Communication and Broadcast Journalism from North Dakota State University in 1987. He was an option quarterback for Bison football squads that won the Division II NCAA national championship in 1983, 1985 and 1986. He returned to NDSU to begin his career in 1988 as an Associate Director of Development and later became the Director of Development.

While at his alma mater, Barta assisted in the completion of a $15 million capital campaign, and served on a task force that helped raise funds for the 20,000-seat Fargo Dome on campus. He remained there through 1990. During that same time he was a sportscaster for WDAY radio/television in Fargo, ND.

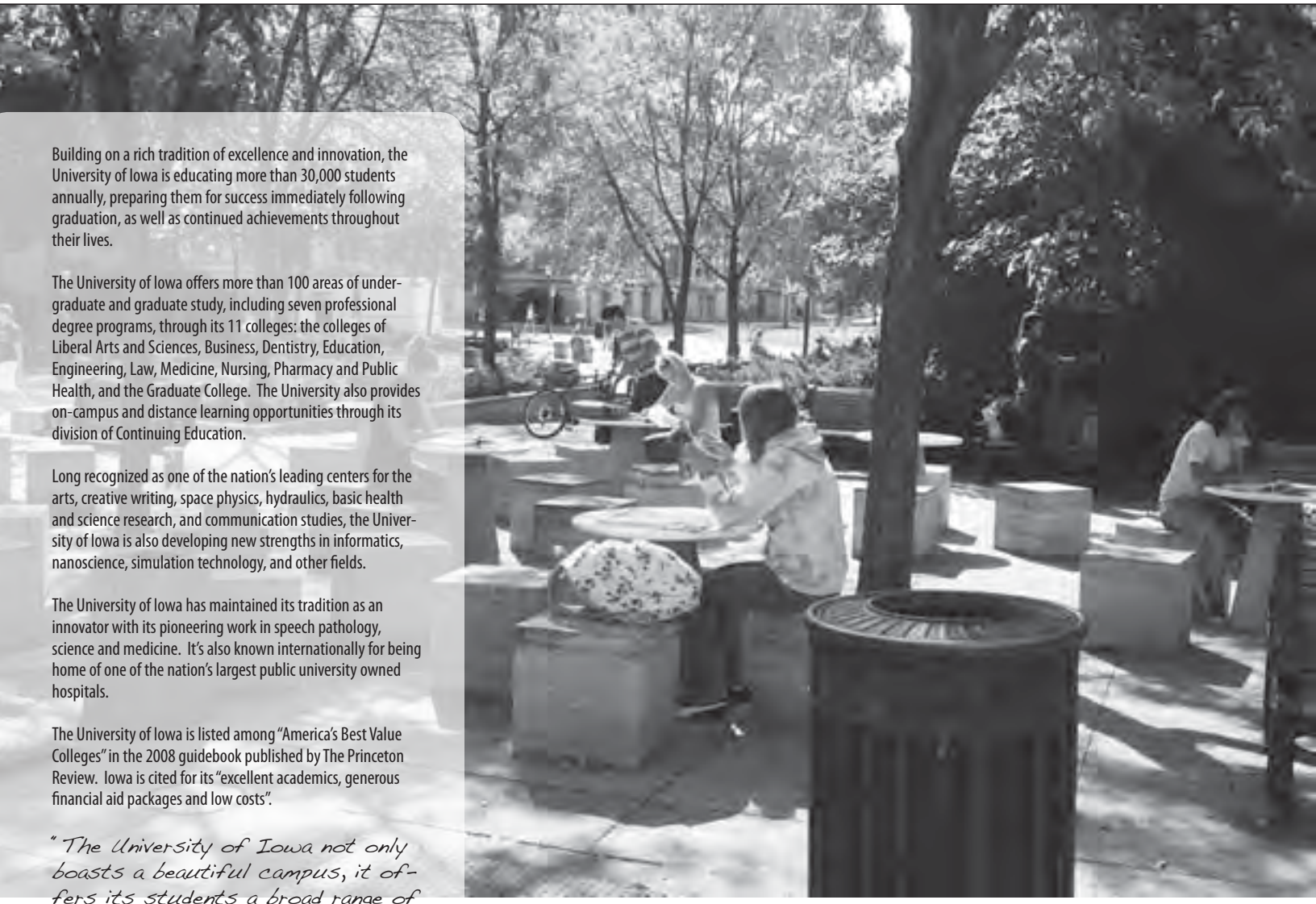
He served as Director of Athletic Development and External Relations at the University of Northern Iowa (1990-96). There he managed all fund raising, marketing and promotions and media relations activities for the school's 17-sport program.

Barta, and his wife, Connie, have a son, Luke (10) and a daughter, Madison (8). He was born September 4, 1963, in Minneapolis, MN.

The Barta family includes Luke, Gary, Madison and Connie.

WHY THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE



Building on a rich tradition of excellence and innovation, the University of Iowa is educating more than 30,000 students annually, preparing them for success immediately following graduation, as well as continued achievements throughout their lives.

The University of Iowa offers more than 100 areas of undergraduate and graduate study, including seven professional degree programs, through its 11 colleges: the colleges of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Business, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Nursing, Pharmacy and Public Health, and the Graduate College. The University also provides on-campus and distance learning opportunities through its division of Continuing Education.

Long recognized as one of the nation's leading centers for the arts, creative writing, space physics, hydraulics, basic health and science research, and communication studies, the University of Iowa is also developing new strengths in informatics, nanoscience, simulation technology, and other fields.

The University of Iowa has maintained its tradition as an innovator with its pioneering work in speech pathology, science and medicine. It's also known internationally for being home of one of the nation's largest public university owned hospitals.

The University of Iowa is listed among "America's Best Value Colleges" in the 2008 guidebook published by The Princeton Review. Iowa is cited for its "excellent academics, generous financial aid packages and low costs".

"The University of Iowa not only boasts a beautiful campus, it offers its students a broad range of academic programs, an abundance of social activities and a sense of belonging. With its combination of quality academics, mammoth resources, renowned specialty programs, and extensive research opportunities, this Midwest school is anything but featureless."

The Fiske Guide to Colleges

U.S. News & World Report, in its yearly rankings, has ranked the University of Iowa 24th among American public national universities for undergraduate education. Iowa ranks in the top 15% of some 161 public universities across the country.

In its 2009 rankings of America's Best Graduate Schools, U.S. News & World Report ranks five Iowa programs as best in the nation among public universities. Overall, UI has 23 graduate programs ranked in the top 10 nationally.

The University of Iowa ranks as one of the 10 best values among public universities nationwide, based on tuition costs, average scores on college entrance exams, student-to-teacher ratio and graduation rates.

Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine

CULTURAL DIVERSITY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The University of Iowa has worked hard to assure that students of all races, creeds, and backgrounds are represented in the student body. In the past five years, Iowa has moved aggressively towards its goal of creating communities of African American, Hispanic/Latino (a), Asian American, and Native American students, and making the University a stimulating, welcoming place.

The Center for Diversity and Enrichment is a coordinated university-wide resource for creating and maintaining this campus diversity and providing opportunities for all University students interested in other cultures. Scholarships, fellowships, and support programs help to make this possible. International Programs brings together scholars from around the world and UI students looking to expand their perspectives by studying abroad or exploring global issues on campus.

The University of Iowa has been recognized by Kaplan/Newsweek College Catalogue as one of the top schools in the country for supporting diversity.

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

A CAMPUS ON THE MOVE

A CAMPUS ON THE MOVE

The University of Iowa campus caters to pedestrians and bicyclists; it's compact enough to cross in a 20-minute walk. A free ride on a campus bus can cut that time in half. Entertainment on campus and in Iowa City is geared toward student budgets, with many events offered at no charge.

Iowa City has more bookstores, coffee shops, restaurants, record shops, and movie theaters in its downtown area -- right next to campus -- than you'll find in cities many times its size.

Local service agencies combine with campus programs to provide a wide range of helping services for students and student families.

Hancher Auditorium brings the world's finest musicians, dancers, actors, and entertainers to the University. It is part of the Iowa Center for the Arts, which includes the Museum of Art and cultural/educational programs in music, theatre, art and art history, dance, and literary arts.

Iowa City is alive with festivals and ethnic celebrations. Music, drama, and dance can be found on stage or on street corners. Sculptures adorn campus green spaces and plazas, and work by local artists and craftspeople entice visitors to outdoor markets.

The University of Iowa offers more than 400 student organizations, extensive recreation facilities, 50 fraternities and sororities, and a broad schedule of arts performances, lectures, cultural celebrations and club sports and intramural athletic contests to go along with the intercollegiate competition within the Big Ten Conference.

The University of Iowa can help put enthusiasts on board a hot air balloon or a sailboat. Weight lifting, tennis, fencing, the martial arts, handball, soccer, rugby, football, spelunking, horseback riding, gymnastics, or golf -- Iowa students do them all.

The University's MacBride Nature Recreation Area, located 15 miles from campus, offers hiking, cross-country skiing, sailing, and canoeing.

DID YOU KNOW . . .

UI offers the lowest undergraduate resident tuition in the Big Ten Conference

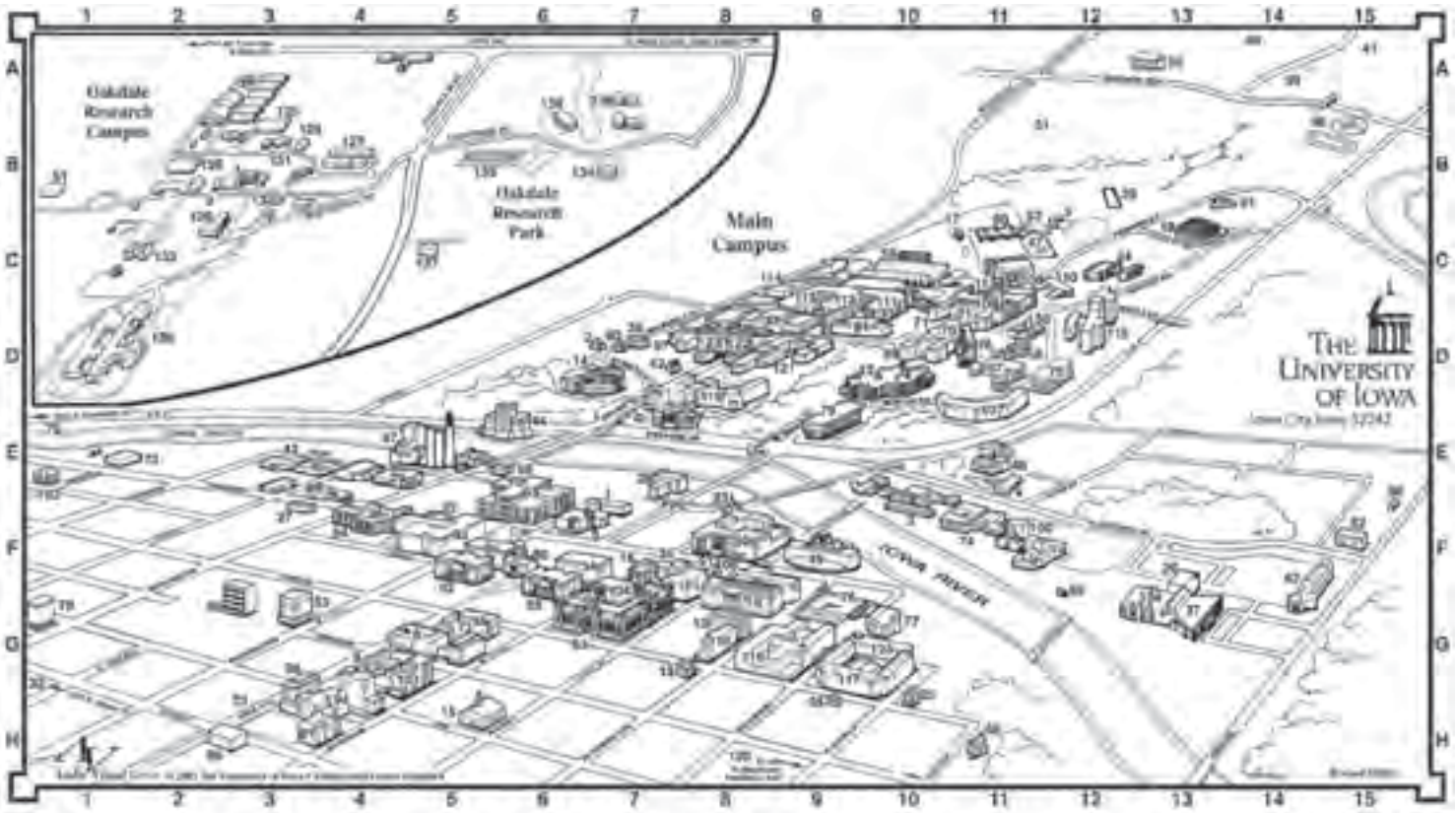
38 percent of UI students are from out of state

Five Iowa graduate programs rank number one in the nation, according to America's Best Graduate Schools, produced by U.S. News & World Report. In addition, the Iowa Writer's Workshop is ranked number one in the nation by U.S. News & World Report, Writer's Digest and Poets & Writers.

With over 30,000 students in a city of roughly 75,000, UI offers a different atmosphere than many other universities in the Big Ten or the Midwest.

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

CAMPUS MAP



MAIN CAMPUS

1 Adler Journalism and Mass Communication Bldg. E-6
2 Afro-American Cultural Ctr. D-7
3 Art Bldg. F-10
4 Art Bldg. - Phase I E-11
5 Baseball Stadium B-12
6 Becker Communication Studies Bldg. F-6
7 Biological Sciences Library G-5
8 Biology Bldg. G-5
9 Biology Bldg. East G-4
10 Blank Honors Ctr. G-8
11 Botany Plant House C-11
12 Bowen Science Bldg. D-10
13 Bowman House G-7
14 Boyd Law Bldg. D-6
15 Brewery Square H-5
16 Calvin Hall F-7
17 Cambus Offices C-11
18 Carver-Hawkeye Arena C-13
19 Chemistry Bldg. G-8
20 Clapp Recital Hall F-13
21 College of Medicine Administration Bldg. C-11
22 Communications Ctr. F-5
23 Danforth Chapel F-8
24 Dental Science Bldg. C-12
25 Dey House H-10
26 Eckstein Medical Research Bldg. D-11
27 Engineering Research Facility E-3
28 English-Philosophy Bldg. E-7
29 Facilities Services Shops E-4
30 Field House D-8
31 Finkbine Golf Course B-11
32 General Stores directions G-1
33 Gerdin Athletic Learning Ctr. D-7
34 Gilmore Hall G-7
35 Grant Field B-12
36 Halsey Hall F-7
37 Hancher Auditorium G-13
38 Hardin Library for Health Sciences D-11
39 Hawkeye Court Apartments A-14
40 Hawkeye Drive Apartments A-14
41 Hawkeye Recreation Fields A-15
42 Health Protection Office D-7
43 Hydraulics East Annex E-3
44 Hydraulics Laboratory E-6
45 Hydraulics Model Annex E-3
46 Hydraulics Lab Wind Tunnel Annex E-3
47 Indoor Practice Facility C-11
48 International Ctr. E-11
49 Iowa Advanced Technology Laboratories F-9
50 Iowa Memorial Union F-8
51 IMU Parking Ramp F-8
52 Jacobson Athletic Bldg. C-11
53 Jefferson Bldg. G-3
54 Jessup Hall F-7
55 Roy J. Karro Athletic Hall of Fame A-13
56 Kinnick Stadium C-10
57 Klotz Tennis Ctr. C-9
58 Kuhl House E-15
59 Lagoon Shelter House F-12
60 Latino-Native American Cultural Ctr. D-7
61 Laundry Bldg. (Oakdale) B-1
62 Levitt Ctr. for University Advancement F-14
63 Library, Main F-6
64 Lindquist Ctr. F-4
65 Macbride Hall G-6
66 MacLean Hall F-5
67 Medical Education & Biomedical Research Facility D-11
68 Medical Education Bldg. D-11
69 Medical Laboratories D-10
70 Medical Research Ctr. D-10
71 Medical Research Facilities C-10
72 Mossman Business Services Bldg. directions E-1
73 Motor Pool E-1
74 Museum of Art F-11
75 Newton Road Parking Ramp D-12
76 North Campus Parking Ramp G-9
77 North Hall G-10
78 Northwestern Bell Bldg. G-1
79 Nursing Bldg. E-9
80 Old Capitol F-6
81 Old Music Bldg. H-3
82 Parklawn Apartments F-15
83 John Pappajohn Business Bldg. G-7
84 Pharmacy Bldg. D-9
85 Phillips Hall G-5
86 Plaza Centre One F-3
87 Power Plant E-5
88 President's Residence H-11
89 Public Safety E-3
90 Recreation Bldg. C-11
91 Ronald McDonald House B-13
92 Schaeffer Hall F-5
93 Seamans Ctr. for the Engineering Arts and Sciences F-5
94 Seashore Hall H-4
95 Shambaugh House Honors Ctr. H-9
96 Softball Complex and Track B-15
97 South Quadrangle D-7
98 Spence Laboratories of Psychology H-3
99 State Historical Society H-2
100 Theatre Bldg. F-11
101 Trowbridge Hall G-8
102 University Services Bldg. E-1
103 Van Allen Hall G-4
104 Voxman Music Bldg. G-13
105 Water Treatment Plant E-6
106 Wendell Johnson Speech and Hearing Ctr. C-11
107 Westlawn E-11
108 Women's Resource and Action Ctr. F-8

HOSPITALS

109 General Hospital C-11
110 University Hospital School C-12
111 Roy J. Carver Pavilion C-10
112 John W. Colloton Pavilion C-9
113 John Pappajohn Pavilion C-9
114 Pomerantz Family Clinic C-8
115 Veterans Affairs Medical Ctr. D-12

RESIDENCE HALLS

116 Burge G-8
117 Currier G-10
118 Daum G-8
119 Hillcrest D-8
120 Mayflower directions H-8
121 Quadrangle D-9
122 Rienow D-8
123 Slater D-8
124 Stanley G-10

OAKDALE RESEARCH CAMPUS

125 Hydraulics Oakdale Annex 1 A-3
126 Hydraulics Oakdale Annex 2 B-2
127 Institute for Rural and Environmental Health B-4
128 Iowa Geological Survey A-3
129 Oakdale Studio A B-2
130 Oakdale Hall D-1
131 Physiology Research Lab B-3
132 Post Office B-3
133 Technology Innovation Ctr. C-1

OAKDALE RESEARCH PARK

134 CADSI Bldg. B-7
135 Multi-Tenant Facility B-5
136 Myriad Technology Plaza B-7
137 National Advanced Driving Simulator C-5
138 Neural Bldg. B-6

HOTEL RESTAURANT DIRECTORY

IOWA CITY • CORALVILLE AREA

(area code is 319)

Air Transportation from Eastern Iowa Airport

Allegiant Air 702-505-8888
American Eagle/American Connection 800-433-7300
Delta/Comair 800-221-1212
Northwest 800-225-2525
United 800-241-6522

Hotels/Motels

Alexis Park Inn and Suites, 1165 S. Riverside Drive, Iowa City 337-8665
Amana Colonies Holiday Inn, I-80, Exit 225, Amana 688-1175
Americinn, 2597 Holiday Road, Coralville 625-2400
Baymont Inn & Suites, 200 6th Street, Coralville 337-9797
Best Western Cantebury Inn, 704 1st Ave., Coralville 351-0400
Big Ten Inn, 707 1st Ave., Coralville 351-6131
Comfort Inn and Suites, 2431 James Street, Coralville 338-3400
Comfort Inn, 209 9th St., Coralville 351-8144
Country Inn and Suites by Carlson, 2571 Heartland Place, Coralville 545-8464
Days Inn, Hwy. 6 West, Coralville 354-4400
Econo Lodge Motel, 815 1st Ave., Coralville 354-6000
Fairfield Inn, 214 9th Street, Coralville 337-8382
Hampton Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville 351-6600
Heartland Inn, 87 2nd Street, Coralville 351-8132
Holiday Inn Amana Colonies, I-80 Exit 225, Williamsburg 668-1175
Holiday Inn Express, 970 25th Ave., Coralville 626-5600
Holiday Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville 351-6600
Hotel Vetro Studio Suites, 201 S. Linn St., Iowa City, IA 337-4961
Iowa House Hotel, Madison & Jefferson St., Iowa City 335-3513
Marriott Hotel and Conference Center, 300 East 9th Street, Coralville 688-4000
Motel 6, 810 1st Avenue, Coralville 354-0030
Quality Inn and Suites, 2525 N. Dodge St., Iowa City 354-2000
Riverside Golf Resort, 3184 Hwy. 22, Riverside, IA 656-3611
Sheraton Iowa City Hotel, 210 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City 337-4058
Suburban Extended Stay Hotel, 2491 Holiday Road, Coralville 625-2200
Super 8 Motel, 611 1st Ave., Coralville 337-8388
Travel Lodge, 2216 N. Dodge St., Iowa City 351-1010

Restaurants

Applebee's, 200 12th St., Coralville 358-1986
Airliner, 22 S. Clinton, Iowa City 338-5463
Atlas World Grill, 127 Iowa Ave., Iowa City 341-7700
Baldy's Wraps, 18 S. Clinton St., Iowa City 338-1010
Bennigan's, Coral Ridge Mall, Coralville 625-2366
Blackstone, 502 Westbury Drive, Suite 1, Iowa City 338-1770
Bo-James, 118 E. Washington St., Iowa City 337-4703
Bob's Your Uncle Pizza Café, 2208 N. Dodge St., Iowa City 331-7400
Boston's Restaurant & Sports Bar, Corner of Hwy. 6 and 25th St., Coralville 688-9688
Bread Garden Bakery & Café, 224 S. Clinton, Iowa City 354-4246
Brown Bottle, 115 E. Washington St., Iowa City 351-6704
Bruegger's Bagel Bakery, 404 1st Avenue, Coralville 337-2243
Buffalo Wild Wings, 201 Clinton Street, Iowa City 887-9464
Buffalo Wild Wings, 2500 Corridor Way, Coralville 338-9464
Carlos O'Kelly's, 1411 S. Waterfront Drive, Iowa City 354-5800
Charlie's Bar and Grill, 450 1st Ave., Coralville 351-1488
Chili's, 2651 2nd St., Coralville 351-1488
Colony Inn Restaurant, 741 47th Ave., Amana 622-6270
Culvers Frozen Custard, 2591 Heartland Place, Coralville 545-8255
David's Place, 100 South Linn Street, Iowa City 351-5600
Donnelley's, 101 E. College Street, Iowa City 338-7355
The Edge, 807 1st Ave., Coralville 337-5680
Edgewater Grille, 300 E. 9th Street, Coralville 887-5018
Eggy's on 965, Hwy. 965, North Liberty 665-4800
El Dorado, 102 Second Street, Coralville 688-5237
El Ranchero, 21 Sturgis Drive, Iowa City 338-4324
Fieldhouse, 111 E. College St., Iowa City 338-6177
Flannigan's Bar & Grill, 501 1st Ave., Coralville 351-1904
Givanni's Café, 109 E. College St., Iowa City 338-5967
Godfather's Pizza, Highway 1 West, Iowa City 354-3312
Ground Round, 830 S. Riverside Dr., Iowa City 351-2370
Gus' Food & Spirits, 2421 Coral Court, Coralville 545-4290
Hamburg Inn, 214 N. Linn St., Iowa City 337-5512
Highlander Prime Grille, 2525 N. Dodge, Iowa City 354-1596
House of Lords Restaurant & Pub, 704 1st Ave., Coralville 351-0400
HuHot Mongolian Grill, 917 25th Ave., Coralville 358-9100
Hunan Restaurant, 118 2nd St., Coralville 338-8886
IHOP, 2435 James Street, Coralville 248-1122
Iowa River Power Company, 501 1st Ave., Coralville 351-1904
Jimmy Jack's Rib Shack, 1940 Lower Muscatine Road, Iowa City 354-7427
Joseph's Steakhouse, 212 S. Clinton St., Iowa City 358-0776
LaCasa, 1200 S. Gilbert Court, Iowa City 254-1926
Linn Street Café, 121 N. Linn St., Iowa City 337-7370
Lone Star Steakhouse, 210 2nd St., Coralville 341-8444
Micky's Irish Pub, 11 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City 338-6860
Mill Restaurant, 120 E. Burlington Street, Iowa City 351-9529
Mondo's Tomato Pie, 516 E. 2nd St., Coralville 337-3000
Monicas, 749 Mormon Trek Blvd., Iowa City 338-7400
New York NY Fresh Deli, 925 25th Ave., Coralville 356-6969
Okoboji Grill, 1857 Lower Muscatine Rd., Iowa City 248-1155
Old Chicago, 78 Second Street, Coralville 248-1220
Olive Garden, 925 25th Ave., Coralville 339-9100
Outback Steakhouse, 945 25th Ave., Coralville 354-2755
Ox Yoke Inn, 4420 220 Trail, Amana 1-800-233-3441
Pagliai's Pizza, 302 E. Bloomington St., Iowa City 351-5073
Panchero's Mexican Grill, 901 25th Ave., Coralville 248-3256
Panchero's Mexican Grill, 32 S. Clinton, Iowa City 338-6311
Pit Smokehouse, 130 N. Dubuque, Iowa City 337-6653
Quinton's Bar & Deli, 215 E. Washington, Iowa City 354-7074
Red Avocado, 521 E. Washington St., Iowa City 351-6088
Red Lobster, 2671 2nd Street, Coralville 338-6400
River City Beefstro, 1210 1st Ave., Coralville 351-1551
Sanctuary Restaurant & Pub, 405 S. Gilbert St., Iowa City 351-5692
Slugger's Neighborhood Grill, 303 2nd St., Coralville 354-4459
Sonic Drive-In, 604 2nd Street, Coralville 354-4790
Sports Column, 12 S. Dubuque Street, Iowa City 356-6902
Steak and Shake, 2806 Commerce Drive, Coralville 545-5472
Summit Restaurant & Bar, 10 S. Clinton St., Iowa City 354-7470
Sushi Popo, 725 Mormon Trek Blvd., Iowa City 338-7676
Takanami, 219 Iowa Avenue, Iowa City 351-5125
Texas Road House, 2520 Corridor Way, Coralville 354-3489
The Three Samurai, 1801 2nd St., Coralville 337-3340
Venuto's World Bistro, 115 E. College Street, Iowa City 688-0002
Verdé, 509 S. Gilbert Street, Iowa City 338-4777
Vine Tavern, 330 E. Prentiss St., Iowa City 354-8767
Vine Tavern & Eatery, 39 2nd St., Coralville 338-7770
Vito's Italian American Restaurant, 118 E. College St., Iowa City 338-1393
Wig and Pen Pizza Pub, 1220 Hwy. 6 West, Coralville 354-2767

CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY

" Iowa City is unlike any other place in the state, both because of its regional beauty and because of its independent, serendipitous spirit.

There's nothing like feeling the crisp air as one tours the Big Ten campus, just as there's no other feeling like walking the shores along Lake MacBride, north of town. This is an ideal location for a weekend trip filled with sights, sounds, shopping and plenty of activities on any given weekend."

If there is a star in Iowa, Iowa City is it."

DES MOINES SUNDAY REGISTER

Some universities offer the large city atmosphere. Others offer the college town experience. The University of Iowa is uniquely situated to offer student-athletes the very best of both of these different worlds.

Once the state capital, Iowa City is considered one of the truly great college towns in America. The city swells with excitement on football Saturdays when more than 70,000 Hawkeye fans from across the Midwest converge on Kinnick Stadium to tailgate and cheer the Hawkeyes to another victory.

Carver-Hawkeye Arena, the home of Iowa basketball with a seating capacity of 15,500, is the site of performances and concerts by some of the more popular entertainers and musicians. Stars to pass through Iowa City in recent years include the following:

Red Hot Chili Peppers	**Elton John**
The Backstreet Boys	**Kansas**
Goo Goo Dolls	**Billy Joel**
Tina Turner	**Foo Fighters**
Bill Cosby	**Metallica**
Paul Simon	**Whitney Houston**
James Taylor	**Garth Brooks**
Brooks & Dunn	**U2**

Iowa City's downtown area is alive and thriving. Restaurants, shops and sidewalk cafes face onto pedestrian malls full of people watchers, street entertainers and food vendors.

Attractive in size and friendliness, Iowa City is big in the sense that it offers all the advantages and conveniences of much larger metropolitan areas like summer and permanent employment opportunities, live entertainment and concerts, fine dining and shopping, industry and commerce.

Iowa City is known regionally for the excellence of small bands that originate here and its resident comedy troupes.

Iowa City is located in the heart of eastern Iowa, within easy driving distance of several major Midwestern cities including the state capital, Des Moines, as well as Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City and Minneapolis.

Iowa City ranks as the top town in the Midwest in Midwest magazine's annual list of the "30 Best Towns in America."

" Move to Iowa City. Some of the happiest people in the world live in Iowa City."

CHRISTOPHER KEYES
Editor
Midwest Magazine
August, 2007

With a seating capacity of over 15,000, Iowa's Carver-Hawkeye Arena hosts some of the top concerts in the Midwest.

CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY

IOWA CITY: THE BEST IN COLLEGE FOOTBALL!

Iowa City, home of the Iowa Hawkeyes, annually ranks as one of the best sports cities in America, according to the annual ratings released each summer by The Sporting News.

In August, 2005, The Sporting News ranked Iowa City as the best college football city in America. Iowa's football success, tradition, history, fans and the city's atmosphere on game days were all considered in naming Iowa City No. 1.

In its pre-season magazine for the 2007 college football season, The Sporting News ranks Iowa's Kinnick Stadium as the best stadium in the Big Ten Conference.

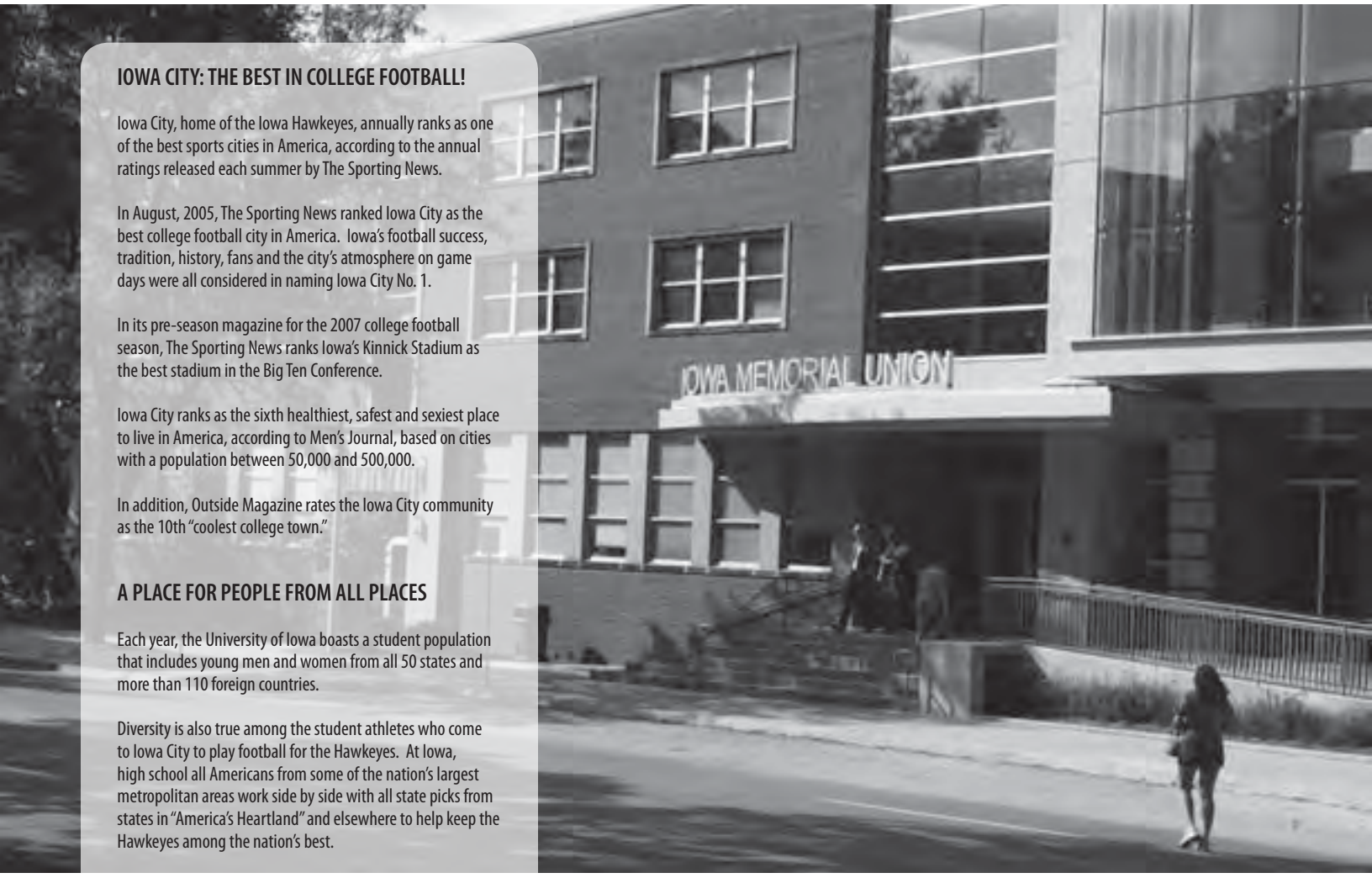
Iowa City ranks as the sixth healthiest, safest and sexiest place to live in America, according to Men's Journal, based on cities with a population between 50,000 and 500,000.

In addition, Outside Magazine rates the Iowa City community as the 10th "coolest college town."

A PLACE FOR PEOPLE FROM ALL PLACES

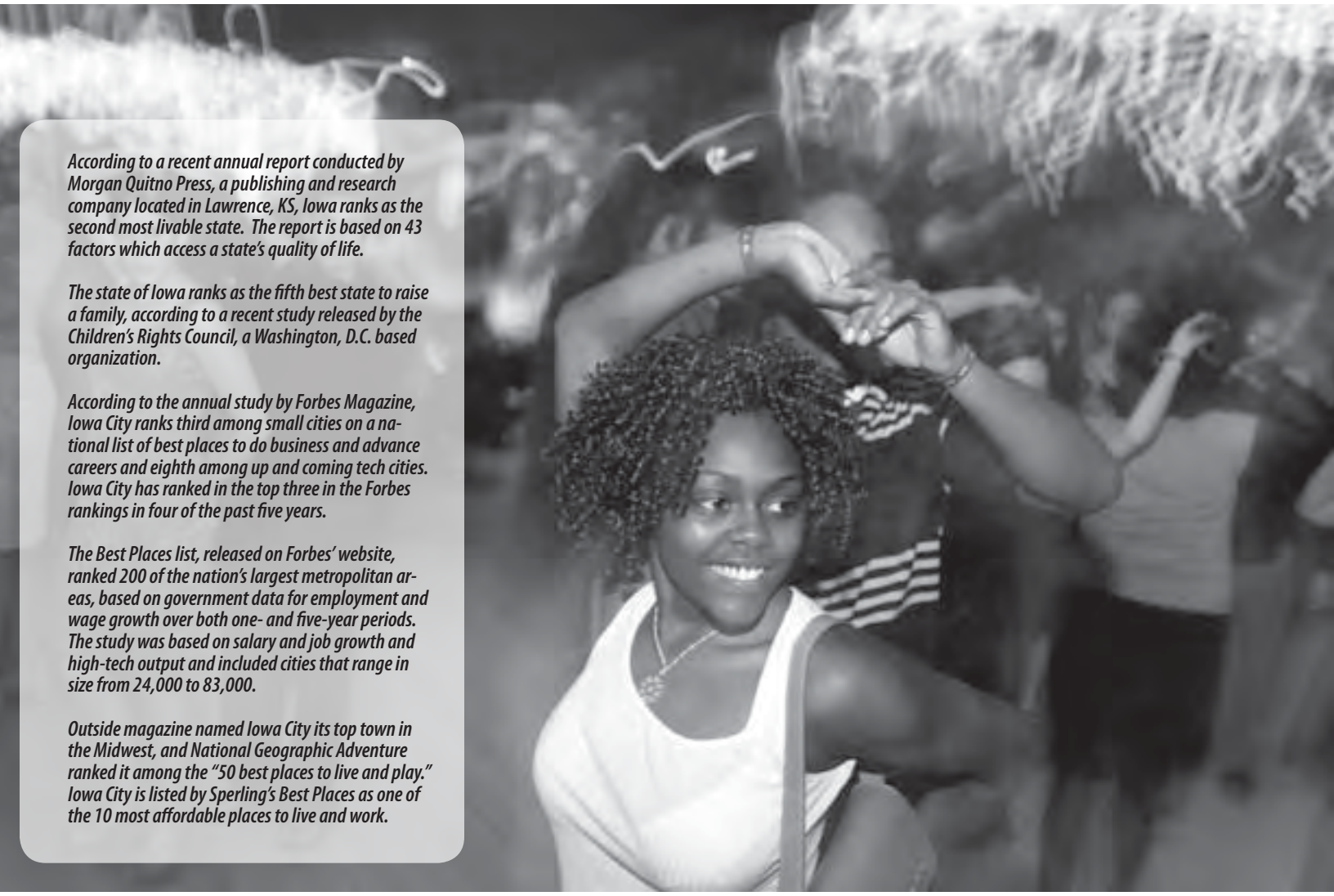
Each year, the University of Iowa boasts a student population that includes young men and women from all 50 states and more than 110 foreign countries.

Diversity is also true among the student athletes who come to Iowa City to play football for the Hawkeyes. At Iowa, high school all Americans from some of the nation's largest metropolitan areas work side by side with all state picks from states in "America's Heartland" and elsewhere to help keep the Hawkeyes among the nation's best.



Homecoming activities on the University of Iowa campus a year ago included a Friday night concert on the Iowa Pentacrest. With the UI campus and downtown Iowa City adjacent to each other, students are offered a wide variety of entertainment and activities.

WHY THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA



According to a recent annual report conducted by Morgan Quitno Press, a publishing and research company located in Lawrence, KS, Iowa ranks as the second most livable state. The report is based on 43 factors which access a state's quality of life.

The state of Iowa ranks as the fifth best state to raise a family, according to a recent study released by the Children's Rights Council, a Washington, D.C. based organization.

According to the annual study by Forbes Magazine, Iowa City ranks third among small cities on a national list of best places to do business and advance careers and eighth among up and coming tech cities. Iowa City has ranked in the top three in the Forbes rankings in four of the past five years.

The Best Places list, released on Forbes' website, ranked 200 of the nation's largest metropolitan areas, based on government data for employment and wage growth over both one- and five-year periods. The study was based on salary and job growth and high-tech output and included cities that range in size from 24,000 to 83,000.

Outside magazine named Iowa City its top town in the Midwest, and National Geographic Adventure ranked it among the "50 best places to live and play." Iowa City is listed by Sperling's Best Places as one of the 10 most affordable places to live and work.

From outdoor concerts on the Iowa Pentacrest and inside Carver-Hawkeye Arena, to the hundreds of additional activities sponsored by campus organizations, University of Iowa students have a variety of entertainment options.

IOWA CITY AND CEDAR RAPIDS OFFER EASTERN IOWANS VARIETY

Cedar Rapids, with a population over 175,000, is located just minutes to the north, as is the Eastern Iowa Municipal Airport, Iowa City's link to every major airport in the Midwest and nation.

The second largest city in Iowa, Cedar Rapids is the principal industrial and business city of Eastern Iowa. Known as the City of Five Seasons, Cedar Rapids joins with Iowa City in providing a high quality of life in both a rural and metropolitan setting.

Iowa City was selected as the best metropolitan area to live in, according to the Editor & Publisher Market Guide. The magazine cited the cost of living index, crime index and education levels as key factors to formulate the Better Living list, which rated 315 metropolitan areas around the nation.

THE EASTERN IOWA AIRPORT: THE HAWKEYES' LINK TO THE NATION

When the Iowa Hawkeyes, University of Iowa faculty, staff and students, and eastern Iowans travel by air, they depart from the Eastern Iowa Airport, located just minutes north of Iowa City. The Eastern Iowa Airport is serviced by American Airlines, United Airlines, TWA, U.S. Air and Northwest, and provides quick and easy access to all major cities across the nation including New York City, Minneapolis, Chicago, Kansas City, Denver, Dallas, Phoenix, Atlanta and others.

CONSIDER THE HAWKEYE SPIRIT

HAWKEYE FANS ARE LEGENDARY

GREAT FANS HELP PRODUCE GREAT PROGRAMS AND THAT'S TRUE AT IOWA. HAWKEYE FANS ARE LEGENDARY.

Sometimes you can look at attendance figures and determine whether a football program has the support of the community. And sometimes you have to experience the atmosphere, color and pageantry in person. Rest assured, there's no lack of support or interest in the football program at The University of Iowa.

The Iowa football program annually ranks among the top 25 programs in the nation in home attendance. The Hawkeyes were 21st nationally in home attendance in 2007, with an average of 70,585 fans per game, matching the school record set in 2005 and 2006 following the stadium renovation. Overall, Iowa has sold every ticket at a school-record 30 straight games over the past five seasons.

In its August, 2005 edition, The Sporting News ranked Iowa City as the No. 1 college football city in America.

In addition to the great fan support at all home games, Iowa fans are known for traveling to support the Hawkeye football team. Iowa closed the 2006 season by facing defending national champion Texas in the Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX. The attendance of 65,875 set an Alamo Bowl record. In addition, the game ranks as the most watched college bowl game in ESPN history.

When the Hawkeyes participated in the 2003 Orange Bowl in Miami, FL, over 40,000 Iowa fans filled Pro Player Stadium. Along with having the quickest sellout in the history of the event, Orange Bowl officials agreed that no other team from outside the state of Florida had ever featured the support shown by Iowa's fans.

The Orange Bowl Committee later released a report stating that the 2003 event generated more than $65 million in economic impact, an $8 million increase over the 2001 Orange Bowl that served as the national championship.

"This is a fabulous crowd on hand here tonight in Kinnick Stadium. You look down from the blimp on this 'sea of gold' if you will. These Hawkeye fans did not scalp their tickets, my friends; they kept them to come and watch this game. Folks, this is what Saturday night football is all about."

BRENT MUSBURGER
ABC/ESPN Television
Ohio State at Iowa, Sept. 30, 2006

The Hawkeyes returned to Florida for the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, and the Iowa fans returned as well. An estimated 25,000 Hawkeyes fans were on hand as Iowa scored a 37-17 win over Florida.

Over 20,000 Hawkeye fans visited the Orlando, FL area to see the Hawkeyes score a 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. The economic impact study found that an estimated $42.3 million of new economic activity was created by the event.

When bowl invitations were extended at the conclusion of the 2005 season, the Outback Bowl in Tampa, due in large part to the number of Iowa fans in attendance at the 2004 game, were more than happy to invite the Hawkeyes for a return engagement. Once again, an estimated 25,000 Hawkeye fans made their way to Tampa.

In 2001, Iowa sold its entire allotment of tickets for the Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX. The sold out crowd of 65,232 that watched Iowa defeat Texas Tech 19-16 marked the second largest crowd in the history of the bowl game at that time.

HAWKEYES FEEL AT HOME

IOWA CITY BECOMES HOME

According to a survey by the Forbes/Milken Institute, Iowa City ranks third among Best Small Places in the nation in a national (for metro area of under 177,000 residents) list of best places to do business and advance a career. The rating was measured in part by wage and salary growth and earned income, job growth and high tech output that foster future growth, among other things.

FORBES MAGAZINE

When student-athletes come to Iowa City to play football for the University of Iowa, it becomes their home. Not just for the four or five years of their college career, but in many cases the student-athlete remains in the Iowa City area following graduation to pursue his professional career.

And when the athlete is competing for the Hawkeyes, he is treated by the Iowa City community and Hawkeye fans as more than just an athlete.

The University is an active member of the Iowa City community. Many students, including a large number of student-athletes in all sports, stay in Iowa City all year, taking part in the numerous arts, recreation, and cultural opportunities that are offered.

Students also play an important role in the life of the community. The University maintains a volunteer agency referral system to help students learn where they are needed and to help the community find that valuable resource, the volunteer.

"When I received my initial contact from Iowa, I remember thinking of the success the football program has had under Coach Ferentz in recent years. It stuck in my mind that Iowa was a program that had won championships recently and that I could be a part of that.

When I visited Iowa City, I was so impressed with the people; the coaching staff, the support staff and the fans I met. Everyone seemed to have an interest in me as a person; I could sense a genuine interest in my well being.

Along with the people, I was impressed with the facilities. I loved the atmosphere and the history of Kinnick Stadium; the fans are so intense and close to the field, it's just a great environment to be a part of on game day. Our everyday facilities, the weight room, the practice facility with three full practice fields, we have everything available that we need to be successful.

I was impressed with the Gerdin Academic Learning Center and I know that my parents really liked it, knowing that we have one facility for student-athletes, to help with everything we need academically. It stuck in my mind that Iowa had made academic success a priority for the student-athletes with the learning center and the support we receive from the Student Services staff.

More importantly, everything I was told would happen, has happened, as far as opportunities in both football and academics. I've had every opportunity to get the results I wanted in both phases, while being able to have assistance when it has been needed. I was told I would have to earn everything, and that is the way it has been."

A.J. EDDS
Junior Linebacker
Greenwood, Indiana

"I immediately fell in love with the people here and the attention that is given to the Hawkeye football program. With no professional team in the state, there is a lot of focus on our program. When I met the players here, I could feel right away that everyone was together on the same team. I felt like I would fit right in, that my teammates were the same type of guy as me, that we would have things in common and get along from the start.

All of our facilities here are first class, but what attracted me was Kinnick Stadium. I remembered watching games from previous seasons. But then to be in the stadium, to see the energy of the people on game day, that was enough for me to know I wanted to be a part of the program.

Outside of football, I felt very comfortable in the Iowa City community from my first visit, I feel like this is my home. My two years here so far have been the best two years of my life; I can't imagine a better place, the people are very friendly and it's very easy to get along with everyone.

Coach Ken O'Keefe was very up front and very honest with me in the recruiting process. He is a very good recruiter, he was very honest about the University of Iowa and the football program. I immediately felt that he was very genuine as a person.

The importance of academics was stressed from the beginning of the recruiting process with me. With the Gerdin Academic Learning Center, it makes it impossible to fall through the cracks here as far as staying on top of things academically. Everyone on the staff does a great job of keeping up with you, making sure you are giving yourself the best chance to have success in the classroom."

DERRELL JOHNSON-KOULIANOS
Sophomore Wide Receiver
Campbell, Ohio

HAWKEYES FEEL AT HOME

IOWA CITY BECOMES HOME

"I was very comfortable with the entire football program in general; the people were friendly when I visited Iowa City and met everyone. From the start, I liked the way they practiced and prepared. I felt like Iowa was a program that I could fit into and be comfortable right away.

The program here feels like one big family, and I wanted to be a part of that. The players I met seemed like great guys, guys that would back each other up, like the players were all my big brothers. Being a part of the program is like a family and you immediately feel comfortable with the surroundings.

Kinnick Stadium was being renovated when I first visited Iowa City. Seeing that was awesome, I knew the commitment was there for Iowa football through the facilities. The fans are great, very supportive; you knew Kinnick Stadium would be full for every game with loyal Hawkeye fans. The facilities here are awesome in providing us every opportunity to be at our best every day.

It was tough to balance football and academics at first, but you catch on and adjust and it is made easier by the people you work with everyday. Coming from a large city to university community took some time for me to adjust. I feel like I have a good feel for the campus and I feel very comfortable as a student-athlete and part of the community."

ADRIAN CLAYBORN
Sophomore Defensive End
St. Louis, Missouri

The first thing I that caught my attention was the facilities. To see the weight room was a great eye opener for me, it really showed that they care about the strength and conditioning aspect of the game. Coming out of high school, I needed to add weight and strength to be able to play in the Big Ten. With Coach Doyle and Iowa's reputation as one of the top strength and conditioning programs, it was definitely a factor and has helped me develop the proper way to play as an offensive lineman in the Big Ten.

From the start, I really had a great feeling of being home here, it's a great atmosphere. I attended a basketball game when I visited and you could just feel the passion of the fans. It was a great indication of how they fans really care about the teams here and how that multiplies for football games in Kinnick Stadium.

The medical staff here has also been great to work with in my first year. Having an injury and missing some games, the training staff has been great to work with. They were very cautious the entire time, making sure I was 100 percent ready to go. Having surgery after the season went very well. We have had complete trust in everyone involved from the medical staff and the rehab has been great as well. I feel 100 percent and ready to go and that is due to the care and attention we receive from our medical and athletic training staff.

Everything has gone perfect for me here; it has been a very positive experience, it's been more than I thought it could be in my first year. It's been great so far and I look forward to the future."

BRYAN BULAGA
Sophomore Offensive Lineman
Crystal Lake, Illinois

FORMER HAWKEYES

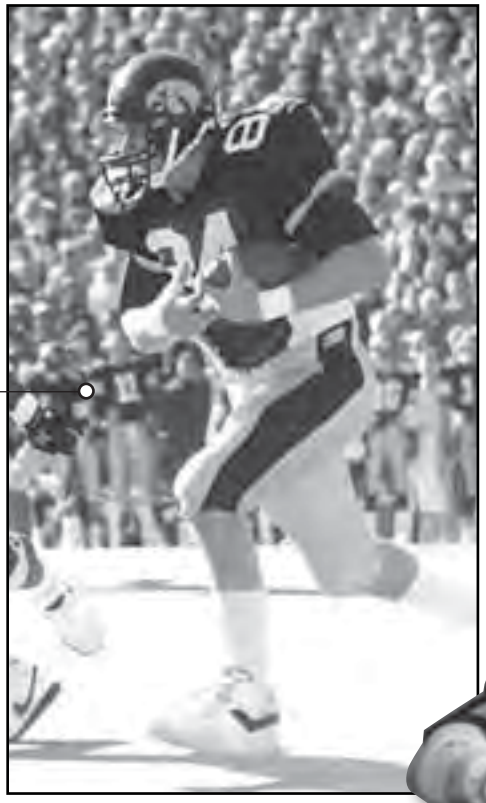
KEEPING THE TIES WITH FOOTBALL AND THE COMMUNITY

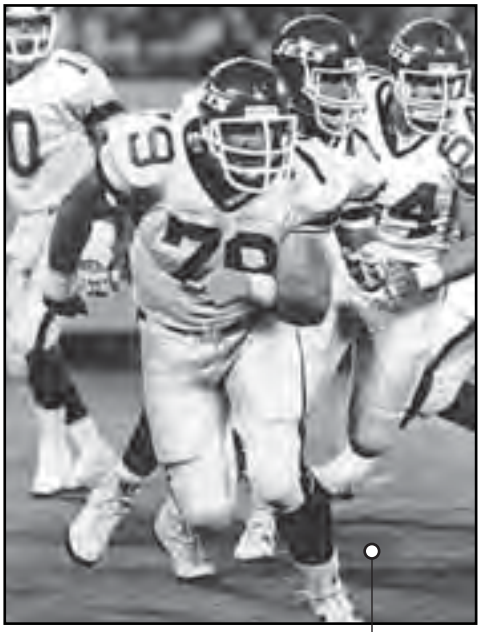
When Hawkeye football players complete their careers at Iowa, the ties to the University of Iowa and the football program remain. Hawkeye players come from across the nation to join one of the most successful football programs in the country, and often remain in Iowa City to live and raise a family in one of the most dynamic university communities in the midwest.

"Still to this day, when they come out of the tunnel, when I see the swarm, it still gets to me, brings tears of emotion. I almost try to get to games late, to miss the team coming on the field. Being a part of Iowa football, it's an emotional bond that stays with you.

The great support of the people of Iowa is another part of being an Iowa player that doesn't go away. This is a great program, with very good players that are fun to be around. It's a connection that, as a former player, I feel I will always have with the football program at Iowa."

MARV COOK
1988 Consensus All-American
Former NFL All-Pro
University of Iowa
Head Football Coach, Iowa City Regina HS





"There was no doubt in my mind, when I finished my NFL career, I would return to Iowa City and the University of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa football and the Iowa coaching staff brought me to where I am today. To me, this is the place to be in Iowa. There are so many things to do, and I can continue watching and keeping up with the Hawkeyes.

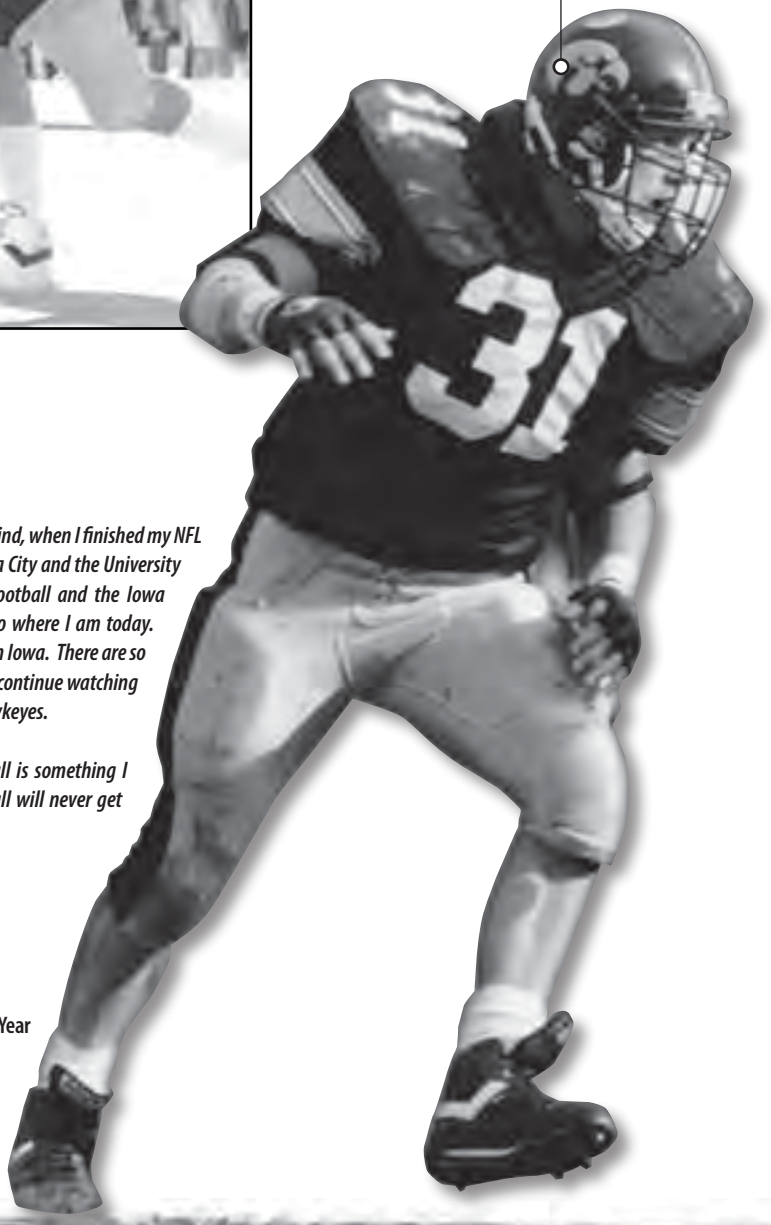
Being a part of Iowa football is something I was born with. Iowa football will never get out of my blood."

MIKE HAIGHT
1985 Big Ten Lineman of the Year
Former NFL Player
University of Iowa

"When I left home for college, I never thought it would be for a lifetime. But coming to the University of Iowa for my college career, and now raising a family here, is something I've never regretted. The people of Iowa City are the type of people you never want to leave.

I follow the football program, meeting the players each year; they're exactly like the guys I played with. You get to know the players; they almost seem like younger brothers. It's great to stay in touch and follow every game like a player."

JOHN DERBY
1991 All-Big Ten Linebacker
Former NFL Player
University of Iowa



FORMER HAWKEYES

KEEPING THE TIES WITH FOOTBALL AND THE COMMUNITY

"When I left Iowa City to pursue my professional football career, I can't say it was my intention to eventually move back to Iowa City. But, the longer my wife and I were away, the more we saw the value of Iowa City and the community. We realized Iowa City is just a good midwest city to raise a family. We see a lot of other former Iowa athletes who live here and feel the same way, guys seem to work their way back here when they conclude their athletic careers.

Coach Ferentz does a great job in his efforts to emphasis the tradition of Iowa football and provides the opportunity for former players to maintain our connection with the Iowa football program. Several former players have formed an Alumni Football Group of former Iowa players, and it has been a great way to open a line of communication among all former football players.

Being able to come back as an honorary captain was a great honor. To get back out there, to be with the current players and staff, provides a great connection between current and former players.

It was a great opportunity to talk to the current players, and I think it gives them a sense of responsibility to not only maintain the tradition, but to built their own tradition each year and realize there is a job to be done. That has been the case with the bowl games in the last six seasons, and I feel Kirk's teams will continue to do that in the years ahead."

LEROY SMITH

1991 Consensus All-American
Former NFL Player

"The University of Iowa and the football coaching staff, during my career, concentrated on football players as a whole person, not just as an athlete. They made sure we understood that college was meant for getting an education and earning your degree, not just going to bowl games. You have to be well-rounded in all aspects of your life.

Winners are not just on the football field, you have to develop those qualities as a person, and the staff at Iowa stressed that throughout my career. The best performers on the field are the players that are well-prepared and are excellent teammates that know to depend on each other.

That was the focus of Coach Fry and the entire football staff during my career, and I know that Coach Ferentz, a member of that staff for nine years, is now carrying on those same beliefs with his Iowa football team.

As a professional, I was much better prepared for my career because of my experiences with the Iowa football program. I felt that I had carried a 40 to 50 hour job during college with my football obligations, and that allowed me to be prepared for the business world."

MIKE SAUNDERS

1991 First Team All-Big Ten Running Back
Former NFL Player
Former Seven-year veteran, Canadian Football League

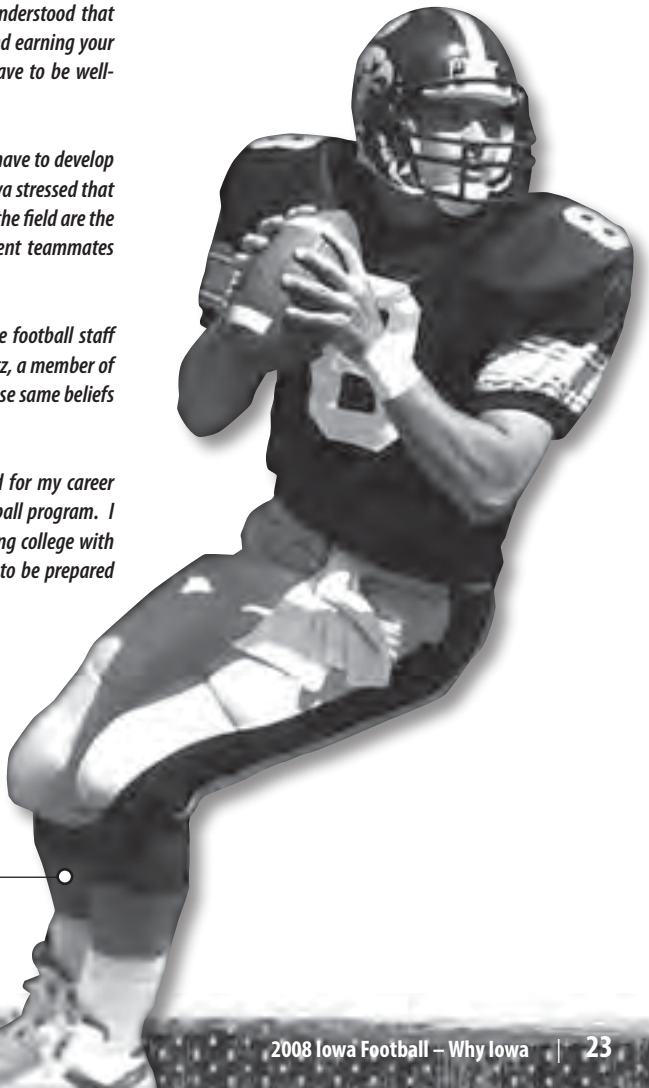
CHUCK HARTLIEB

1987 Academic All-American
1987 and 1988 All-Big Ten Quarterback
Former NFL Player

"I had a great experience during my career at The University of Iowa, academically, athletically and socially. At Iowa, I was provided all the necessary tools to have a great career, to play college football and to earn my degree, preparing myself for my career after college life.

Moving to Iowa City from New Jersey was a great experience, a very positive change in adapting to a culture that featured friendly, helpful and sincere people. The people of Iowa were willing to reach out and offer their assistance to student-athletes from all walks of life. The class offerings also provided much in the way of diversity, of gaining a complete education.

My years at Iowa taught me a great deal in preparing for my career. The experiences in dealing with people, including teammates, classmates, instructors and the media, all of this played a big role in preparing me for life after football."



WHY IOWA FOOTBALL • A FAMILY AFFAIR

When student-athletes join the Iowa football program, they don't leave family members behind. The student-athlete, and his entire family, joins a bigger family that is the Hawkeye football family. Members of the Iowa football team become members of the large family that includes coaches and staff members and their families, the student-athletes, their parents and entire families.

" We couldn't be more thrilled for Seth and his experience at the University of Iowa. We have been so impressed with the coaching staff at Iowa, it has been more than we could have ever wanted for him.

After Seth made his visit to Iowa City, he just really wanted to go to Iowa. When Coach Ferentz called with a scholarship offer, Seth didn't take too long to decide it was where he wanted to go.

Seth's decision to attend the University of Iowa has exceeded his expectations in every category. He's delighted with the coaching staff, he's delighted with the Iowa City community and he really appreciates the University of Iowa academically. Seth is actively involved in the community, and that is a very important part of any young person's development; to participate, not to just live there.

We were never apprehensive about Seth moving to Iowa City, he moved a week after his graduation and has never looked back. We have always been very comfortable with Seth at Iowa, we've always felt he was in good hands. Everyone was so personable during his visit, there wasn't a transition really, he just slipped right in. The older players accepted him right away. They helped with his class selection and led the way for him. It was just great leadership by the older guys, and now he is one of the older guys."

BRENDA AND NEIL OLSEN
Parents of senior OL Seth Olsen
Omaha, Nebraska

" Eric Johnson was the recruiting coordinator and assistant coach that we first had contact with, and Eric was very nice and represented the University of Iowa very well. When we were first able to visit the University of Iowa together as parents, one of the first things that caught our eye as we entered the football complex was the graduation rate of the football players that is so proudly posted inside the office.

We noticed right away that over 70% of the student-athletes in the football program were graduating from the University of Iowa, and that was very important.

Another key, as well, was Coach Kirk Ferentz and his entire staff. As parents we felt very comfortable knowing that our son is in good hands under Kirk and his staff, along with the academic reputation of the University of Iowa and the importance that is placed on academics.

I can't speak for my son, but it was his decision to select his college, and I think he's extremely happy with his selection of the University of Iowa and the time he has spent there. He is really enjoying his entire experience and we feel it is great to be a part of the Hawkeye family."

DON EUBANKS & MARA MOLENAAR
Parents of junior OL Rafael Eubanks
St. Paul, Minnesota

IOWA FOOTBALL • A FAMILY AFFAIR

"When we first visited Iowa City and met Coach Ferentz and members of the coaching staff, we let Tony express his feelings before we added our input. From the start, Tony felt very comfortable with everyone he met and he really enjoyed the family atmosphere within the football program.

We know that Tony receives fantastic help from the members of the Student Services staff as far as academics. They help Tony stay on top of things with his studies.

We have supported Tony and his decision to attend Iowa. We know that he is happy and very much looking forward to the next two years. He has fit in well socially and academically, and we know he is very happy to be a member of the Iowa football program."

SIONE AND LOSE MOEAKI
Parents of junior tight end Tony Moeaki
Wheaton, Illinois

"Brett was looking for an opportunity and he has been given every bit of that since joining the football program at the University of Iowa. From a parent's standpoint, the coaching staff has been great, we couldn't be happier. What attracted Brett was the coaching staff; and the arena you are able to play in, Kinnick Stadium and the Big Ten Conference. It's something Brett had always dreamed of, and he wanted to take his chance at Iowa other than something else.

Brett's always been very focused athletically, and what he thrives on is the intensity of the program and the high expectations for everyone involved. He feeds on that very well, so it is exactly the kind of program that he hoped it would be.

Brett is our youngest child. As parents, when he went to college, we didn't know how we would adjust, after spending the last 10 years attending sporting events. What makes it so easy is knowing he is having so much fun. Being that he loves what he is doing, it makes it easier as parents, and we are thrilled for him."

MICHELE AND DAVE GREENWOOD
Parents of sophomore DB Brett Greenwood
Bettendorf, Iowa

HONORARY CAPTAINS

The "family atmosphere" of the Iowa football program is a connection that student-athletes and staff members relate to, not only when they are a direct part of the Hawkeye program, but for years after their playing days or direct involvement as well.

That bond is solidified with the "Honorary Captain" program that was initiated in the 2000 season by Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz. The program brings back a former Hawkeye each weekend to serve as an honorary captain when the Hawkeyes take the field for each home game during the season.

"We want our current players to better understand and appreciate the strong tradition of Iowa football that has been established," said Iowa Coach Kick Ferentz. "We want our players to feel the connection with former players who have played a role in the success of this program over the years. And, we want past Hawkeye players to always feel they are still an important part of our program and to feel welcome to be here to share their memories and experiences with our current student-athletes."

The Honorary Captain program has been in place for seven seasons, and has included the return of former Coach Hayden Fry, former Coach Forest Evashevski, former Coach Jerry Burns, former assistant coach Bill Brashier, former player and assistant coach Bernie Wyatt and former athletic trainer Ed Crowley. Also, former players, John Alt, Richard Bass, A.J. Blazek, Kerry Burt, Dallas Clark, Craig Clemons, Marv Cook, Anthony Dean, Quinn Early, Larry Ely, Pat Foster, Frank Gilliam, Norm Granger, Mike Haight, Merton Hanks, Ronnie Harmon, Jerry, Jim, Jay and Joel Hilgenberg, Wilburn Hollis, Warren Holloway, Rob Houghtlin, Danan Hughes, Ray Jauch, Jim Jensen, Kevin Kasper, Aaron Kampman, Bruce Kittle, Jon Lazar, Joe Levelis, Andy Lightfoot, Silas McKinnie, John Niland, Kenny Ploen, Ed Podolak, Doug Reichardt, Mike Reilly, Reggie Roby, Tom Rusk, Mark Sindlinger, Larry Station, Don Suchy, Mark Vlasic, Brad Webb, Casey Wiegmann, LeVar Woods.

The former players who have visited have included Hawkeyes who have gone on to productive careers in professional football and players who have become successful businessmen, community leaders and family role models.

Dallas Clark (left) was Iowa's honorary captain when the Hawkeyes defeated Illinois 10-6 last season in Kinnick stadium. Clark is a member of the NFL's Indianapolis Colts, helping his team to a Super Bowl victory following the 2006 season.

The former coaches and athletes who return are invited to join the team on Friday, to attend practice and meetings and be a part of the entire weekend that is the Iowa football experience.

" We've had very positive feedback, from both the current athletes and the former players," added Ferentz. " Being a part of the Iowa football program is something that stays with people long after they have finished their playing careers, and each of the honorary captains has offered some great insight to our guys. For our current players, the connection to the history of Iowa football is something we want them to carry with them in everything they do as a member of this program."

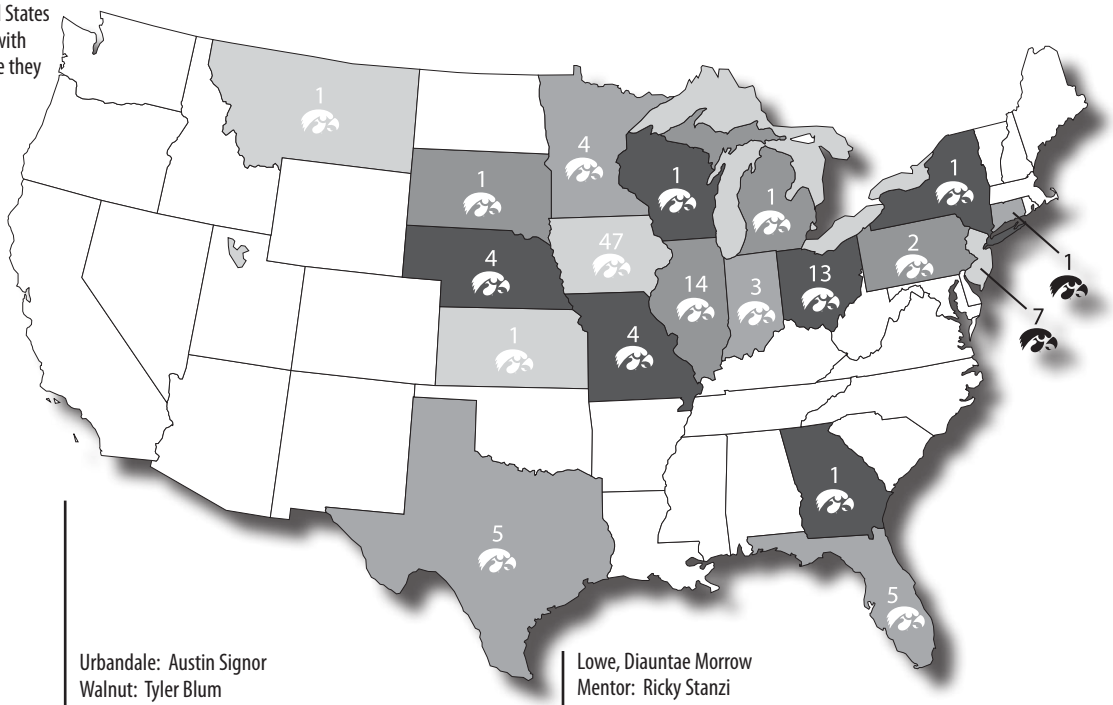
KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

Former Hawkeye Andre Tippett (left), a five-time all-Pro as an NFL player with the New England Patriots, was Iowa's honorary captain when Iowa defeated Syracuse 35-0 last season. Tippett has stayed involved in professional football as a member of the management staff of the Patriots and was recently inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

IOWA CITY

HOME TO HAWKEYES FAR AND WIDE

Throughout the years, players from all parts of the United States have worn the old gold and black of the Iowa Hawkeyes with pride. Following is a list of the 2008 Hawkeyes and where they are from:



CONNECTICUT (1)
Middletown: Amari Spievey

FLORIDA (5)
Lakeland: Troy Johnson
Naples: Jack Swanson
Pompano Beach: David Blackwell
St. Petersburg: Jeff Brinson
Seffner: Lance Tillison

GEORGIA (1)
Atlanta: Tom Donatell

ILLINOIS (14)
Arlington Heights: Markus Zusevics
Barrington: Dan Doering
Belleville: Kyle Calloway
Crystal Lake: Bryan Bulaga
Evergreen Park: Ryan Donahue
Frankfort: Adam Gettis
Lockport: Jake Christensen
Metamora: Brad Herman
Tuscola: John Wienke
Wauconda: Wade Leppert
Wheaton: Tony Moeaki, Dace Richardson
Willowbrook: Brett Morse
Woodridge: Andrew Schulze

INDIANA (3)
Greenwood: A.J. Edds
Indianapolis: Jewel Hampton
Mooresville: Tony Mossbrucker

IOWA (47)
Ankeny: Andy Brodell
Belle Plaine: Kyle Spading
Belmond: Jordan McLaughlin
Bettendorf: Pat Angerer, Brett Greenwood, Colin Sandeman
Bloomfield: Wesley Aeschliman
Burlington: Mitch King
Cedar Rapids: Rob Bruggeman, Andy Kuempel, Gavin McGrath, Paki O'Meara
Cherokee: Tyler Gerstandt
Davenport: Joe Conklin, Kyle Steinbrecher, Julian Vandevelde
Des Moines: Jordan Bernstine, Adam Robinson
Dubuque: Taylor Herbst, Jayme Murphy
Durant: Ross Petersen
Goose Lake: Mark Mahmens
Hopkinton: Don Nordmann
Humboldt: Cody Hundertmark, Tyler Nielson
Iowa City: Ben Evans, James Ferentz, Josh Koeppel, Travis Meade, Daniel Murray, Austin Postler, Michael Sabers
Keokuk: James Vandenberg
Kingsley: Nick Kuchel
Marion: Allen Reisner
Mt. Vernon: Matt Kroul
Nevada: Eric Guthrie
Osage: Kyle Haganman
Oskaloosa: Tyler Sash
Palo: Mike Morio
Prairie City: Brandon Myers
Tipton: Chad Geary
Urbandale: Austin Signor
Walnut: Tyler Blum
Washington: Justin Greiner
Williamsburg: Tyrel Detweiler
Winthrop: Bryce Griswold

KANSAS (1)
Lawrence: Christian Ballard

MICHIGAN (1)
Clarkston: Jason Semmes

MINNESOTA (4)
Caledonia: Karl Klug
St. Paul: Broderick Binns, Rafael Eubanks, Nick Murphy

MISSOURI (4)
St. Louis: Paul Chaney, Jr., Adrian Clayborn, Marvin McNutt, DeMarco Paine

MONTANA (1)
Billings: Casey McMillan

NEBRASKA (4)
Omaha: Seth Olsen, Shane Prater, Shaun Prater, Jeff Tarpinian

NEW JERSEY (7)
Blackwood: Mike Daniels
Camden: Harold Dalton
Cherry Hill: Drew Gardner
Mount Laurel: Greg Castillo
Piscataway: J.D. Griggs
Sicklerville: Shonn Greene
Willingboro: Dezman Moses

NEW YORK (1)
Brooklyn: Khalif Staten

OHIO (13)
Avon Lake: Trey Stross
Campbell: Derrell Johnson-Koulianos
Chagrin Falls: Anton Narinskiy
Cleveland: Steve Bigach, Lebron Daniel, Bruce Davis, William Lowe, Diauntae Morrow
Mentor: Ricky Stanzi
Novelty: Joe Gaglione
Warrensville Heights: Chris Rowell
Xenia: Zach Furlong
Youngstown: Bradley Fletcher

PENNSYLVANIA (2)
Lancaster: Thomas Nardo
York: Jeremiha Hunter

SOUTH DAKOTA (1)
Parkston: Riley Reiff

TEXAS (5)
Arlington: David Cato
Beaumont: Jacody Coleman
Houston: Jonathan Gimm, Nate Guillory
Mansfield: Brian Mungongo

WISCONSIN (1)
Whitefish Bay: Jared Oberland

In addition to the places represented above, the following have also been represented by athletes who have played at Iowa in recent years:

Alabama
Arizona
Arkansas
California
Colorado
Kentucky
Louisiana
Maryland
Massachusetts
Mississippi
Nevada
New Hampshire
New Mexico
Oklahoma
South Carolina
South Dakota
Tennessee
Utah
Virginia

American Samoa
Washington D.C.
Tonga
Canada
Mexico
Germany

RESPECT AMONG COACHES

IOWA FOOTBALL EARNS LOCAL AND NATIONAL RESPECT

As the Iowa football program has earned its reputation as one of the top football programs in the nation, it has earned respect from high school football coaches across the state and around the country. From athletes and parents, to high school coaches and administrators, members of the Hawkeye coaching staff are met with open arms while recruiting high school athletes from all over the United States. Following is a sampling of comments and thoughts provided by a selection of some of the most successful and highly-respected high school coaches.

" We've had a number of players continue their careers with the football program at Iowa and it has been a great situation for our players. They have always been first class in how they deal with recruits, athletically and academically. We've always known that the Iowa coaches and staff are interested in the guys as student-athletes, not just as a player who might be able to help win games.

I'd have to say that Coach Ferentz and the current staff are as good a staff as there is in the country. They know how to deal with people in the proper way; they create a great environment for players who choose the Iowa program. Along with the coaching staff, they have the best strength coach in the country in Chris Doyle and his staff. He sets the attitude and the climate for success in the off season.

We have always received very positive feedback from our former players who have played at Iowa. They get great coaching, from the head coach and all the assistants. But more than the football, everyone has commented on how the coaches are concerned about them as a person and a young man. They care about the total development. Our guys leave there prepared to be successful in life, in business, as a parent. They've learned the intangibles of what it takes to be successful.

When we go to visit the campus, or when the Iowa staff is here, they make the kids, and the coaches, feel very important all the time, not just when we might have a prospective student-athlete. They care about your program. They stop here and stay in touch, letting us know they are there to help in any way possible. They do a great job of linking the high schools in the state to their program.

I think one great thing Coach Ferentz has done, he has made it a priority to bring past players back to campus, to help them remain a part of the family and keep their ties with the program. They are doing a great job in keeping those guys as part of the program, and that makes the program special."

ED THOMAS
Head Football Coach | Aplington-Parkersburg High School | Parkersburg, Iowa

Aaron Kampman (above) and Jared DeVries (below) are two graduates of Aplington-Parkersburg High School who enjoyed outstanding careers with the Iowa Hawkeyes. Kampman has twice earned all-Pro recognition with the NFL's Green Bay Packers and DeVries has played eight seasons with the NFL's Detroit Lions.

RESPECT AMONG COACHES

IOWA FOOTBALL EARNS LOCAL AND NATIONAL RESPECT

Current strength and conditioning assistant Alex Wilcox is one of several former West DesMoines Valley HS players who have been a part of the Iowa football program.

"Kirk Ferentz and his coaching staff work in a very professional manner in recruiting and have displayed a real priority for signing as many in-state athletes as possible. They are making a tremendous effort to evaluate the in-state players and establish relationships with high school coaches, to make sure athletes in the state of Iowa are contacted and viewed as potential student-athletes at the University of Iowa.

In the recruiting process, Kirk and his staff are doing a very good job of making sure the Iowa program is a good fit for the athlete, both in the football program and in academics. They are doing their homework to make sure kids can do the job in the classroom and will earn a degree along with pursuing their athletic career."

GARY SWENSON
Head Football Coach | Valley High School | West Des Moines, Iowa

"I have had the opportunity to visit a number of college campuses in regard to their football program and coaching staffs. At no other place did I feel the family atmosphere like I experienced when visiting the University of Iowa and that is a direct reflection on Coach Kirk Ferentz and his coaching staff.

I don't know of any program that does a better job in relating to high school coaches and the players they are recruiting. They listen to concerns of high school coaches and are sincere in what they are saying. As a high school coach, you want your players to play in a program with this type of coaching staff. They are very professional and you can tell they care about the well being of the players in their program.

Coach Ferentz, Coach Wilson and the Iowa staff, have always been very thorough and diligent in the recruiting process. They stress the importance of academics and citizenship before the football side of things."

KYLE GELLER
Head Football Coach | Summit High School | Arlington, Texas

"As a high school football coach, it is very easy to offer positive comments concerning Coach Kirk Ferentz, his coaching staff and the football program at the University of Iowa. Coach Ferentz and his staff are easy to work with and are very high quality individuals.

Cleary, one of the things that stands out to our coaches, parents, and student athletes, is that there is not a classier guy in this business. He's never been in our building, without sending a personal thank-you to everyone here that he comes in contact with. The level that he goes to as far as follow up contact is really unparalleled. He sets an industry standard, and I think that trickles down to his staff. The patterns of behavior by the members of his staff are things that are handed down from Kirk; he would not have individuals working for him that fall outside of that character. He has left a very positive impression in our school on many different layers.

Iowa, as a program, tends to have its own unique personality in the recruiting game, one that we really respect. In terms of an early evaluation, they may not have the same evaluation as someone else, yet they are not prone to offer just because someone else did. They have their own credibility to how they evaluate kids. It's very noticeable to us that they stand by their evaluation.

More than anything, our kids always notice the difference in the people that are working within the Iowa program. The effort that is put in when kids visit the campus is very noticeable. They take the extra steps to know a background on the kids. It doesn't matter how a player might rank, every kid that visits is made to feel special. That speaks volumes on how Coach Ferentz and his staff treat people and how our student athletes are treated at Iowa."

ANDY BISCHOFF
Head Football Coach | Cretin-Derham Hall HS | St. Paul, Minnesota

Junior center Rafael Eubanks is one of three former preps from Cretin-Derham Hall HS on the Iowa roster.

QUALITY EDUCATION

THE OPPORTUNITY FOR A QUALITY EDUCATION

Your aspiration may be a career in medicine or law or education. Regardless of the specific career field, it's important to identify the college football program that places a high priority on academics and allows the student athlete to take full advantage of the tremendous educational opportunities available to him.

At the University of Iowa student athletes learn quickly that academic success is the highest priority.

"The number one reason a student-athlete should go to college is to earn an education," says Hawkeye Coach Kirk Ferentz. **"Iowa has a tremendous academic reputation with diverse areas of study available."**

Student athletes at Iowa are scoring big in the graduation race. In fact, when compared to other Big Ten Conference and NCAA Division I-A institutions, the Hawkeyes stack up quite nicely.

According to annual graduation rates released by the NCAA, Iowa annually ranks among the leaders in the Big Ten Conference in graduation rates among football players. Iowa's football student-athletes recorded a grading of 73% in the most recent Graduation Success Rate. The UI's student athletes recorded an 84% grade, compared to the 66% grading for all UI students.

In the most recent figures released under the Academic Progress Rate, Iowa's football student-athletes earned a score of 950. That compares favorably to the Division I national average of 934 and ranks fourth best in the Big Ten Conference.

The Hawkeye football team, from 2002 to 2004, was ranked in the top 25 in the nation at the conclusion of each season. Among those top 25 teams, Iowa's graduation rate, in all three years, ranked among the top five.

In recent semesters, Iowa's male and female student athletes for all sports have posted a combined grade point average above 3.0.

According to the U.S. News & World Report rankings, The University of Iowa ranks as the 20th-best public university. In addition, five UI graduate programs rank as the best in the nation. Overall, UI has 23 graduate programs ranked in the ranking of America's Best Graduate Schools, 2009.

GRADUATION RATES RANK HIGH

Iowa's football team has ranked in the top 10 in the nation in both major polls in three of the last six years, based on its results on the field. Based on results in the classroom, the Hawkeyes have ranked even higher.

Among the 64 teams competing in bowl games at the conclusion of the 2006 season, Iowa's football program had the ninth best graduation rate (72%) for the group of student-athletes who enrolled in the fall semester of 2001. This includes a graduation rate of 86% for "Black" student-athletes, 67% for "White" student-athletes and 50% for "Hispanic" student-athletes.

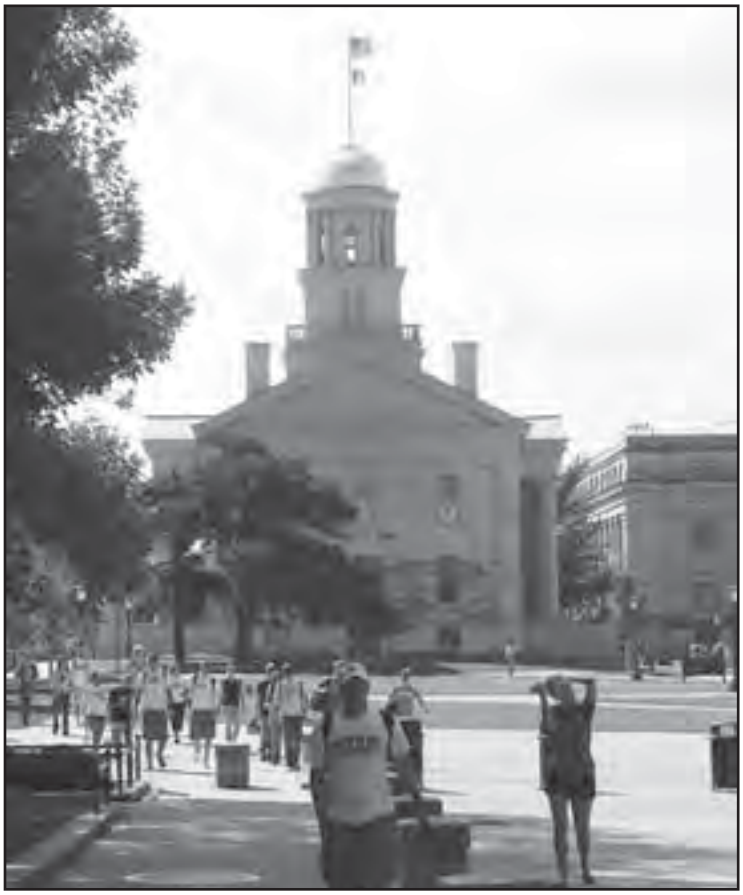
In addition, Iowa's football program was one of 34 programs in the nation cited by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate of over 70%. The AFCA report involves the freshman class from the 2001-02 academic year.

Among the top 25 ranked teams at the end of the 2004 season, the graduation rate for Iowa football (58%) ranked third best. Among the top 25 in 2003 Iowa ranked fourth (57%) in graduation rate and, in 2002, Iowa's graduation rate (63%) ranked fifth best among ranked teams. Only one other institution ranked among the top five in graduation rates over the same three seasons.

Iowa ranked second among the eight universities represented in the 2003 Bowl Championship Series (BCS) in graduation rates for its student-athletes in the sport of football.

"Student-athletes at the University of Iowa, through the office of Athletic Student Services, have the best support system available anywhere. This support is well documented by the academic success our athletes have enjoyed. The graduation rates and the academic honors are a complement to our Student Services staff and the effort they put forth in assisting our student-athletes in their academic pursuits."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa



"This points to success in three areas of our football program and our athletics program.

First, it speaks to the determination of our football staff to recruit students who are as committed to academic excellence as they are athletic excellence.

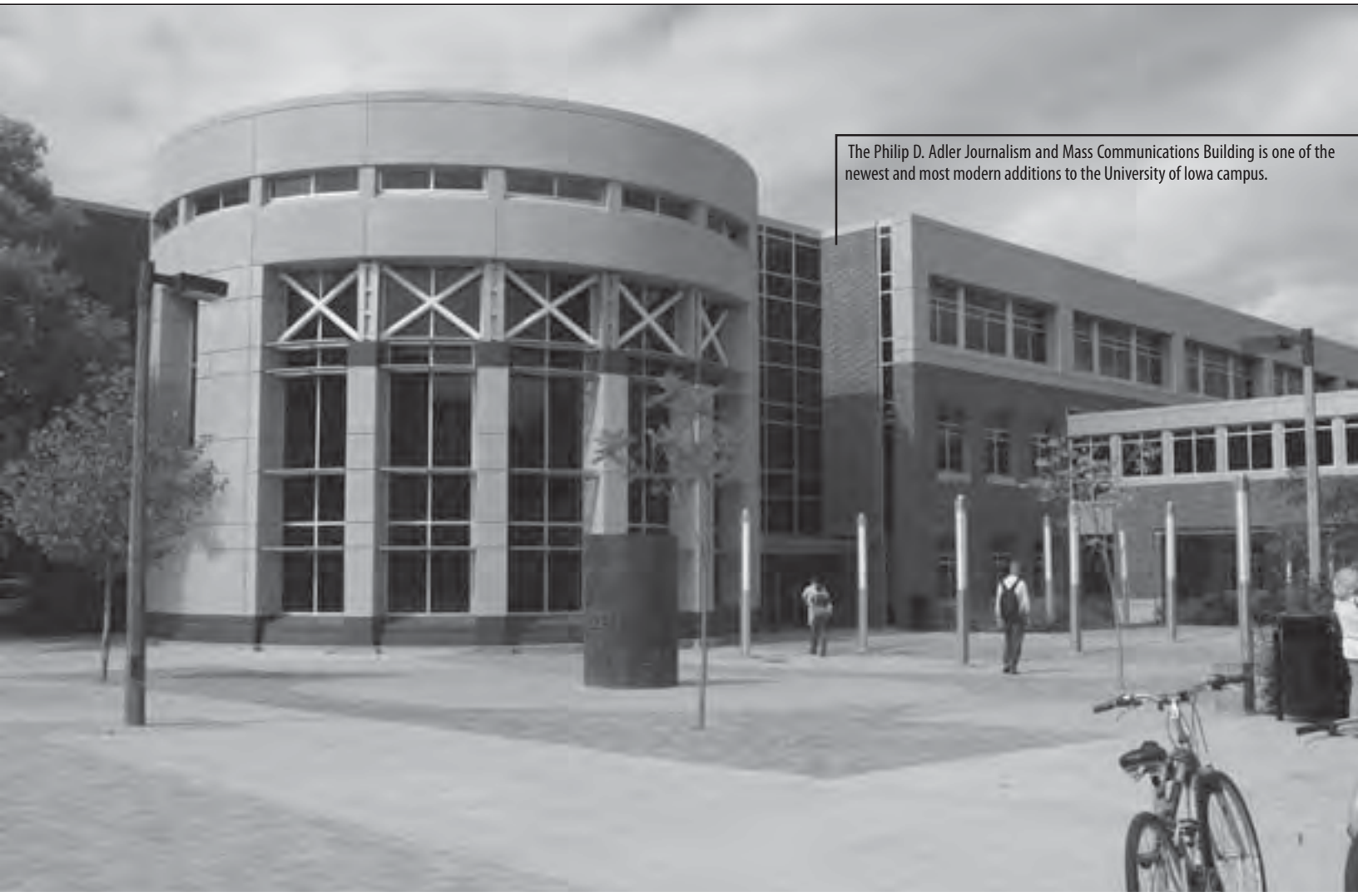
Second, it speaks to the work of the staff in our Athletic Student Services unit and the commitment that they have consistently demonstrated to providing the appropriate guidance and support to our student-athletes.

Third, and most importantly, it speaks to the commitment of the student-athletes themselves. As always, numbers don't lie and these indicate that you can be successful both on the playing field and in the classroom."

GARY BARTA
Director of Athletics
University of Iowa

SETTING THE PACE

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA SETS THE PACE



The Philip D. Adler Journalism and Mass Communications Building is one of the newest and most modern additions to the University of Iowa campus.

As a leader in higher education and service, the University of Iowa is one of 60 members of the select Association of American Universities. The AAU is involved in formation of national policies related to research and graduate and professional education.

As the first university to accept creative work in lieu of theses for graduate degrees in theater, writing, music, and art, in 1922.

As the first university to admit men and women on an equal basis.

As the home of one of the nations largest university-owned teaching hospitals.

As the "writing university," home of the pioneering Iowa Writers' Workshop, nationally recognized programs in nonfiction and playwriting, and the International Writing Program.

Where Iowa graduates have earned 15 Pulitzer Prizes.

Where the Gallup Poll was developed and perfected by George H. Gallup, while he was a student and later, a journalism teacher at the University of Iowa.

As having graduated 18 Rhodes Scholars.

With the Master of Fine Arts program rated sixth best visual arts program in the nation - - fourth best among non-specialty schools, by US News & World Report.

With the world's first educational television station.

As the birthplace of speech pathology discipline- and where the undergraduate program is ranked at the top nationally.

In physical therapy – ranked fifth in overall quality of doctoral programs.

With jazz receiving the top award at the Notre Dame Festival four times and numerous performances at international jazz festivals.

With the oldest dental college, law school, university natural history museum and neurology department west of the Mississippi River.

As the home of modern educational testing.

Where the butterfly stroke in swimming was originated.

As the home of world-renowned hydraulic research programs.

As the nerve center for writing reform and a leader in preparing future educators to teach school children how to write, according to *Time* magazine.

With its music education program, ranked fourth in quality by the National Association of Music Executives of State Universities.

Where mass communication was established as an interdisciplinary graduate field by Wilbur Schramm and where the first two Ph.D.'s were awarded in mass communication in 1948.

As home to the University Hygienic Laboratory, which is one of the leading environmental quality and public health laboratories.

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

PRODUCES LEADERS

Juanita Kidd Stout
First African-American woman elected to a state Supreme Court

Nolden Gentry
Attorney

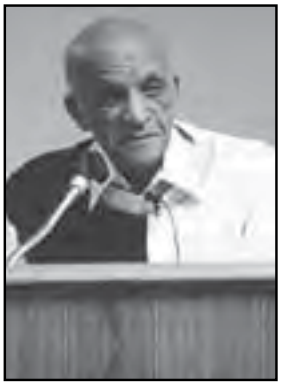
John Pappajohn
Entrepreneur

Barry Kemp
Television Producer

Tom Brokaw
Former Anchorman, NBC News

Eddie Robinson
Former Football Coach, Grambling State University

Dennis Green
NFL Head Football Coach and Analyst



John B. McLendon
Innovator, Writer, Coach

When the student-athlete considers his future, he should consider prospects beyond football. He should consider where he wants to be in five, ten, fifteen years from today and the best course of action for getting there. Also, he should decide early on to commit to excellence in every challenge undertaken.

Without a doubt, the men and women listed here took time to consider their future and the ways to get there. These former University of Iowa undergraduates have gone on to become leaders in their chosen fields. They also pursued their academic studies as strongly as the Iowa Hawkeyes go after their opponents each Saturday on the gridiron.

BUSINESS

Leland C. Adams
Former president, Amoco Production Co.

John J. Balles
Former president, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco

Matthew Bucksbaum
Former CEO & Founder
General Growth Properties

Arthur A. Collins
Founder, Collins Radio (Rockwell Collins)

Kathleen A. Dore
President, CanWest Media Works, Toronto, Canada
Former Executive vice president and general manager,
Bravo Television Network & the Independent Film Channel

John W. English
Former vice president and chief investment officer, Ford Foundation

Nolden Gentry
Iowa Letterman, '58, '59, '60
Attorney, Brick, Gentry, Bowers, Swartz, Stoltze, Scheling and Levis
Des Moines, IA

Leonard Hadley
Former chairman and CEO, Maytag Corporation

H. John Hawkinson
Former president and director of funds, Kemper Financial Services Inc.

Richard O. Jacobson
President, Jacobson Warehouse Co.

Bill Krause
President, Krause Gentle Corp.

Richard Levitt
Chairman & CEO, Nellis Corporation

Frank N. Magid
President, Frank N. Magid Associates, Inc., Pioneer in market research and media consultation

John Pappajohn
Venture capitalist, entrepreneur;
President, Equity Dynamics, Inc.

Gary Seamans
Chairman and CEO, Westell Technologies, Aurora, IL

Luther Smith
Aerospace Engineer, pilot
Member, Tuskegee Airmen, 1942
World War II Purple Heart and Prisoner of War Medal

EDUCATION

Joseph N. Crowley
President, University of Nevada at Reno and former NCAA president

R. Wayne Duke
Former commissioner, Big Ten Conference

E.F. Lindquist
Co-founder, American College Testing (ACT) Program

John B. McLendon
First African-American coach inducted into The Basketball Hall of Fame

Eddie Robinson
Legendary football coach, Grambling State University

Wilbur Schramm
International authority on communications and founder, Iowa Writers' Workshop

Richard Schultz
Executive Director, United States Olympic Committee;
Former Executive Director, NCAA

James Van Allen
Space physicist

ENTERTAINMENT

Diablo Cody
Best Original Screenplay Oscar Award for *Juno*

Michele M. Crider
Recognized worldwide as a leading soprano
Has performed in all of Europe's major opera houses

Simon Estes
International opera star

John Falsey
Executive producer of television's "Northern Exposure" & "I'll Fly Away"

Jim Foster
Track and Cross Country Letterman
Founder and Innovator, Arena Football

Al Jarreau
Grammy Award-winning singer

Mark Johnson
Film producer and Oscar Award winner for *Rainman*

Alex Karras
Former NFL All-Pro, Detroit Lions; actor, *Victor, Victoria; Blazing Saddles; "Webster"*

Barry Kemp
Television producer, creator of the hit series *"Coach"*

Shirley Rich Krohn
Casting director for *Kramer vs Kramer, Three Days of the Condor, Taps, Saturday Night Fever*

Ashton Kutcher
Actor, "That 70s Show" and other productions

Richard Maibaum
Writer of James Bond motion picture scripts

David Milch
Creator, *Hill Street Blues, NYPD Blue* and other television series
Three-time Emmy Award recipient
Founder, Redboard Productions

Marian Rees
Producer of television films
Owner, Marian Rees and Associates

Brandon Routh
Actor, *Superman*

Gene Wilder
Actor, *Silver Streak, Young Frankenstein, Stir Crazy*

GOVERNMENT

David Bonior
U.S. House of Representatives, Mt. Clemons, MI

Terry Branstad
Former Governor, state of Iowa

General Charles A. Horner
Architect of the US air war against Iraq during the Persian Gulf War/ Desert Storm

Alan Larson
Assistant to Secretary of State for Economic, Business, and Agricultural Affairs

Ruth Van Roeckel McGregor
Chief Justice of the Arizona Supreme Court
2005 recipient, American Judicature Society's Dwight D. Opperman Award for Judicial Excellence

Mary Louise Smith
Noted political party leader and civil rights proponent

Juanita Kidd Stout
First African-American woman elected to a state Supreme Court

LITERATURE

Marvin Bell
Iowa Poet Laureate
UI Writers Workshop faculty member and mentor from 1965 until retirement in 2005

Mildred Wirt Benson
Author of 23 Nancy Drew mysteries and first woman to receive master's degree in journalism at Iowa

T.C. Boyle
Author of 11 Novels & eight short story collections
Winner of numerous literary awards, including five O. Henry Awards

John Irving
Writer, *The World According to Garp; A Son of the Circus; Hotel New Hampshire; A Prayer for Owen Meany*

W.P. Kinsella
Writer, *Shoeless Joe*

Margaret Walker
Writer, *Jubilee*

MEDIA

Alan Abelson
Editor, *Barron's*

Tom Brokaw
Former anchorman, NBC News

Paul Burmeister
Quarterback, 1992, 1993
Sports anchor/reporter
The NFL Network

John Cochran
Correspondent, ABC News

Paul Conrad
Political cartoonist and three-time winner of the Pulitzer Prize

Brett Dolan
Broadcaster, Houston Astros

George Gallup
Founder, The Gallup Poll

Charles Guggenheim
Documentary filmmaker, Peabody and Oscar award winner

Milo Hamilton
50 years in Broadcasting
Voice of the Houston Astros

Harry Kalas
Broadcaster, Philadelphia Phillies

Bob Miller
Broadcaster, Los Angeles Kings

Herbert Nipson
Executive Editor, *Ebony*

Brian Ross
Correspondent, NBC News; Peabody and Emmy award winner

Mark Shapiro
Former Vice-President, ESPN

Carole Simpson
Anchor, ABC News

MEDICINE

Dr. Nancy Andreasen
Psychiatrist renowned for her research on schizophrenia, as well as creativity

James Bramson
Executive Director, American Dental Association

Dr. Johann L. Ehrenhaft
Pioneer in field of open heart surgery

Dr. Robert C. Hardin
Developed blood bank protocols during WW II based on seminal work on blood preservation

Dr. Don H. O'Donoghue
Sports medicine pioneer

Dr. Emory D. Warner
World recognized pathologist

PULITZER PRIZE WINNERS

Marquis Childs
1970, *St. Louis Post Dispatch*

Rita Dove
1987, *Thomas and Beulah*
U.S. Poet Laureate

Jorie Graham
1996, *The Dream of the Unified Field; New and Selected Poems*

J. Tracy Kidder
1982, *The Soul of a New Machine*

James A. McPherson
1978, *Elbow Room*

Marilynne Robinson
2005, *Gilead*

Jane Smiley
1992, *A Thousand Acres*

Tennessee Williams
1948, *A Streetcar Named Desire*
1955, *Cat on a Hot Tin Roof*

FIRST ADVANCED DEGREES IN THE UNITED STATES

African-Americans who received advanced degrees from the University of Iowa, who were also the first in the United States to receive that particular degree:

Alexander Clark, Jr.
1879, law degree

Elizabeth Catlett
1940, master's in art

Lulu Johnson
1941, Ph.D. in history

Oscar Anderson Fuller
1942, Ph.D. in music

Lilia Ann Abron
1972, Ph.D. in chemical engineering

Lisa Portis
1989, Ph.D. in pharmacology

THE GERDIN LEARNING CENTER

RUSSELL A. AND ANN GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

The University of Iowa's Russell A. and Ann Gerdin Athletic Learning Center, opened for the fall, 2003 semester, is one of the latest additions to the University of Iowa campus which directly benefits Iowa's student-athletes.

The Learning Center is a multi-level, 20,000-square foot facility which provides one all-purpose area for the academic pursuits for Iowa's male and female student-athletes. The facility is centrally located on the Iowa campus for easy access by all athletes and staff.

The Learning Center features an auditorium, two classrooms, study lounges for freshmen and upper-class student-athletes, a computer lab, a teaching lab, the athletic library, office space for Iowa's academic Student Services staff and a display area to recognize the academic accomplishments of Iowa's student-athletes.

"We are extremely excited about the addition of the Gerdin Athletic Learning Center and what it has added to the educational experiences of our student-athletes. Our student-athletes enjoy the finest facilities available. The Learning Center makes the total package we have to offer our student-athletes second to none.

The Learning Center provides one area, in a convenient, central location, that provides a great environment for our student-athletes to achieve their academic goals."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Coach
The University of Iowa

THE GERDIN LEARNING CENTER

RUSSELL A. AND ANN GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

"It was tough to balance football and academics at first, but you catch on and adjust. It is made easier by the people you work with everyday. Coming from a large city to a university community took some time for me to adjust. I feel like I have a good feel for the campus and I feel very comfortable as a student-athlete and as a part of the community.

The Gerdin Learning Center is one of the best in the nation, for our use as student-athletes. It is very convenient for our use, and everything we need is available there. But along with having a great facility, we are fortunate that the Student Services staff members are very helpful and are always willing to be there for us in providing the assistance and advice that we need."

ADRIAN CLAYBORN
Sophomore Defensive End
St. Louis, Missouri

"On my first visit to campus I was impressed with the Gerdin Academic Learning Center and I know that my parents really liked it. It's a great benefit to have one facility for student-athletes, to assist with everything we need academically. It stuck in my mind that Iowa has made academic success a priority for the student-athletes with the learning center and the support we receive from the Student Services staff.

More importantly, everything I was told would happen, has happened, as far as opportunities in both football and academics. I've had every opportunity to get the results I wanted in both phases, while being able to get assistance when it has been needed. I was told I would have to earn everything, and that is the way it has been."

A.J. EDDS
Junior Linebacker
Greenwood, Indiana

ACADEMIC SUCCESS

FRED MIMS
Associate Athletic Director
Director, Office of Student Services

DR. PETER GRAY
Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

NANCY PARKER
Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

SUE WALKER
Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

DOUG COONRAD
Academic Advisor
Office of Student Services

ANTHONY GRANT
Academic Advisor
Office of Student Services

A COMMITMENT TO ACADEMIC SUCCESS

To many, the student-athletes who play football for the University of Iowa are simply campus celebrities who play a game each Saturday afternoon before fans packed into stadiums across the country.

However, to the staff in Iowa's Office of Student Services, these young men are individuals with the same routine problems of the ordinary college student. Instead of talking touchdowns and interceptions, the Students Services staff works alongside the student-athlete in tackling "off-the-field" problems.

The staff works with faculty advisors on the scheduling of classes for each student-athlete, making certain each course is geared toward the educational and professional goals of that specific student-athlete. The office also provides tutors for student-athletes as well as assistance in finding summer and permanent employment opportunities in the area of their career ambitions.

Once on campus every first year student-athlete attends a series of lectures that investigate the academic sphere at the University of Iowa. These discussion sessions help prepare the student-athlete on subjects as diverse as relaxing prior to an exam to the most effective way to study for an essay test.

First year student-athletes are also involved in special study sessions. The Student Services staff oversees the program, but the entire coaching staff is actively involved in its day-to-day operation.

The Office of Student Services has proven most beneficial to Iowa's student-athletes. For the student-athlete, the staff is a group of men and women who help them look beyond the immediate interests of college and athletics, concentrating instead on the long-term interests of the student-athlete.

In 2006, Iowa's football program was one of just 34 Division I programs to be recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate above 70%.

During the fall semester a year ago, 18 Iowa Hawkeye football players earned academic all-Big Ten honors. Senior linebacker Mike Humpal was recognized for the fourth straight year, while senior linebacker Mike Klinkenborg, junior defensive lineman Matt Kroul, senior long snapper Daniel Olszta and senior defensive back Adam Shada were named for the third straight year.

In addition, Klinkenborg and Shada were named as first team academic all-Americans for the second straight year, while defensive lineman Anton Narinskiy was named to the all-District team. Klinkenborg was selected as a 2007 National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete, earning an $18,000 post-graduate scholarship. He was one of 15 finalists for the prestigious Draddy Trophy.

Narinskiy earned President's List recognition for the third straight year. To earn that recognition, a student must have compiled a grade point average of 4.0 or above for their most recent two semesters, with a minimum of 12 graded hours per semester. Narinskiy has earned his undergraduate degree and is working towards his master's degree.

During the 2008 spring semester, 31 Hawkeye players (over 35% of the team) earned a grade point average above 3.0. Ten team members earned Dean's List recognition and a total of 23 current Hawkeyes have a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or above.

"Athletic Student Services assist student-athletes in handling academic and social problems they may face. We want the student athlete to feel comfortable with our staff to the extent that they can come to us and talk about anything. We also push the student-athlete to excel. On many occasions after a student-athlete leaves the University of Iowa, he'll call back and say how he appreciated the help and support we gave him when he was here."

FRED MIMS
Associate Athletic Director
Director, Office of Student Services

ACADEMIC SUCCESS

IOWA'S STUDENT RETENTION PROGRAM

The graduation rate of student-athletes at the University of Iowa each year has been higher than the national average, exceeding that of the student body as a whole and ranking among the best in the Big Ten Conference and the nation.

However, the Iowa Hawkeyes aren't known for resting on their laurels. That's why the Iowa Athletic Department continues to seek ways to enhance existing academic support programs to increase the chance that all student athletes at the University will reach their academic goals.

Essential to Iowa's approach to this complex problem is a pro-active retention program. The program is founded on a strong principle: the longer a student-athlete attacks his academic challenges as hard as he attacks his daily practices and competition, the more likely that student-athlete will achieve academic success.

The goal of the retention program is to move a student-athlete from a passive to a pro-active position in the retention process; from observer to participant. The Retention Program has been designed to assist student-athletes who need extra support services in order to achieve academic success.

There are several reasons why the UI's retention program has been successful. First, the program is under the direction of one full-time staff member.

Mrs. Susan Walker, who joined the Iowa staff in 1982, earned both her bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Iowa. Prior to heading the retention program Walker served 14 years as a counselor for Iowa's football athletes.

Walker spearheads a support team which works directly with students, faculty and other academic staff members. Iowa's student-athletes benefit from the ongoing efforts that one full-time specialist can put toward the program and their needs.

The UI program includes an "early warning system" which helps identify potential difficulties for the student-athletes. This process begins upon receipt of the college entrance exams and high school transcripts, and continues throughout the student-athletes' entire academic experience at the University of Iowa.

The Office of Student Services looks to other offices for assistance in providing a fully-integrated approach to student retention. Staff members encourage student-athletes to also take full advantage of the expertise available from faculty members and the numerous excellent campus-wide academic support systems.

"The Iowa Retention Program has been broadened each year as we have developed new initiatives in addressing the academic needs of the student-athletes. We spend a large amount of time in one-on-one meetings and developing individual educational plans."

SUE WALKER
Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

FROM FOOTBALL TO MEDICAL SCHOOL

Two senior members of Iowa's 2002 offensive line are proving that brains and brawn can mix. Andrew Lightfoot, a native of Des Plaines, IL, attended medical school at Iowa, while Will Lack, a native or Nora Springs, IA, attended Harvard University medical school. Both cite their experiences with the Iowa football program as being very helpful in their preparation and medical school selection.

Lightfoot earned his undergraduate degree in psychology, with minors in biology and chemistry. He is a 2007 Iowa medical school graduate and currently in his first year of residency at Iowa, working in urology. He was an academic all-Big Ten and Verizon district academic all-American selection throughout his playing career.

"One of the main reasons I was able to be successful in medical school and work my way through, is directly related to athletics, especially my time as a member of the football program at the University of Iowa. It is important to have good communication skills and to be a good team member, and I learned that at Iowa. Work ethic is extremely important as well. That is something that is ingrained in you at an early age when competing in athletics, and especially as a member of the football program at the University of Iowa. Right now I have a strong interest in remaining in the University setting and going into the academic realm of medicine."

ANDY LIGHTFOOT
2002 Senior, Iowa Football
Iowa Medical School Graduate, 2007

Lack joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and feels his football experiences paid dividends. He graduated with a major in biomedical engineering. While over 5,000 students apply for acceptance to the medical program at Harvard in any given year, less than 200 are accepted.

Lack graduated from Harvard Medical School with honors in orthopedics in June, 2007 and is currently in orthopedics residency at the University of Iowa.

"I feel a great sense of gratitude to the University of Iowa. I believe the experiences I had on the football team have proven invaluable and I continue to stay in touch with a number of my former teammates. Along with Andy Lightfoot in residency here at Iowa, other teammates have gone on to be Navy SEALS, NFL players, lawyers, college coaches and businessmen. I feel very fortunate to have been an Iowa football player and remain incredibly thankful for the support of the coaching staff, both on and off the field."

WILL LACK
2002 Senior, Iowa Football
Harvard Medical School Graduate, 2007

GRADUATION RATES

TAKE A LOOK AT THESE NUMBERS

U.S. News & World Report, in its yearly rankings, has ranked the University of Iowa 24th among American public national universities for undergraduate education. Iowa ranks in the top 13% of some 161 public universities across the nation.

In its 2009 rankings of America's Best Graduate Schools, U.S. News & World Report ranks five Iowa programs as best in the nation among public universities. Overall, Iowa has 23 graduate programs ranked in the top 10 nationally.

Serious about taking advantage of your educational opportunity and earning a degree? At the University of Iowa, the numbers are stacked in your favor. Overall, 72 percent of the student athletes with scholarships who enrolled in the UI in 2001-02 earned their degrees in six years.

During the 2007 Fall semester, Iowa was one of three Division I football programs in the nation to have two players named as first team academic all-Americans, as LB Mike Klinkenborg and DB Adam Shada earned that distinction for the second straight year.

In addition, Iowa was the only team in the nation to have three players earn first team academic all-America honors in 2006. Iowa was one of 34 Division I programs to be recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate of over 70 percent.

Iowa's graduation rate has annually ranked among the best in the Big Ten Conference and the nation. At the conclusion of the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons, Iowa ranked in the top 25 in the nation in the national rankings. Among those top 25 teams, Iowa's graduation rate, in each of the three years, ranked among the top five.

"It's one thing that coach says to everyone right away when you get here, the first thing we are here for is a degree, that comes first; football is there, but it will always come second. There are tons of resources for us to get what we need academically, as far as assistance and help that is provided.

The Gerdin Learning Center is where we do everything regarding academics; it is a great facility that has everything we need. For those players who meet with tutors, for checking out books, or just finding a quiet place to study. If we need any assistance, the staff and resources are available. It's very close and convenient to the dormitories and Hillcrest, where we have our meals.

A key part of success in academic is time management. It's a big adjustment from high school, as far as the number of hours you put in with football and the hours for academics. It's all about time management, getting off on the right foot and starting strong that first semester."

MATT KROUL
Senior Defensive Tackle
Two-time Academic all-Big Ten
Mt. Vernon, Iowa

2007 Big Ten Conference All-Academic Hawkeyes

Student-Athlete	*Year	Major
Rob Bruggeman	Senior	Finance
A.J. Edds	Junior	Pre-Business
Bryon Gattas	Senior, 2007	Health & Sport Studies
Brett Greenwood	Sophomore	Open
Mike Humpal	Senior, 2007	Health & Sport Studies
Mike Klinkenborg	Senior, 2007	Elementary Education
Matt Kroul	Senior	Health & Sport Studies
Bryan Mattison	Senior, 2007	Health & Sport Studies
Gavin McGrath	Senior	Finance
Brett Morse	Sophomore	Pre-Business
Jayme Murphy	Sophomore	Pre-Physical Therapy
Daniel Murray	Sophomore	Mechanical Engineering
Anton Narinskiy	Senior	Accounting
Daniel Olszta	Senior, 2007	Pharmacy
Michael Sabers	Senior	Health & Sport Studies
Adam Shada	Senior, 2007	Finance
Jeff Tarpinian	Sophomore	Pre-Business
Julian Vandervelde	Sophomore	Open

* - - Denotes current classification

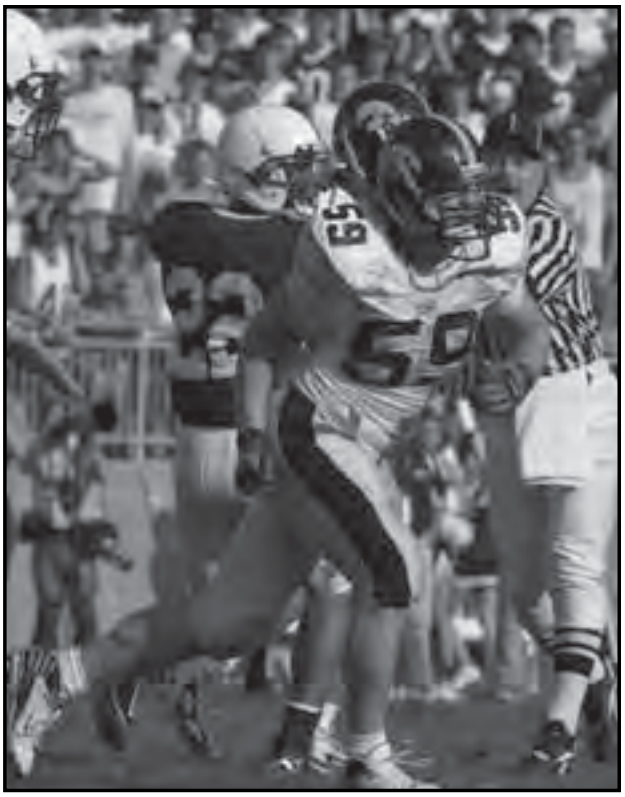
GRADUATION RATES

TAKE A LOOK AT THESE NUMBERS

" When high school students visit the Tippie College of Business as prospective scholar-athletes, my colleagues and I emphasize that, if they enroll in the business school, they will have to work every bit as hard at their studies as they do for their sport. Fortunately, athletes who major in business, are, for the most part, as serious about getting their degrees as they are about competing in their sports, and Iowa's coaches encourage that mindset.

To succeed in life, college graduates must work hard and know how to discipline themselves; Iowa athletes learn that lesson early. Hawkeye coaches and UI faculty complement each other and Iowa's student-athletes are the real winners."

GARY FETHKE
Former Interim President
Former Dean, Henry B. Tippie College of Business
University of Iowa



Senior DL Anton Narinskiy earned district academic all-America honors in 2007. Narinskiy has also been named to the UI's President's List in each of the last three years.

HAWKEYES EARN ACADEMIC HONORS

Over the past nine seasons, Iowa football has made its mark on the playing field. The Hawkeyes won Big Ten titles in 2002 (8-0) and 2004 (7-1). Iowa participated in bowl games at the conclusion of six straight seasons (2001-06), including January bowl games in four consecutive years (2002-05).

Under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff, Hawkeye football players have also been successful in the classroom. Thirteen players have combined to earn academic all-America honors on 24 occasions. Four players, DL Aaron Kampman, OL Andy Lightfoot, LB Mike Klinkenborg and DB Adam Shada, were three-time honorees.

Klinkenborg and Shada were honored for the third time as seniors in 2007, as both earned first team academic All-America honors for the second straight year. In 2006, senior OL Mike Elgin joined Klinkenborg and Shada on the first team, making Iowa the only Division I program in the nation with three players earning that distinction.

In addition, Iowa players have been honored 114 times over the past nine seasons with academic all-Big Ten recognition.

IOWA'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS, 1999-2007

Kody Asmus
2004

Jared Clauss
2002, 2003

Sean Considine
2004

Mike Elgin
2005, 2006

Andy Fenstermaker
2005

Nate Kaeding
2002, 2003

Aaron Kampman
1999, 2000, 2001

Mike Klinkenborg
2005, 2006, 2007

Andy Lightfoot
2000, 2001, 2002

Anton Narinskiy
2007

Adam Shada
2005, 2006, 2007

Thad Sheldon
1999

Rob Thein
1999

STUDENT-ATHLETE SUPPORT

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

At The University of Iowa, a strong relationship has been developed between athletics and academics, where football coaches and athletes work hand-in-hand with academic deans and professors, assuring the student-athlete the best possible opportunities to excel in the classroom and in athletics.

From the first visit for any prospective student-athlete, to the completion of their academic and athletic career at Iowa, academic personnel play a large roll in the career of Hawkeye student-athletes. Beginning with the on-campus visits, student-athletes are introduced to professors in their selected field of study, and are able to establish a relationship and develop an understanding of the academic setting in which they will be involved.

"It is a great pleasure working with Coach Ferentz and his staff. Having wrestled for Dan Gable, I have insight into working with a coach who cares as much about an athlete outside the sports arena as in it. I've marveled at the total concern both coaches have shown for the "process" of success. There are no shortcuts in their philosophies or actions. All athletes should be able to take what they learn here and apply it to every aspect of their lives for the next 70 years.

I came to the University of Iowa with marginal athletic and academic ability and left with four NCAA Championship rings and a doctoral degree. Sports careers end, but what is learned from the important teachers and mentors in life endures. Coach Ferentz is the quintessential teacher and mentor."

DR. MITCHELL KELLY
Faculty Representative for Recruiting
2003 University of Iowa Carnegie Foundation Professor of the Year
University of Iowa

"I've been really impressed with the caliber of athlete that Coach Ferentz and his staff are recruiting to be members of the University of Iowa football program. They recognize the demanding life a "student-athlete" at the University of Iowa leads, and place a high priority on seeking capable students as well as good citizens."

ELLIE HERMAN, Ph.D.
Coordinator of Field Experiences
University of Iowa

HONORS PROGRAM

THE SCHOLARLY LIFE AND IOWA'S ACADEMIC HONORS PROGRAM

Marvin Sims, a sports counselor in the department of Sports Medicine at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, has been employed at The University of Iowa for 21 years, working exclusively with student-athletes for the past 15 years.

"Student-athletes who enter the University of Iowa must prepare to succeed both scholastically and athletically. To accomplish this essential task the individuals must make many sacrifices and changes.

I've found through the years that student-athletes tend to deal with these changes in many different ways. Some handle the new expectations and living under a microscope very well, while others find it quite uncomfortable, and have a little harder time making the necessary adjustments.

As a sports counselor, I assist the student-athletes in identifying and working through the unexpected changes that naturally occur with this major life shift, and to help prepare them to meet the challenges that the college environment and a Division I program will certainly provide."

MARVIN L. SIMS
Sports Counselor
University of Iowa

The University of Iowa may be the best place in the world for student-athletes interested in living a scholarly life in addition to pursuing success on the playing field.

Providing creative, ambitious student-athletes with such an open and rich learning environment has produced many success stories -- success that's been measured by papers published, scholarships earned, and careers launched. And all of this intellectual energy is brought together in a beautiful place that's designed for meeting the needs of the student-athlete.

Iowa's Honors Program puts highly motivated student-athletes in the company of leading faculty scholars. Iowa's honors students represent an active and energetic group of scholars within the larger student community. They use Honors Program resources to participate in special seminars, to work with faculty members on research projects, to stay informed of scholarship opportunities for graduate study, and to present their own research at conferences around the nation.

They also frequently get together with other honors students to have a good time outside of the rigors of academic study. Students who are eligible to join the Honors Program receive a letter of invitation and information about honors activities.

Members of the Iowa football program have excelled in the classroom. Two Hawkeye players earned academic all-America honors in 2007 and three Hawkeyes earned that distinction in 2006.

Linebacker Mike Klinkenborg, a senior in 2007 and a three-time academic all-American, was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete a year ago, earning an $18,000 post-graduate scholarship. He was one of 15 finalists for the prestigious Draddy Award.

Mike Elgin, a three-year starter in the offensive line, earned academic all-America honors in both 2005 and 2006. Following his final season in 2006 he was selected in the NFL draft by the New England Patriots.

Matt Reischl, a two-time academic all-American, made the most of his educational opportunity while at the University of Iowa. Reischl graduated with a double major in economics and finance and earned the Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize for graduating from the College of Liberal Arts with the highest academic standing, including a 4.18 GPA, based on a 4.0 scale.

Derek Rose, another 1998 Hawkeye senior, also made his mark in the classroom. A starter for three seasons, Rose earned two prestigious honors during his final year. He was named a National Scholar-Athlete by the National Football Foundation, earning a $25,000 post-graduate scholarship. During his final season Rose was also a Burger King Scholar Athlete of the Week, earning a $10,000 scholarship for the UI general scholarship fund.

Linebacker Mike Klinkenborg, a senior in 2007, earned an $18,000 post-graduate scholarship by being named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete. Klinkenborg was a two-time first team academic all-American and a year ago he was a finalist for the Draddy Award.

PREPARING FOR THE FUTURE

HAWKEYES INVOLVED IN COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

"Students who assume that their academic majors and association with football will get them jobs out of college may be surprised. Getting a good job after football requires additional things – knowledge about the work world; mastering writing, speaking, research, problem solving and computer skills; summer work experiences, professional contacts and a job search plan. We offer programs and services that help the student-athlete acquire all of these."

NANCY PARKER

Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

Getting the most out of your educational experience means preparing for the life that follows after football and college. At the University of Iowa, student athletes have access to support services which will assist them in securing employment in the career field that matches their interests, skills and education.

Working with the staff of the Iowa Athletic Department's Office of Student Services and the University's Career Center, student athletes identify their interests and career options, select a program of appropriate academic study and explore the world of work through internships and the many resources available.

The Iowa Athletic Department assists student athletes in making the transition from college to full time employment by introducing them to business and professional leaders during the annual Senior Student-Athlete Recognition Banquet in Des Moines. This "networking" often results in job interviews and, for many student athletes, permanent employment.

University of Iowa student athletes are encouraged to participate in the Career Center's Career Leadership Academy, a variety of workshops on job search skills, resume writing, interviewing, relocation, employment and industry trends, conducted by staff from the Career Center and Athletic Student Services.

Former student athletes and potential employers are invited to the University of Iowa to discuss with student athletes the world of work and how to effectively "market" themselves in an increasingly competitive workplace.

HAWKEYES INVOLVED IN COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

Each year, all University of Iowa student-athletes take part in the Hawkeye Day of Caring. The student-athletes, joined by Iowa coaches, administrators and staff, perform service projects for many agencies around the Iowa City area.

Hawkeye Day of Caring is the brainchild of the Iowa Student Athlete Advisory Committee, whose goal is to increase the level of community service among its teams and individuals. Hawkeye Day of Caring is an annual opportunity for Iowa's student-athletes to offer their support to service organizations throughout the community.

Hawkeye Players and staff members contributed to sandbagging efforts during the June flooding in Iowa City.

Members of the University of Iowa football team sign autographs and visit with fans while hosting children from Camp Courageous each spring.

A LIFETIME COMMITMENT

TO THE STUDENT-ATHLETE

" I don't like to leave anything undone. In athletics and life, I've always finished what I started."

That's what Andre Tippett, a five-time all-Pro defensive end for the New England Patriots and captain of the Iowa football team that played in the 1982 Rose Bowl, said about finishing his education.

Tippett left school before earning his degree. However, in January 1990 he returned to campus at the urging of Associate Athletic Director Fred Mims for one final semester of class work.

Tippett retired following the 1993 season and now works in Players Relations as a member of the New England administrative staff.

Mims oversees a program that encourages former University of Iowa student-athletes' who have not completed an undergraduate degree program to return to Iowa City and finish their education. A number of Hawkeye football players have returned to campus to finish degree programs following their playing careers.

"If they can't come back right away, maybe they can take correspondence classes or enroll in some courses at another school closer to their home and transfer credits back to the University of Iowa. The important thing is for each student-athlete to complete his education," said Mims.

The program is even more evidence of the University of Iowa's commitment to each of its student-athlete's academic success. It's a commitment that is for life and, in return, can provide the student-athletes who participate, a lifetime of career opportunities.

" The University of Iowa Athletic Student Services office is committed to developing long-lasting relationships with all student-athletes. These relationships begin during the student's recruitment process and last a lifetime."

SUE WALKER
Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

" People talk about where their allegiance is. Well, my allegiance is to the University of Iowa and I didn't want to get my degree from anyplace else."

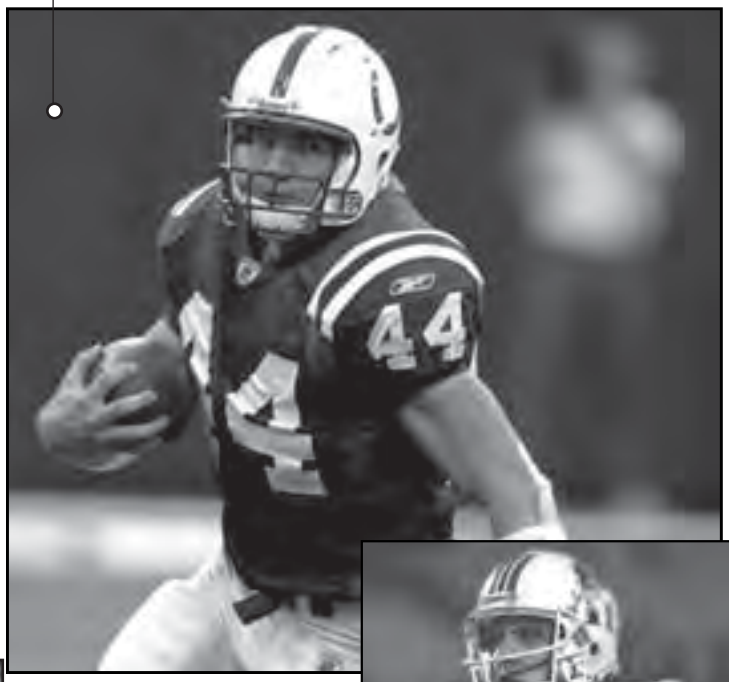
ANDRE TIPPETT
Five-time All-Pro and former Captain, New England Patriots, Pro Football Hall of Fame and former Iowa Hawkeye

" First and foremost, the people in the program at the University of Iowa, everyone involved, are just great people. I formed many great relationships while at Iowa and I'm always anxious to get back to Iowa City to see how everyone is doing. I always try to follow the program when I can, and I stay in touch with the coaches. As a former player, I know myself and others always want Coach Ferentz and the staff to know they have our support.

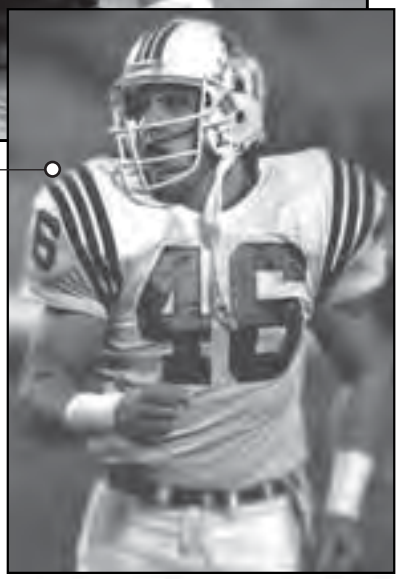
Iowa City is a great city and community, it has everything you are looking for in a University and it is a community I will always feel a part of."

DALLAS CLARK
Former Iowa TE
2002 John Mackey Award Winner
Indianapolis Colts, 2007 Super Bowl Champions

Dallas Clark (44) is an Iowa native who stays in touch with the Iowa football program. Clark, who entered the NFL following his junior season, returned to Iowa City and earned his degree during the off season.



Former Hawkeye Andre Tippett, who enjoyed an all-Pro career with the New England Patriots, visits with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz. Tippett, a member of the New England management team, was inducted into the Iowa Varsity Club Hall of Fame.



Following an NFL career in which he earned all-Pro honors while playing for the New England Patriots, Marv Cook returned to Iowa City, where he is a successful businessman, high school football coach and staunch supporter of Hawkeye football and the University of Iowa.

LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM

Fred Mims (far left), Director of Iowa's Athletic Student Services, visits with members of the Iowa football team during the spring. Members of the Athletic Student Services staff work closely with UI student-athletes to assist in all areas of their experiences while attending the University of Iowa.

The University of Iowa Athletic Department is committed to provide educational experiences and services to develop well-balanced lifestyles for student-athletes. The Athletic Student Services staff is committed to help the student-athlete derive maximum benefits from their athletics and college experience. Learning about who you are, acquiring self-understanding, a positive self-image, learning decision-making and coping skills to deal with the pressures and stresses of growing up all lead to a high quality of life as a student and an athlete at Iowa.

TRANSITION SEMINAR

The Transition Seminar runs for 12 weeks (90 minutes per week) at the beginning of the fall semester. This seminar, which is attended by all new students, explores personal and academic issues stemming from the transition from high school to college and adjustment issues that are unique to student-athletes. Its purpose is to help student-athletes improve their performance and persistence at Iowa.

These are highly interactive sessions with emphasis on group discussion in order for the student-athletes to learn from each other. Some of the topics are: introduction to the University library, personal and academic goal-setting, time management, personal responsibility and accountability, substance abuse, relating to professors, study skills, diversity and ethics.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Throughout the year, Athletic Student Services sponsors and conducts educational programs. These are seminars, speakers, workshops and short courses on issues of personal growth and life skills, with a primary focus on alcohol and other drugs. These programs, which are often topics suggested by student-athletes, appeal to a variety of audiences, including specific teams, age groups (i.e., freshmen, fourth-year seniors) or department-wide.

Subjects that have been addressed in the past include alcohol and self-esteem, healthy intimacy, sexual assault, personal responsibility and accountability, communicating with coaches, stress management, racial diversity, time management, learning strategies and transitions from college to professional life.

CAREER GUIDANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

Planning a meaningful career and a fulfilling life is an ongoing process of expanding and narrowing choices, beginning when the student-athlete arrives on campus and continuing throughout their college career and lifetime. This process includes learning about who you are (e.g., your values, abilities and interests) and using that information to choose courses leading eventually to an academic major by the end of the second year.

The process continues with "building a resume" and exploring other college and community activities (e.g., campus organizations, student government, community service, church involvement). An important step is to learn about the world of work, growing industries, employment forecasts and how the student-athlete interests and abilities fit. Summer internships, fieldwork and volunteering are all valuable experiences that lead to reasonable decisions about a career.

As the student-athlete approaches their senior year, they need to explore their options for life after graduation (i.e., full time work, graduate or professional school or professional sports). Those decisions will require further planning, whether it is to develop a job strategy and resume, or to apply to graduate schools and take entrance exams.

Athletic Student Services offers individual consultation, career development seminars and workshops, referrals to other campus offices and special events, such as the Senior Student-Athlete Recognition Banquet in Des Moines for graduating student-athletes. This event is an opportunity for graduating seniors to be recognized by the governor for their contributions to the people of Iowa and to meet and network with professional and business executives across the state of Iowa.

Athletic counselors and staff members from Athletic Student Services help student-athletes identify their choices, clarify their plans and refer them for further assistance to other student service offices on campus.

CAREER PLANNING TIMETABLE

All the activity in career planning boils down to the tasks of expanding and narrowing . . . and of exploring and choosing.

FIRST YEAR: EXPLORING
Get to know who you are: interests, skills, work values through inventories and assessments
Get introduced to the Discover Software Program
Take a variety of introductory courses to learn about academic programs
Explore college majors with athletics counselor, academic adviser, faculty, family, and friends
Investigate the academic departments, their admission requirements, and required courses/ prerequisites
Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
Attend a career exploration workshop
Visit Career Development Services, 315 Calvin Hall, to find out sources of career information
Volunteer on campus or in the community

SECOND YEAR: NARROWING
Get involved in a campus activity; join a campus organization
Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
Work with academic advisors/athletics counselors to identify academic majors that fit your academic performance, interests and skills
Begin to define the things that are important to you in a job
Learn as much as you can about available careers, occupations, employment outlook
Talk to professionals in the field you are considering
Research in the Career Development Services
Attend a workshop on choosing a major
Attend Careers Day in September
Investigate internships and seek out summer jobs and volunteer work related to your career interest
Draft a resume
Choose a major; apply to an academic department
Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
Volunteer on campus or in the community

THIRD YEAR: FOCUS
Determine a graduation plan with advisor; tentative graduation date, degree requirements, required internships, field experiences, student teaching
Begin to network: Get to know faculty, professionals, and former teammates in interest areas
Explore graduate or professional school possibilities after graduation
Identify career goals based on skills, interests, and work values
Update/add to your resume
Seek out a summer internship, quality work experience related to interest area
Attend Careers Day in September. Distribute resume and meet employers
Take leadership role in campus activity/organization
Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
Volunteer on campus or in the community

FOURTH YEAR: TAKE ACTION
Request and get a graduation analysis. Are you ready to graduate?
Develop a job search strategy
Take an inventory of skills and abilities you have developed and make sure you can speak to what you can do
Refine, finalize resume
Attend workshops on writing resumes, interviews, job search process
Register at Business and Liberal Arts, Engineering or Education Placement Office for on-campus interviews
Research employers, companies to interview
Attend Career Day in September. Distribute final resume and meet employers
Attend Polk County Senior Recognition Banquet and continue to network
Step-up networking activities and talk to faculty, employers, friends and former teammates
Complete all graduate/professional school applications; register and take graduate entrance exams
Attend senior transition workshops

Academic Advisor's Anthony Grant (above right) and Doug Coonrod (below right) work with Hawkeye student-athletes on a daily basis.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA MAJORS

MORE THAN 100 PROGRAMS TO CHOOSE FROM

University of Iowa students have more than 100 programs to choose from when deciding on a field of study. And, they can take their time in selecting a course of study or career. One out of four students begin their college career as an open major prior to selecting a major once their college career is underway.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Actuarial Science
African American World Studies
American Studies
Ancient Civilization
Anthropology
Applied Physics
Art
Art History
Asian Languages and Literature
Astronomy
Athletic Training
Biochemistry
Biology
Chemistry
Cinema
Classics
Communication Studies
Comparative Literature
Computer Science
Dance
Economics
Elementary Education
English
Environmental Sciences
Exercise Science
French
Geography
Geoscience
German
Greek
Health and Sport Studies
History
Interdepartmental Studies
International Studies
Italian
Journalism and Mass Communication
Latin
Leisure Studies
Linguistics
Literature, Science, and the Arts
Mathematics
Microbiology
Music
Performing Arts Entrepreneurship
Philosophy
Physics
Political Science
Portuguese
Psychology
Religious Studies
Russian
Science Education
Social Work
Sociology
Spanish
Speech and Hearing Science
Statistics
Theatre Arts
Women's Studies

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Accounting
Economics
Finance
Management
Management Information Systems
Marketing

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Oral Health Sciences

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Elementary Education
Secondary Education

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Biomedical
Chemical and Biochemical
Civil and Environmental
Electrical and Computer
Industrial
Mechanical

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Clinical Laboratory Science
Nuclear Medicine Technology
Radiation Sciences

COLLEGE OF NURSING

B.S. in Nursing (B.S.N.)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Doctor of Pharmacy six-year program (Pharm.D.)

The University of Iowa also offers preparatory programs for persons who will major in the following at another institution: Chiropractic, Mortuary Science, Optometry, Podiatric Medicine, and Veterinary Medicine.

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

HAWKEYE PLAYERS EXCEL

IN THE CLASSROOM

Members of the University of Iowa football program have proven to be winners in the classroom as well as on the playing field. During the 2008 spring semester, 31 Hawkeye players earned a grade point of 3.0 or above. In addition, 10 Hawkeye players made the Dean's List and junior Anton Narinskiy earned a place on the President's List for the third consecutive year. A total of 23 current team members carry a cumulative grade point of 3.0 or above.

DEAN'S LIST HAWKEYES, SPRING, 2008

Wes Aeschliman
Rob Bruggeman
Eric Guthrie
Cody Hundertmark
Michael Morio
Anton Narinskiy
Tyler Nielsen
Austin Postler
Michael Sabers
Jeff Tarpinian

HAWKEYE PLAYERS WITH A GPA OF 3.0 OR ABOVE, SPRING, 2008

Wesley Aeschliman
Pat Angerer
Jordan Bernstine
Rob Bruggeman
Dan Doering
A.J. Edds
Bryon Gattas
Chad Geary
Justin Greiner
Eric Guthrie
Cody Hundertmark
Tyler Gerstandt
Mitch King
Nick Kuchel
Gavin McGrath
Marvin McNutt
Travis Meade
Tony Moeaki
Mike Morio
Brett Morse
Devan Moylan
Daniel Murray
Brandon Myers
Anton Narinskiy
Daniel Olszta
Austin Postler
Michael Sabers
Andrew Schulze
Adam Shada
Jeff Tarpinian
Julian Vandervelde

IOWA RANKS HIGH ACADEMICALLY AMONG BOWL TEAMS

Among the 64 Division I football programs that participated in bowl games following the 2006 season, Iowa ranked ninth overall with a graduation rate of 72% for the group of student-athletes who enrolled in the University of Iowa in the fall semester of 2001. Iowa's graduation rate ranked second among Big Ten teams competing in bowl games.

In graduation rate data for teams that participated in bowl games and finished in the top 25 of the national rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004, the Iowa football program ranked highly, according to information released by the NCAA.

In graduation rates for student-athletes in the sport of football, Iowa's 63% graduation rate in 2002 ranked second among the eight universities represented in the 2003 Bowl Championship Series and third among the seven Big Ten Conference universities that participated in bowl games.

The Iowa football team ranked eighth in the nation in the final rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004. Among the teams ranked in the top 25 each year, Iowa's graduation rate ranked fifth in 2002 (63%), fourth in 2003 (57%) and third in 2004 (58%). Only one other school ranked in the top five in each of the three years.

According to the data compiled by the NCAA for the 2001 season, Iowa's graduation rate of 78 percent for scholarship student-athletes in the sport of football, who entered the University of Iowa for the fall 1994 semester, ranked behind only Stanford (93%), Syracuse (91%), Boston College (85%) and Southern California (82%) among the bowl game participants.

The same five schools topped the list when a comparison was done using a four-year graduation rate average, with Iowa again ranking as the top public institution. The national graduation rate average for Division I-A football student-athletes was 52 percent. Iowa was one of 16 of the 50 bowl teams whose graduation rate for its football student-athletes matched or exceeded the graduation rate for its respective institution's entire student body.

"We take great pride in the academic achievements of our student-athletes, just as we admire their athletic achievements. The athletics program at the University of Iowa has long embraced the idea that academic pursuits do not have to suffer in order to be successful in athletic competition. We are proud of what our football team has accomplished on the field and off, and we look forward to a bright future."

FRED MIMS
Associate Director of Athletics
Director, Office of Student Services
University of Iowa

Senior offensive lineman Rob Bruggeman is one of 10 current team members who earned a place on the University of Iowa Dean's List for the 2008 Fall semester.

NFL HAWKEYES

When a student-athlete excels on the football field at the University of Iowa he gets noticed. He's noticed by the thousands of fans in Kinnick Stadium and the stadiums where the Hawkeyes play; by the vast numbers of media who follow the Iowa football program and Big Ten football; by the millions of college football fans watching the Hawkeyes on nationally televised games; and by scouts for the franchises of the National Football League.

When the Oakland Raiders selected offensive tackle Robert Gallery with the second selection in the 2004 NFL Draft, it marked the high point of Iowa's selections in the Kirk Ferentz era. Twenty-three Iowa players have been selected in the NFL Draft in the past six years. Five Hawkeye players were selected in the 2003, 2004 and 2005 NFL draft, while linebackers Chad Greenway (first round) and Abdul Hodge (third round) were drafted in 2006. Three Hawkeye players were selected in both the 2007 and 2008 drafts.

Hawkeye players selected in the past six NFL drafts have included eight selections in the first two rounds. Along with the 23 selections, an additional 28 Hawkeyes in the past six years have signed free agent contracts with NFL teams. An Iowa football player has been selected in the NFL Draft in each of the past 31 years.

In the past nine seasons, with Kirk Ferentz as the Hawkeye head coach, 60 of the 70 seniors who were starters have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL contract.

The relationships Kirk Ferentz established during his six years as an NFL coach, along with the reputation established by the Iowa football program for preparing players for the professional level, are beneficial to members of the Iowa football program who aspire to a professional career.

These relationships, paired with an Iowa football program that stresses fundamentals, discipline and pro-like offensive and defensive systems, have meant that highly-skilled Hawkeyes are often the choice of NFL teams in the league's annual college football draft. And the Hawkeyes have been successful in the NFL as well. Twenty-eight former Hawkeyes have competed in the Super Bowl, including TE Dallas Clark and DB Bob Sanders, members of the 2007 Super Bowl champion Indianapolis Colts.

The following former Hawkeye players have made the step from college to professional football, with the majority of the players listed currently active in the NFL.

JONATHAN BABINEAUX

Jonathan Babineaux earned all-America recognition as a senior in 2004, helping the Hawkeyes to the Big Ten title and a win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Babineaux was a second round selection of the Atlanta Falcons, and he made an immediate impact. Babineaux saw action in all 16 games as a rookie in 2005, recording 31 tackles, including 24 solo tackles. Babineaux recorded 28 tackles (23 unassisted) while again playing in all 16 games in his second year. Last season he played in 13 games, recording a career-best 45 tackles, including three QB sacks.

JASON BAKER

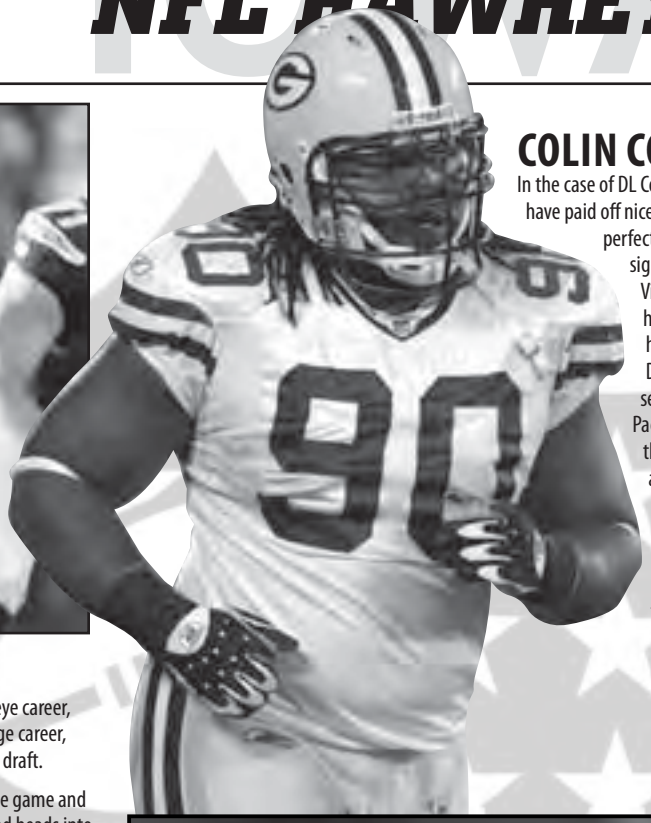
Punter Jason Baker has found a home in the NFL since 2001. He averaged 40.8 yards as a rookie that season with San Francisco. In 2003 Baker averaged 39.5 yards per punt for Kansas City as the Chiefs advanced to the second round of the playoffs. Baker spent the majority of the 2004 season with Kansas City before joining the Carolina Panthers for the 2005 season. He averaged 43.3 yards on 72 punts in 2005, with no blocks, for the Panthers, who advanced to the NFC championship game. Baker ranked sixth in the NFL with an average of 45.7 yards on 98 punts for the Panthers in 2006. Last season he averaged 44.2 yards, with 22 punts inside the 20 and just five touchbacks.

LADELL BETTS

After rushing for over 1,000 yards in each of his final two seasons at Iowa, Ladell Betts moved onto the NFL, being selected by the Washington Redskins in the second round of the 2002 draft. As a rookie Betts averaged 4.7 yards per carry with the Redskins and totaled 1,151 all-purpose yards. In 2003 Betts rushed 77 times for 255 yards and two touchdowns before missing seven games due to injury. In 2004 he played in all 16 games, with one start, averaging 4.1 yards per carry. Betts rushed 26 times for 118 yards in his only start, helping the Redskins to a win over Minnesota. In 2005 he played in 12 games while helping the Redskins advance to the playoffs. Betts had his best season in 2006. He started nine games and rushed for 1,154 yards on 245 carries, setting career highs in both rushing and receiving. Last season he averaged 3.6 yards per carry and added 21 receptions for 174 yards. He is the only running back in the history of the Washington Redskins to record consecutive 150 yard rushing games.

NFL HAWKEYES

COLIN COLE



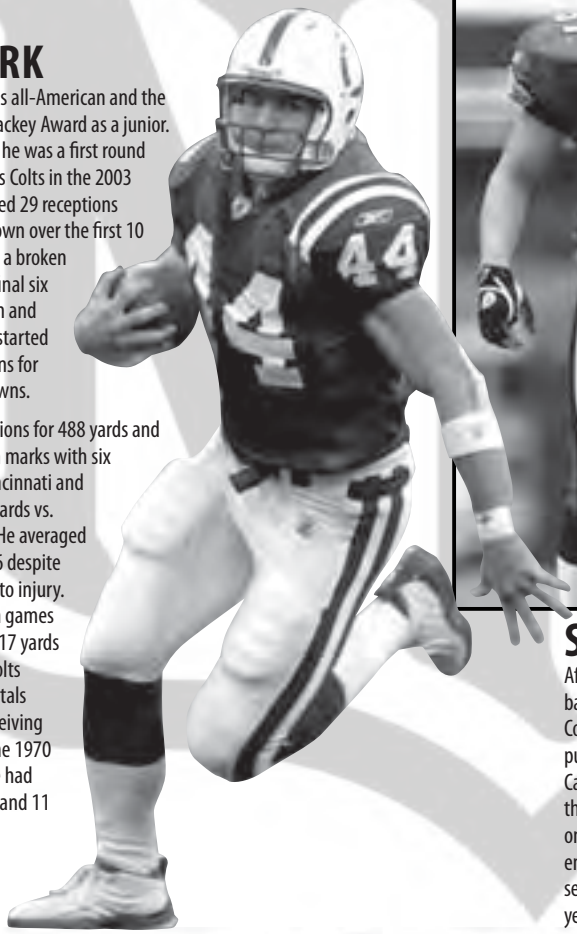
In the case of DL Colin Cole, patience and hard work have paid off nicely. After helping the Hawkeyes post a perfect 8-0 record in Big Ten play in 2002, Cole signed as a free agent with the Minnesota Vikings. Cole did not see game action in his initial professional season, in which he spent time in both Minnesota and Detroit. Cole's stock in the past four seasons has risen with the Green Bay Packers. Cole played in all 16 games for the Packers in 2005, recording 40 tackles and two QB sacks. He recorded 37 tackles (20 solo stops) while seeing action in 15 games in 2006 and he had 12 tackles a year ago as the Packers fell just short of a return to the Super Bowl.

SCOTT CHANDLER

Scott Chandler moved from wide receiver to tight end early in his Hawkeye career, and the position change has paid dividends. Following a standout college career, Chandler was selected by San Diego in the fourth round of the 2007 NFL draft.

Chandler made the team for his rookie season, but was active for just one game and had no receptions. Still, he had the opportunity to practice all season and heads into his second professional season ready to make a contribution to San Diego's success.

DALLAS CLARK



Dallas Clark was a consensus all-American and the winner of the 2002 John Mackey Award as a junior. Declaring for the NFL Draft, he was a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts in the 2003 draft. As a rookie he recorded 29 receptions for 340 yards and a touchdown over the first 10 games of the season before a broken leg forced him to miss the final six games of the regular season and the playoffs. In 2004 Clark started 13 games, with 25 receptions for 423 yards and five touchdowns.

In 2005 as he had 37 receptions for 488 yards and four TDs. He set career high marks with six catches for 125 yards vs. Cincinnati and he had four catches for 84 yards vs. Pittsburgh in the playoffs. He averaged 12.2 yards per catch in 2006 despite missing several games due to injury. He started four post-season games and had 21 receptions for 317 yards in the post-season as the Colts won the Super Bowl. His totals marked the best playoff receiving total for a tight end since the 1970 NFL merger. Last season he had 58 receptions for 616 yards and 11 touchdowns.

SEAN CONSIDINE

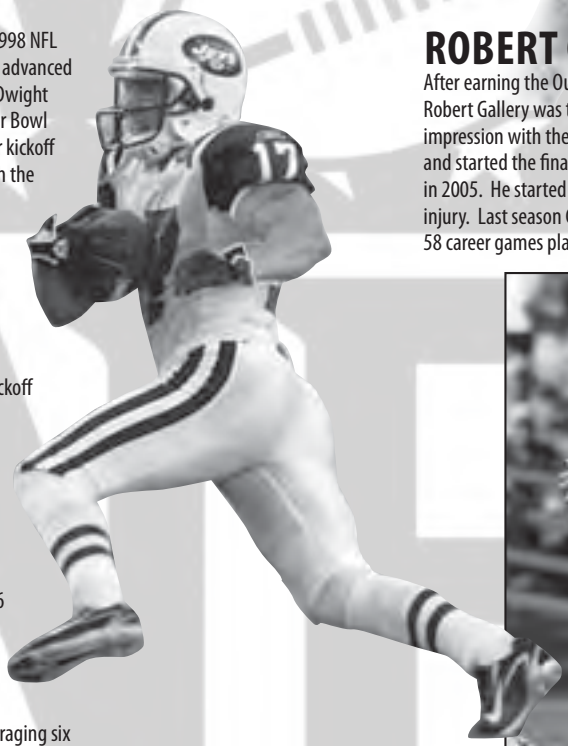
After joining the Iowa program as a walk-on, Sean Considine became one of the top defensive backs in recent Iowa history. Even after working his way on the field as a starting safety, Considine remained a key player on Iowa's special teams throughout his career. He blocked two punts in a win at Iowa State and closed his career with a touchdown against LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl, picking up a blocked punt for a score in Iowa's dramatic win. Considine was the first player selected in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft. He was a quality performer on special teams for the Eagles as a rookie, recording eight tackles before suffering a season ending injury. In his second season Considine recorded 85 tackles, including 59 solo stops. Last season he recorded 36 tackles and an interception while starting the first eight games of the year before missing the second half of the season due to injury.

NFL HAWKEYES

JARED DEVRIES

After earning all-America honors for three straight seasons, DT Jared DeVries was a third round selection of the Detroit Lions in the 1999 NFL draft. He was the Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year as a junior. After overcoming injuries earlier in his professional career, DeVries has become a steady and dependable defensive lineman for the Lions. He started nine games in 2006, recording 10 solo tackles and 23 tackles overall. A year ago he recorded 30 tackles, including 6.5 QB sacks and three forced fumbles. In 2004 he was awarded Detroit's Ed Block Memorial Courage Award.

TIM DWIGHT



Tim Dwight, a fourth round selection in the 1998 NFL draft, played a key role as the Atlanta Falcons advanced to the Super Bowl for the first time in 1999. Dwight scored on a 94-yard kickoff return in the Super Bowl loss to Denver and set a Super Bowl record for kickoff return average. Dwight, in three seasons with the Falcons, totaled over 1,000 receiving yards. Dwight was traded to the San Diego Chargers for the top selection in the NFL draft prior to the 2001 season. In 2002, he had 50 receptions for 623 yards and two TDs with San Diego, along with a 7.7 average on 12 rushing attempts, a 12.2 punt return average and a 20.8 average on kickoff returns. Dwight was hampered by injuries during the 2003 and 2004 seasons before joining New England for the 2005 season. Dwight played in all 16 regular season games, averaging 17.5 yards per catch on 19 receptions. He averaged 25 yards on 10 KO returns and 8.5 yards on 32 punt returns. He signed with the New York Jets for the 2006 season and played in nine games. He averaged 10.4 yards on punt returns and had 16 receptions for 112 yards. A year ago he had six receptions for 98 yards and two scores for the Oakland Raiders, while averaging six yards on punt returns.

ROBERT GALLERY

After earning the Outland Trophy as the top college lineman in the nation as a senior in 2003, Robert Gallery was the second player taken in the NFL Draft. Gallery made an immediate impression with the Oakland Raiders. Gallery saw action in all 16 games for the Raiders in 2004 and started the final 15 games of the season at right tackle. He started all 16 games at right tackle in 2005. He started all 10 games in which he saw action in 2006, but missed six games due to injury. Last season Gallery returned to start all 16 games, increasing his career total to 57 starts in 58 career games played.

MIKE ELGIN

Offensive lineman Mike Elgin played both guard and center during his Hawkeye career. Along with being a three-year starter on the field, Elgin earned first team academic all-America recognition as a senior and was a three-time academic all-district honoree. Elgin was a seventh round selection of the New England Patriots in the 2007 NFL draft. Elgin later spent time as a practice squad member of the New York Jets before signing a free agent contract with the Indianapolis Colts.

MIKE GOFF

One of the reasons Tavian Banks was able to set a single-season rushing record for the Hawkeyes in 1997 was the play of the offensive line, and in particular the play of Mike Goff. For his efforts Goff was selected in the third round of the NFL Draft by the Cincinnati Bengals. Goff was a member of the Bengal offensive line in 2000 that led the way for record-setting RB Corey Dillon as he started every game for the Bengals in both 2000 and 2001. Goff, in both 2002 and 2003, was a mainstay in the offensive line for the Bengals. In March, 2004, he signed a five-year contract with the San Diego Chargers. Goff started all 16 regular season games and the single playoff game in the offensive line. He started all 16 games as well in 2005. He started every game in 2006, helping the Chargers rank as one of the top rushing teams in the NFL. A year ago he started all 16 regular season games and three straight playoff games as the Chargers advanced to the AFC championship. He has started every game over the past five seasons, a streak of 90 straight games, as the Chargers have posted a team-record and current NFL best of six straight years with over 2,000 rushing yards.

NFL HAWKEYES

CHAD GREENWAY

Linebacker Chad Greenway was the 17th player selected in the 2006 NFL draft, being selected in the first round by the Minnesota Vikings. Greenway made an immediate impact in training camp with the Vikings due to his aggressive style of play. He suffered a knee injury during a pre-season contest and was forced to miss the entire 2006 season. Seeing his first career action a year ago, Greenway recorded 130 total tackles (second on the team), led the team with forced four fumbles and had two interceptions and one touchdown. He tied for the NFL lead with four fumble recoveries.

NATE KAEDING

Rookie PK Nate Kaeding played a key role in the resurgence of the San Diego Chargers during the 2004 season. Kaeding set a team scoring record with 114 kicking points as he connected on 20-25 field goals and 54-55 PATs. Kaeding had a career-best 53-yard field goal while helping the Chargers make a return appearance in the NFL playoffs. Kaeding connected on 21-24 field goal attempts in 2005, with a long of 49 yards. He also connected on all 49 PAT attempts during the year. He made 26-29 field goal attempts (89.7%) and all 58 PAT attempts while earning all-Pro honors in 2006. A year ago he scored 118 points, hitting 24-27 field goals and all 46 PATs as the Chargers advanced to the AFC championship game.

ABDUL HODGE

Linebacker Abdul Hodge was a third round selection of the Green Bay Packers in the 2006 NFL draft. Hodge saw action in eight games and earned one start during his rookie season. Hodge collected a season-high 12 tackles against Seattle in his only start of the season before missing the 2007 season due to injury.

C.J. JONES

WR C.J. Jones will long be remembered for his 100-yard kickoff return for a touchdown on the opening play of the 2003 Orange Bowl. Signed to a free agent contract by Cleveland, Jones made the roster as a return specialist during the 2003 NFL season and was also on the Browns squad in 2004 and 2005. He began the 2006 season on the roster of the Seattle Seahawks and last season was a member of the New England Patriots.

AARON KAMPMAN

After being selected by Green Bay in the fifth round of the 2002 NFL Draft, Aaron Kampman immediately went to work on beginning his NFL career. Kampman's efforts paid off as he enjoyed a productive rookie season with the Packers, starting six games. In 2003 Kampman recorded 53 tackles (35 solo) and three forced fumbles. Playing his best at the end of the year, Kampman recorded 14 solo tackles and one assist in two playoff games at the conclusion of the 2003 season. Kampman played in 16 games in 2004, recording 120 tackles and seven QB sacks. He started all 16 games in 2005. He recorded a career-high 105 tackles (62 solo), the second most ever for a Packer defensive end. He also had 6.5 QB sacks and tied a career-high with three forced fumbles. He led the NFC with 15.5 sacks in 2006, the third best total in Packer history. He recorded 113 tackles (84 solo) to rank third on the team with the most tackles ever recorded by a Green Bay lineman. He twice was named NFC Player of the Week and earned all-Pro recognition. He was selected to the Pro Bowl for a second straight year in 2007 when he recorded 64 total tackles, including 12 sacks, as the Packers advanced to the NFC championship game.

NFL HAWKEYES

KEVIN KASPER

Joining the program as a walk-on, Kevin Kasper during his Iowa career had 82 receptions for 1,010 yards, ranking second in career catches and yards. Following his outstanding college career, Kasper was drafted by the Denver Broncos in the sixth round of the 2001 NFL draft. As a rookie, Kasper had eight receptions for 84 yards. A key player on special teams, Kasper also led the team with a 26.6 yard average on 14 KO returns. In 2002, he averaged 26.2 yards per kickoff return for Denver early in the season, before concluding the year with the Arizona Cardinals. Kasper averaged 22.6 yards on KO returns for Arizona and also had 15 receptions for 180 yards and three touchdowns. He averaged 27.2 yards on kickoff return for the Cardinals in 2003 before joining New England in 2004, where he saw action in the final eight games of the season for the Super Bowl champions. Kasper joined the Detroit Lions prior to the 2006 season and joined the Cleveland Browns prior to the 2008 season.

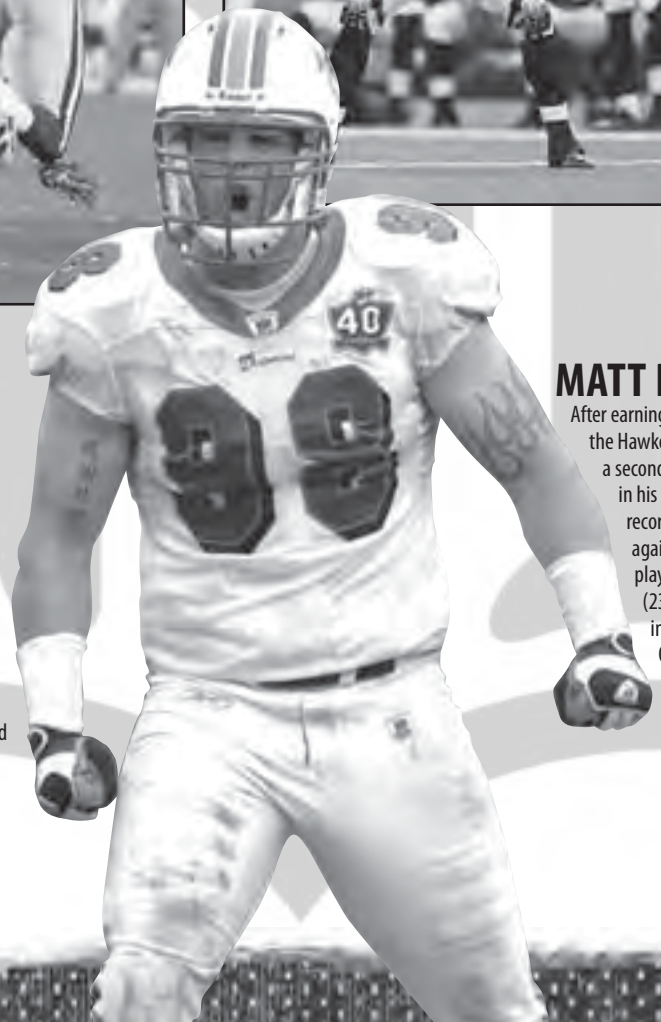
ED MILES

Linebacker Ed Miles showed his versatility during his Iowa career, moving from outside linebacker as a junior to weak side linebacker as a senior in 2006. Miles ranked eighth in the Big Ten in tackles per game in his final season and started all 25 games over his final two seasons.

A Florida native, Miles signed a free agent contract with the Miami Dolphins following his senior season. Miles made a name for himself with the Dolphins, seeing action in 11 of 16 games as a rookie, recording 17 tackles and a forced fumble.

MARCUS PASCHAL

Defensive back Marcus Paschal signed a free agent contract with the Philadelphia Eagles immediately following the 2007 NFL draft. Paschal made a name for himself once reporting to the Eagles and was named to the practice squad at the start of the season. Paschal was signed to the active roster in November and saw action in three games during the second half of the season.



PETE MCMAHON

Pete McMahon worked his way up the Iowa depth chart and played a leading role in Iowa's offensive line in 2004 as the Hawkeyes claimed a share of the Big Ten title. The Hawkeyes closed the regular season with a home win over Wisconsin and then defeated LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Facing two of the more-highly regarded defensive ends in the nation in those two games, McMahon led by example by controlling his opponents, who were both first round selections in the NFL draft. McMahon's talent was recognized, as he was taken in the NFL draft by the Oakland Raiders. After recovering from a major injury, McMahon is now a member of the Jacksonville Jaguars. McMahon gained professional experience playing in NFL Europe, helping the Hamburg Sea Devils win the 2007 World Bowl while starting all 11 games at left guard.

MATT ROTH

After earning all-America honors as a senior while helping the Hawkeyes win the 2004 Big Ten title, DE Matt Roth was a second round selection of the Miami Dolphins. Roth, in his rookie season in Miami, played in all 16 games, recording 22 tackles and a QB sack. His top game was against Kansas City when he recorded six tackles. He played in 16 games in 2006, contributing 36 tackles (23 solo) and 3.5 QB sacks. Last season he played in 13 games, recording 43 total tackles and three QB sacks.

NFL HAWKEYES

BOB SANDERS

Bob Sanders continued his impressive professional football career a year ago, being named the NFL's Defensive Player of the Year. Sanders recorded 97 tackles, 3.5 QB sacks and two interceptions while earning the top defensive award. Bob Sanders stepped right in at the professional level as a rookie in 2004. Missing portions of the season due to injuries, Sanders made the most of his opportunity when healthy. Sanders started four of the six games he played, recording 39 tackles and two fumble recoveries. Enjoying a healthy second season in 2005, Sanders was named all-Pro and was selected to the Pro Bowl, the first Colt defensive back to earn that distinction since 1971. He was second on the team with 118 tackles, including 71 solo stops. He recorded 10 or more tackles in five games, with a career-best 20 tackles vs. San Diego. Sanders had one interception during the year and recorded nine tackles vs. Pittsburgh in the playoffs. Sanders was hampered by a knee injury in 2006 and played in just five regular season games before returning for the playoffs. He recorded 22 tackles and two interceptions in four playoff games, helping the Colts win the Super Bowl.

ERIC STEINBACH

OL Eric Steinbach was the first player selected in the second round (by Cincinnati) of the 2003 NFL Draft. He was named Big Ten Lineman of the Year as a senior after helping the 2002 Hawkeyes earn a share of the Big Ten title. Steinbach as a rookie started 15 games for the Bengals, missing one game due to injury. He was named to Pro Football Weekly's all-Rookie team. Steinbach started 14 games for the Bengals in 2004 and saw action in every contest. He started all 16 games during the 2005 regular season and the playoff game vs. Pittsburgh. He played 1,059 of 1,066 offensive snaps in the 17 games. He was been named as an all-Pro alternate in 2005 and 2006 while starting every game. Steinbach signed a seven-year multi-million dollar contract with the Cleveland Browns prior to the 2007 season, starting every game for the Browns in his first year in Cleveland. He has started all 16 regular season games in each of the last three seasons.

CASEY WIEGMANN

Center Casey Wiegmann has brought his hard hat to work every day during his NFL career. Wiegmann begins the 2008 season with a new team, as he signed with the Denver Broncos during the off-season. In Wiegmann, the Broncos are getting one of the most dependable offensive linemen in the NFL.

Wiegmann begins the 2008 season with 111 consecutive starts over the last seven seasons, having played in 7,062 consecutive offensive plays during his career with the Kansas City Chiefs. His streak ranks as the longest current streak in the NFL by an offensive lineman.

A three-year starter at center for the Hawkeyes who concluded his college career in Iowa's 38-18 Sun Bowl win over Washington, Wiegmann played four seasons with the Chicago Bears. He joined the NFL as a free agent and worked his way into Chicago's starting line-up in 1998 before signing with the Kansas City Chiefs prior to the 2001 season. Wiegmann started all 15 games in which he saw action for the Chiefs in 2001 after an injury forced him to miss the opening game. Since that second game of the 2001 season, Wiegmann has been in the starting line-up for every game.

MARSHAL YANDA

Marshal Yanda started all 25 games during his two-year career with the Hawkeyes, making the most of his opportunity. Yanda stepped right in and showed his versatility, starting at three different positions over the course of his two seasons. Yanda earned second team all-Big Ten honors as a senior. He was rewarded for his hard work on NFL draft day, being selected by Baltimore in the third round. Yanda played in all 16 games for the Ravens in 2007, earning 12 starts.

2008 NFL DRAFT

The University of Iowa has been well represented in the NFL Draft in the past nine seasons, as 29 Hawkeye players have been selected, including 20 picks in the first five rounds. Five Hawkeye players were drafted each year from 2003-05, including OL Robert Gallery as the second player selected in the 2004 draft. Two Iowa players were selected in the first three rounds of the 2006 draft, with four additional Hawkeyes signing free agent contracts. Three Hawkeye players were selected in both the 2007 and 2008 NFL drafts.

In addition to the number of Hawkeye players selected in the draft, 28 players in the past six seasons have signed NFL free agent contracts. Over the years, at least one Hawkeye player has been selected in the NFL draft in each of the past 31 years.

Defensive back Charles Godfrey was selected by Carolina in the third round of the most recent NFL draft. Defensive end Ken Iwebema was selected in the fourth round (Arizona) and linebacker Mike Humpal was a sixth round selection (Pittsburgh). Following the draft, defensive end Bryan Mattison (NY Jets) and running back Albert Young (Minnesota) signed free agent contracts.

Offensive lineman Marshal Yanda was the first Iowa player selected in the 2007 NFL draft, as he was a third round selection of the Baltimore Ravens. TE Scott Chandler was selected in the fourth round by the San Diego Chargers and the New England Patriots selected offensive lineman Mike Elgin in the seventh round.

DE Ken Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round of the 2008 draft.

DB Charles Godfrey was selected by Carolina in the third round of the 2008 NFL draft.

Five former Hawkeye players signed NFL free agent contracts following the 2007 draft. LB Ed Miles (Miami) and DB Marcus Paschal (Philadelphia) each made the squad and saw game action in their first professional season.

LB Mike Humpal was a sixth round selection of the Pittsburgh Steelers in the 2008 NFL draft.

In 2006, LB Chad Greenway was a first round selection (17th pick overall) of the Minnesota Vikings and LB Abdul Hodge was selected by Green Bay in the third round. DB Jovon Johnson saw action as a rookie with the Pittsburgh Steelers after signing a free agent contract and later joined the New York Jets. OL Brian Ferentz was a member of the Atlanta Falcons organization throughout his rookie season.

In 2005, DE Matt Roth and DL Jonathan Babineaux were both second round selections. Along with Gallery being selected second in the 2004 Draft, DB Bob Sanders was taken in the second round and PK Nate Kaeding was a third round selection. In 2003, TE Dallas Clark was taken in the first round and OL Eric Steinbach and OL Bruce Nelson in the second round.

2008 NFL DRAFT

Three former Hawkeyes were able to share the moment after an NFL battle. PK Nate Kaeding (left) and OL Mike Goff (right) of the San Diego Chargers share a post-game chat with Oakland OL Robert Gallery.

Three of the five Hawkeye players selected in the 2003 NFL Draft joined the Iowa program as walk-ons from prep programs within the state of Iowa. This is believed to be the first time in the history of the draft that any one team had three former walk-ons selected in the same year. It was more of the same in the 2005 draft. DB Sean Considine, a fourth round selection, and OL Pete McMahon, taken in the sixth round, also joined the Iowa program as walk-ons before becoming starters on a team that played in three straight January bowl games during their careers.

Two former Hawkeyes, who signed free agent contracts following the 2007 NFL draft, went on to play in the NFL as rookies a year ago.

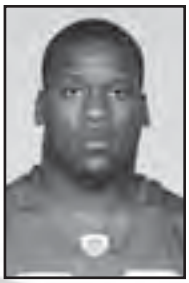
DE Bryan Mattison, a three-year starter for the Hawkeyes, signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets following the 2008 NFL draft.

The Minnesota Vikings signed former Iowa RB Albert Young to a free agent contract following the 2008 NFL draft. Young rushed for 3,173 yards during his Hawkeye career and ranks third on Iowa's career rushing chart.

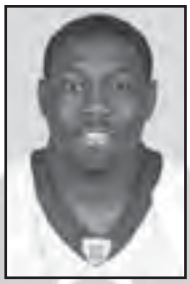
NFL CAMP

PLAYERS IN NFL CAMP UNDER KIRK FERENTZ

SAM AIELLO


JONATHAN BABINEAUX

JASON BAKER


BRAD BANKS

FRED BARR

LADELL BETTS

MATT BOWEN

MAURICE BROWN

TOM BUSCH

EDGAR CERVANTES

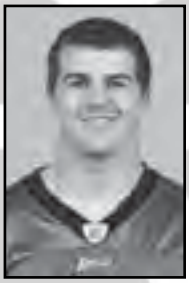
NATHAN CHANDLER

SCOTT CHANDLER

DALLAS CLARK

JARED CLAUSS

COLIN COLE


SEAN CONSIDINE

ALONZO CUNNINGHAM

MIKE ELGIN

BRIAN FERENTZ

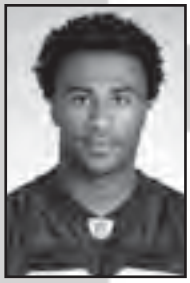
ZERON FLEMISTER

ROBERT GALLERY

CHARLES GODFREY

CHAD GREENWAY

ANTHONY HERRON


KAHLIL HILL

ED HINKEL

ABDUL HODGE

HOWARD HODGES

MIKE HUMPAL

KENNY IWEBEMA

TONY JACKSON

ERIK JENSEN

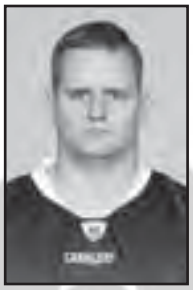
NFL CAMP

PLAYERS IN NFL CAMP UNDER KIRK FERENTZ

D.J. JOHNSON

JOVON JOHNSON

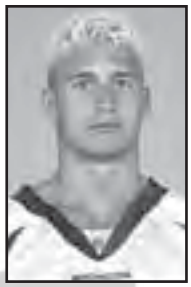
C.J. JONES



MIKE JONES

NATE KAEDING

AARON KAMPMAN



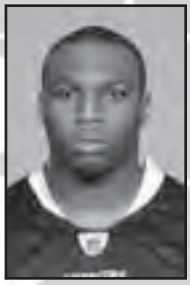
KEVIN KASPER

GEORGE LEWIS

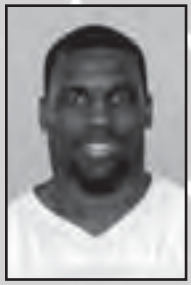
TYLER LUEBKE

BRYAN MATTISON

PETE MCMAHON



MIGUEL MERRICK



ED MILES

BRUCE NELSON

DEREK PAGEL

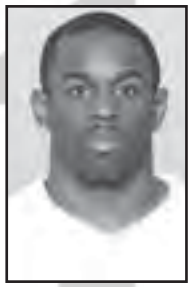
MARCUS PASCHAL

DAVID PORTER

DERRECK ROBINSON

MATT ROTH

ERIC ROTHWELL



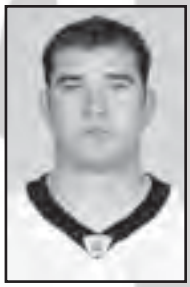
FRED RUSSEL

BOB SANDERS

BEN SOBIESKI

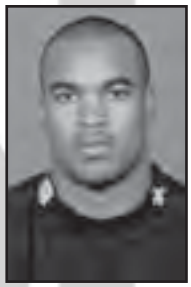
CLINTON SOLOMON

GRANT STEEN



ERIC STEINBACH

DREW TATE



AUSTIN WHEATLEY

LEVAR WOODS

KEVIN WORTHY

MARSHAL YANDA

ALBERT YOUNG

NFL DRAFT

HAWKEYES SELECTED IN THE NFL DRAFT

NOTE: Players selected in the first round of the NFL Draft have the number of their selection included.

1936 NFL DRAFT		POSITION
Rd. 1	Dick Crayne, Brooklyn (4th)	FB

1938 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 5	Bob Lawson, Philadelphia	

1939 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 16	Frank Balazs, Green Bay	B

1940 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 2	Nile Kinnick, Brooklyn	HB
Rd. 9	Erwin Prasse, Detroit	E
Rd. 20	Henry Luebcke, Green Bay	OL

1941 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 10	Mike Enich, Green Bay	OL

1942 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 3	Bill Green, Green Bay	FB
Rd. 10	Bill Diehl, Detroit	OL
Rd. 20	Al Couppee, Washington	B

1943 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 2	Tom Farmer, Cleveland	RB
Rd. 8	Bill Parker, Cleveland	E
Rd. 16	Bill Burkett, Brooklyn	E

1945 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 2	Stan Mohrbacher, Detroit	OL
Rd. 3	Forest Masterson, Chicago Bears	C
Rd. 12	Ben Trickey, Detroit	
Rd. 14	Chuck Uknes, Cleveland	
Rd. 16	Jim Keane, Chicago Bears	E
Rd. 17	Dick Hoerner, Cleveland	RB
Rd. 17	Bruno Niedziela, Chicago Bears	T
Rd. 19	Sam Vacanti, New York Giants	
Rd. 21	Ted Curren, Brooklyn	HB

1946 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 11	Tom Hand, Green Bay	

1947 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 13	Bob Sullivan, Boston	HB
Rd. 21	Hal Schoener, N.Y. Giants	E
Rd. 22	Jim Smith, Washington	QB
Rd. 29	Herb Schoener, Washington	FB/E

1947 AAFC DRAFT		
Rd. 16	Bruno Niedziela, Chicago Rockets	T
Rd. 17	Bob Sullivan, L.A. Dons	HB
Rd. 20	Russ Benda, Chicago Rockets	OL
Rd. 24	Dave Day, Chicago Rockets	OL
	Dick Hoerner, Cleveland	FB

1948 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 17	Joe Grothus, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 21	Dick Woodward, N.Y. Giants	C
Rd. 25	Jim Shoat, Boston	

1948 AAFC DRAFT		
Rd. 9	Lou King, Buffalo	QB

1949 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 4	Bill Kay, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 11	Jim Cozad, Los Angeles Rams	OL
Rd. 18	Webb Halbert, Chicago Cardinals	
Rd. 25	Ralph Doran, New York Giants	HB

1949 AAFC DRAFT		
Rd. 25	Joe Grothus, Baltimore	OL

1950 NFL Draft		
Rd. 9	Don Winslow, Washington	OL

1951 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 25	Glenn Drahn, Philadelphia	QB
Rd. 30	Jerry Faske, San Francisco	

1952 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 7	Bill Reichardt, Green Bay	RB
Rd. 8	Hubert Johnson, Washington	

1954 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 4	Jerry Hilgenberg, Cleveland	OL
Rd. 12	Don Chelf, Baltimore	G
Rd. 14	Jim Head, Cleveland	
Rd. 16	Dusty Rice, New York Giants	HB

1955 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 3	John Hall, Cleveland	T
Rd. 16	Don Suchy, Cleveland	OL
Rd. 20	Lou Matykiewicz, Pittsburgh	LB
Rd. 29	Dick Klein, Chicago Bears	T

1956 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 4	Jerry Reichow, Detroit	QB
Rd. 5	Jim Freeman, L.A. Rams	
Rd. 9	Cal Jones, Detroit	OL
Rd. 6	Eddie Vincent, L.A. Rams	
Rd. 12	Roger Swedberg, San Francisco	

1957 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 7	Frank Gilliam, Green Bay	E
Rd. 10	Don Dobrino, Washington	HB
Rd. 16	John Nocera, Philadelphia	LB
Rd. 19	Ken Ploen, Cleveland	QB

1958 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 1	Alex Karras, Detroit (10th)	DT
Rd. 4	Frank Rigney, Philadelphia	T
Rd. 5	Jim Gibbons, Cleveland	E
Rd. 14	Bill Lapham, Philadelphia	C
Rd. 17	Bill VanBuren, Philadelphia	OL
Rd. 18	John Burroughs, Philadelphia	T
Rd. 26	Frank Bloomquist, Washington	OL

1959 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 1	Randy Duncan, Green Bay (1st)	QB
Rd. 6	Mac Lewis, Chicago Cardinals	OT
Rd. 7	Mitch Ogiego, Washington	
Rd. 28	Fred Long, Baltimore	

1960 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 2	Bob Jeter, Green Bay	DB/HB
Rd. 3	Curt Merz, Philadelphia	E
Rd. 5	Don Norton, Philadelphia	E
Rd. 18	Charley Lee, Pittsburgh	T
Rd. 19	Bob Hain, Philadelphia	

1960 AFL DRAFT		
1st pick	Bob Hain, L.A. Chargers	
1st pick	Don Horn, L.A. Chargers	
1st pick	Ray Jauch, Buffalo	
1st pick	Bob Jeter, L.A. Chargers	DB/HB
1st pick	Curt Merz, New York Titans	E
1st pick	Don Norton, Minneapolis	E
1st pick	Olen Treadway, Denver	

1961 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 14	Willie Fleming, Philadelphia	HB
Rd. 19	Bernie Wyatt, Pittsburgh	HB
Exp.	Bill Lapham, Minnesota	C

1961 AFL DRAFT		
Rd. 10	Charley Lee, Houston	T

1962 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 4	Larry Ferguson, Detroit	RB
Rd. 7	Sherwyn Thorson, L.A. Rams	OL
Rd. 9	Wilburn Hollis, St. Louis	QB
Rd. 13	Bill Whisler, San Francisco	E

1962 AFL DRAFT		
Rd. 3	Sherwyn Thorson, Boston	OL
Rd. 6	Al Hinton, Dallas Texans	T
Rd. 13	Wilburn Hollis, New York Titans	QB
Rd. 17	Larry Ferguson, Oakland	HB
Rd. 23	Bill VanBuren, Houston	C
Rd. 32	Bernie Wyatt, Houston	HB

1963 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 10	Earl McQuiston, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 12	Bill Perkins, Dallas Cowboys	FB/E
Rd. 14	Joe Williams, New York Giants	FB
Rd. 15	Matt Szykowny, Pittsburgh	QB

1964 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 2	Paul Krause, Washington	DB
Rd. 4	Mike Reilly, Chicago Bears	LB
Rd. 12	Bob Sherman, Pittsburgh	B
Rd. 13	Cloyd Webb, Chicago Bears	DE
Rd. 17	Gus Kasapis, Chicago Bears	T

1964 AFL DRAFT		
Rd. 5	Mike Reilly, Buffalo	LB
Rd. 8	Wally Hilgenberg, Denver	LB
Rd. 11	Cloyd Webb, Buffalo	DE
Rd. 12	Paul Krause, Denver	DB

1965 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 20	Tony Giacobazzi, St. Louis	E

1966 NFL DRAFT		
Rd. 1	John Niland, Dallas (5th)	OG
Rd. 3	Al Randolph, San Francisco	DB
Rd. 3	Dave Long, St. Louis	DE
Rd. 4	Gary Snook, St. Louis	QB
Rd. 5	Bill Briggs, New York Giants	DE
Rd. 11	Cliff Wilder, New York Giants	E
Exp.	Dave Recher, Atlanta	C
Exp.	Bob Sherman, Atlanta	B

1966 AFL DRAFT		
Rd. 6	Dave Long, Houston	DE
Rd. 13	John Niland, Oakland	OG

1966 AFL REDSHIRT DRAFT		
Rd. 6	Joe Beauchamp, San Diego	

1967 NFL/AFL DRAFT		
Rd. 7	Bob Ziolkowski, Green Bay	T
Rd. 13	Rich Gibbs, San Francisco	DB

1969 NFL/AFL DRAFT		
Rd. 2	Ed Podolak, Kansas City	RB
Rd. 14	Al Bream, Kansas City	WR

NFL DRAFT

HAWKEYES SELECTED IN THE NFL DRAFT

1970 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 4	Paul Laaveg, Washington	OL
Rd. 6	Mike Cilek, Cleveland	QB
Rd. 13	Rich Stepanek, Atlanta	OL
Rd. 16	Larry Ely, Cincinnati	LB

1971 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 6	Kerry Reardon, Kansas City	DB
Rd. 9	Tim Sullivan, Minnesota	FB
Rd. 10	Layne McDowell, Boston	OL

1972 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 1	Craig Clemons, Chicago (12th)	DB
Rd. 6	Charles Bolden, Dallas	DB
Rd. 9	Larry Horton, Chicago	DT

1973 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 7	John Muller, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 8	Craig Darling, Minnesota	OL
Rd. 8	Bill Windauer, Baltimore	DT
Rd. 15	Charles Cross, Pittsburgh	DB

1974 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 7	Dan Dickel, Baltimore	LB

1975 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 7	Earl Douthitt, Chicago	DB

1976 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 1	Rod Walters, Kansas City (14th)	OL
Rd. 2	Joe Devlin, Buffalo	OL
Rd. 2	Jim Jensen, Dallas	RB
Rd. 7	Rod Wellington, Kansas City	RB
Rd. 9	Warren Peiffer, New Orleans	DT
Exp.	Earl Douthitt, Tampa Bay	DB
Exp.	Larry Ely, Tampa Bay	LB

1978 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 9	Dean Moore, San Francisco	LB
Rd. 10	Barry Tomasetti, Dallas	DL

1979 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 9	Tom Rusk, New York Giants	LB
Rd. 12	Dave Becker, Chicago	DB

1980 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 9	Dennis Mosley, Minnesota	RB
Rd. 9	Jim Swift, Seattle	TE

1981 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 2	John Harty, San Francisco	DL
Rd. 11	Keith Chappelle, Atlanta	WR
Rd. 11	Matt Petrzelka, San Diego	OL

1982 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 1	Ron Hallstrom, Green Bay (22nd)	OL
Rd. 2	Andre Tippett, New England	LB

1983 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 5	Brett Miller, Atlanta	OL
Rd. 6	Reggie Roby, Miami	P
Rd. 8	Mark Bortz, Chicago	OL

1984 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 1	John Alt, Kansas City (21st)	OL
Rd. 4	Joel Hilgenberg, New Orleans	OL
Rd. 5	Norm Granger, Dallas	FB
Rd. 6	Joe Levelis, Dallas	OL
Rd. 10	Dave Moritz, San Francisco	SE

1985 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 2	Owen Gill, Seattle	FB
Rd. 2	Jon Hayes, Kansas City	TE
Rd. 3	George Little, Miami	DL
Rd. 8	Dave Strobel, Cincinnati	DE

1986 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 1	Chuck Long, Detroit (12th)	QB
Rd. 1	Ronnie Harmon, Buffalo (16th)	RB
Rd. 1	Mike Haight, New York Jets (22nd)	OL
Rd. 4	Devon Mitchell, Detroit	DB
Rd. 11	Larry Station, Pittsburgh	LB

1987 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 3	Dave Croston, Green Bay	OL
Rd. 3	Chris Gambol, Indianapolis	OL
Rd. 4	Mark Vlasic, San Diego	QB
Rd. 8	Jeff Drost, Green Bay	DL

1988 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 3	Quinn Early, San Diego	WR
Rd. 4	Kevin Harmon, Seattle	RB
Rd. 5	Herb Wester, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 10	Joe Schuster, Philadelphia	DL

1989 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 3	Marv Cook, New England	TE
Rd. 3	Bob Kratch, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 3	Joe Mott, New York Jets	LB
Rd. 12	Chuck Hartlieb, Houston	QB

1990 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 7	Bill Anderson, Chicago	OL
Rd. 10	Brad Quast, New York Jets	LB

1991 NFL Draft

Rd. 2	Nick Bell, LA Raiders	RB
Rd. 5	Merton Hanks, San Francisco	DB
Rd. 10	Michael Titley, Miami	TE
Rd. 11	Tony Stewart, Seattle	RB

1992 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 7	Ron Geater, Denver	DL
Rd. 8	Mike Saunders, Pittsburgh	RB
Rd. 11	Rob Baxley, Phoenix	OL
Rd. 12	Matt Rodgers, Buffalo	QB

1993 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 5	Mike Devlin, Buffalo	OL
Rd. 6	Scott Davis, New York Giants	OL
Rd. 7	Danan Hughes, Kansas City	WR

1994 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 4	Mike Wells, Minnesota	DL

1995 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 6	Fritz Fequiere, Denver	OL

1996 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 3	Scott Slutzker, Indianapolis	TE

1997 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 1	Tom Knight, Arizona (9th)	DB
Rd. 1	Ross Verba, Green Bay (30th)	OL
Rd. 3	Sedrick Shaw, New England	RB
Rd. 4	Damien Robinson, Philadelphia	DB

1998 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 3	Mike Goff, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 4	Tavian Banks, Jacksonville	RB
Rd. 4	Tim Dwight, Atlanta	WR
Rd. 5	Kerry Cooks, Minnesota	DB

1999 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 3	Jared DeVries, Detroit	DL
Rd. 6	Eric Thigpen, Atlanta	DB

2000 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 5	Austin Wheatley, New Orleans	TE
Rd. 6	Matt Bowen, St. Louis	DB

2001 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 6	Kevin Kasper, Denver	WR

2002 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 2	Ladell Betts, Washington	RB
Rd. 5	Aaron Kampman, Green Bay	DL
Rd. 6	Kahlil Hill, Atlanta	WR

2003 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 1	Dallas Clark, Indianapolis (24th)	TE
Rd. 2	Eric Steinbach, Cincinnati	OL
Rd. 2	Bruce Nelson, Carolina	C
Rd. 5	Derek Pagel, New York Jets	DB
Rd. 5	Ben Sobieski, Buffalo	OL

2004 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 1	Robert Gallery, Oakland (2nd)	OL
Rd. 2	Bob Sanders, Indianapolis	DB
Rd. 3	Nate Kaeding, San Diego	PK
Rd. 7	Jared Clauss, Tennessee	DL
Rd. 7	Erik Jensen, St. Louis	TE

2005 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 2	Matt Roth, Miami	DE
Rd. 2	Jonathan Babineaux, Atlanta	DL
Rd. 4	Sean Considine, Philadelphia	DB
Rd. 6	Tony Jackson, Seattle	TE
Rd. 6	Pete McMahon, Oakland	OL

2006 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 1	Chad Greenway, Minnesota (17th)	LB
Rd. 3	Abdul Hodge, Green Bay	LB

2007 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 3	Marshal Yanda, Baltimore	OL
Rd. 4	Scott Chandler, San Diego	TE
Rd. 7	Mike Elgin, New England	OL

2008 NFL DRAFT

Rd. 3	Charles Godfrey, Carolina	DB
Rd. 4	Ken Iwebema, Arizona	DE
Rd. 6	Mike Humpal, Pittsburgh	LB

Exp. - - expansion selections

NFL TIMING DAY

NFL SCOUTS KNOW THE IOWA PROGRAM

The University of Iowa football program has established close ties with National Football League teams, a connection that proves very beneficial to Hawkeye football players as they pursue their dreams of playing professional football in the NFL.

Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz, who coached in the NFL for six seasons prior to taking his current position as the Iowa head coach, has established close ties with coaches and scouts from around the NFL. Each year, scouts from all NFL teams make it a point to spend time at the Iowa football complex, checking in on the current class of Hawkeye seniors.

Each spring, pro scouts are invited to Iowa City to work out and evaluate Iowa players, giving the players a chance to showcase their talents and improve their opportunity to catch the interest of one or more NFL teams.

Along with the spring visits, NFL personal are welcomed to the Iowa campus throughout the football season to observe practice and view video of the Hawkeye players in action. The relationships that Coach Ferentz and the Iowa staff have formed with NFL coaches and scouts assure Hawkeye players the chance to be evaluated by NFL personnel.

With 28 Hawkeye players being drafted in the first six rounds of the last nine NFL drafts, including 22 in the last six years, Iowa players are well known to NFL scouts. Even more impressive is the fact that Iowa has had 42 non-drafted players sign NFL contracts in the last nine years.

The Iowa football program, under the direction of Kirk Ferentz for the past nine years, has seen 60 of 70 seniors who were starters, earn their way into an NFL training camp, either by being drafted or signing a free agent contract.

LB LeVar Woods and P Jason Baker are two former Hawkeyes who signed free agent contracts following the 2001 NFL Draft. Both Woods and Baker have spent the last seven seasons in the NFL. Baker handled all punting duties for Kansas City in 2003 and has been Carolina's fulltime punter in each of the last three seasons. Woods played four seasons with the Arizona Cardinals before also playing with the Detroit Lions and Tennessee Titans.

More recently, DL Derrick Robinson was one of just two non-drafted players to make the San Diego Charger roster as a rookie in 2005. His playing time was expanded in 2006 before he joined the Miami Dolphins in 2007. Sean Considine, a former Iowa walk-on, has played the last three seasons with the Philadelphia Eagles after signing as a free agent and Ed Miles made a name for himself last season with the Dolphins after signing as a free agent.

Following the 2003 NFL draft, an unofficial survey of major college football conferences revealed that the Iowa football program is almost certainly the first to have three former walk-on players drafted in the first five rounds of an NFL draft.

With Iowa Strength and Conditioning Coach Chris Doyle supervising the activities, LB Mike Humpal works out for NFL scouts on the University of Iowa campus prior to the 2008 NFL Draft. Humpal, a two-year starter, was drafted by the Pittsburgh Steelers in the most recent NFL draft.

RB Albert Young runs for time for a group of NFL coaches and scouts. More than 40 NFL coaches and scouts, representing 28 NFL teams, were on hand last March when Iowa held its annual pro draft work-out day at the Iowa football complex. Young signed a free agent contract with Minnesota following the 2008 NFL draft.

Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz, an NFL assistant coach for six seasons, has established many contacts with NFL coaches and college scouts, which assists Iowa players as they prepare for a future in professional football.

NFL SCOUTS

NFL SCOUTS KNOW THE IOWA PROGRAM

Following is a list of NFL personnel who visited the University of Iowa football department over the past year in preparation for the 2008 NFL Draft.

TEAM	PERSON	TITLE
Arizona	Malik Boyd	Area Scout
	Lonnie Young	Western Regional College Scout
Atlanta	Phil Emery	Director of College Scouting
	Alex Page	College Scout
	Andrew Weidinger	Player Personnel Scout
	Chris Vaszily	Area Scout
Baltimore	Chad Alexander	Area Scout
	Eric DeCosta	Director of College Scouting
	Milt Hendrickson	Pro Personnel Assistant
	Greg Roman	Assistant Offensive Line Coach
Buffalo	Brad Forsyth	College Scout
	Doug Majeski	Coordinator of College Scouting
Carolina	Brian Adams	Area Scout
	Mike Szabo	Area Scout
Chicago	Harry Hiestand	Offensive Line Coach
	Jeff Shiver	Area Scout
Cincinnati	Jim Lippincott	Director of Football Operations
Cleveland	Daniel Jeremiah	National Scout
	Kevin Kelly	College Area Scout
	Bob Morris	College Area Scout-Southwest
Dallas	Drew Fabianich	Area Scout
Denver	Scott DiStefano	College Scout
	Greg Miller	College Scout
Detroit	Mike Butler	Personnel Scout
	Jim Colletto	Offensive Line
	Dennis Gentry	Personnel Scout
	Silas McKinnie	Personnel Scout
	Bob Merritt	BLESTO Area Scout
	Dave Sears	Regional Scout
Green Bay	Lenny McGill	College Scout
Houston	Jon Carr	College Scout
	Ed Lambert	College Scout
	Bob Merritt	College Scout
	Dave Sears	College Scout
Indianapolis	David Caldwell	Western Regional Scout
	Matt Terpening	Area Scout
Jacksonville	Andy Dengler	Regional Scout
	Terry McDonough	Executive Scout
	Mike Tice	Assistant Head Coach/Offense
Kansas City	Matt Boies	Player Personnel Assistant
	Chuck Cook	Director of College Scouting
	Matt Littlefield	Midwest Area Scout
	John Matsko	Offensive Line Coach
Miami	Tim Davis	Assistant Football Coach
	Jack Glowik	Area Scout
	Chris Grier	Director of College Scouting
	Ron LaBadie	National Scout
Minnesota	Frank Acevedo	Area Scout
	Kyle Childress	Scout
	Brian Eayrs	Scout
	Paul Roell	Regional Scout
	Scott Studwell	Director of College Scouting
New England	Thomas Dimitroff	Director of College Scouting
	Tim Heffelfinger	Area Scout
	Scott Pioli	Vice-President/Player Personnel Director
	Monti Ossenfort	Area Scout
	Bob Quinn	Regional Scout
	Dante Scarnecchia	Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line
New Orleans	Dwaune Jones	Area Scout
	Rick Reiprish	Director of College Scouting
	Barrett Wiley	Area Scout
	Terry Wooden	Area Scout
New York Giants	Dave DeGuglielmo	Assistant Coach
	Steve Devine	Scout
	Donnie Etheridge	Scout
	Ryan Jones	Scout
New York Jets	Jeff Bauer	Personnel Scout
	Jesse Kaye	Director of College Scouting
	Gary Smith	Personnel Scout
Oakland	Calvin Branch	Player Personnel
Philadelphia	Jason Licht	VP of Player Personnel
	Andy Speyer	Midwest Area Scout
Pittsburgh	Ron Hughes	College Scouting Coordinator
	Bruce McNorton	College Scout
San Diego	Mike Biehl	College Scout
	Tom Gibbons	College Scout
San Francisco	Justin Chabot	Regional Scout
	Kent Kahl	College Scout
St. Louis	Luke Driscoll	Area Scout
	Lawrence McCutcheon	Director of Player Personnel
Seattle	Scott Fitterer	Western Region Director
	Eric Stokes	Area Scout
Tampa Bay	Jim Abrams	College Scout
	Seth Turner	College Scout
Tennessee	Mike Ackerley	Director of College Scouting
	Johnny Meads	Scout
Washington	Russ Bolinger	National Scout
	Shemy Schembechler	Area Scout

NFL RESPECT

As scouts from around the National Football League search for the top college football players in the nation each year, their visits to Iowa City and the University of Iowa football program are experiences that have resulted in positive results for both sides, the Iowa players looking to continue their playing careers, and the NFL teams who are searching for quality individuals who have grown and matured in one of the most respected programs in the nation.

"The University of Iowa has for years been one of the most respected and well-run college football programs in the country. Coach Ferentz is an outstanding leader of men, a great strategist, and an outstanding gentleman. His teams play hard, they play fast, and the program is run with the utmost class, honor and integrity."

THOMAS DIMITROFF
General Manager
Atlanta Falcons

"Everybody knows the Big Ten Conference is arguably the best football conference in the country. With the University of Iowa having some of the top facilities in the nation, you combine that with Kirk and his staff, with their ability and energy level, they have what it takes to build a championship team.

Because of those factors, Kirk and his staff, the facilities, the support staff, any player would have the opportunity for success. The atmosphere at Iowa pushes student-athletes to compete at their highest level and to be prepared for the next stage of their career.

Ross Verba, our first round selection in the 1997 NFL Draft who earned a starting position in our offensive line as a rookie, Aaron Kampman, who has twice been all-Pro in his five seasons with us in Green Bay, and more recently Colin Cole, are great examples of how well the Iowa guys are prepared for the future."

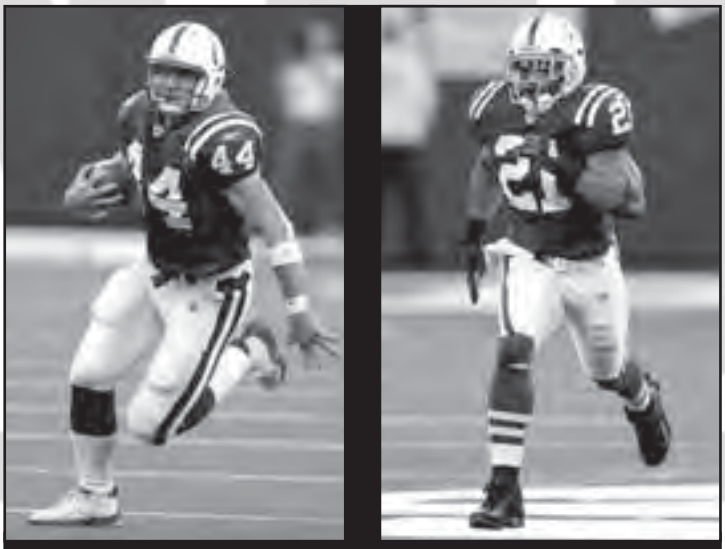
JOHN DORSEY
Director of College Scouting
Green Bay Packers

"We really enjoy having Iowa kids with our football team. We find they are exceptionally self-disciplined, they have a tremendous work ethic and they really love the game of football.

In addition, they are tremendously well coached, as well prepared as anyone we get, for life in the NFL, and that is a direct reflection on Coach Ferentz, his staff and the entire Iowa program."

BILL POLIAN
President
Indianapolis Colts

DL Aaron Kampman joined the Green Bay Packers as a rookie in 2002 and started six games in his first season in the NFL. He has earned all-Pro honors in each of the past two years.



TE Dallas Clark (44) and DB Bob Sanders (21) are two former Hawkeyes who are now playing for the Indianapolis Colts. Sanders was an all-Pro selection in 2005 and was the NFL's Defensive Player of the Year last season.

DL Jonathan Babineaux has been a steady performer for the Atlanta Falcons since being drafted in the second round of the 2005 NFL draft.

ALL-STAR GAMES

HAWKEYES MAKE "ALL-STAR" IMPRESSION

Iowa football players have a long tradition of being well prepared for professional football following their college playing careers. This tradition is enhanced by their performances in post-season all-star games, where senior players each year have the chance to shine.

After being selected for any of the all-star contests, college players have the advantage of practicing and playing in front of the watchful eyes of NFL coaches and scouts. Over the past nine years, Hawkeye players coached by Kirk Ferentz, have played well in the post-season games, enhancing their chances at a professional playing career.

Since the end of the 1999 season, 49 Hawkeye players have made 58 appearances in post-season games. RB Fred Russell was named his teams' Most Valuable Player in the 2004 Hula Bowl. Seven Hawkeye players were selected to participate in all-star game action following the 2005 season and a year ago three Hawkeyes were selected for post-season all-star games.

" It is a great honor for senior players to be selected for post season all-star contests, a reward for their hard work and a by-product of a good career. These games give players the chance to continue to display their skills and attitude for professional scouts and coaches. It's a great experience to meet and work with other fine players and to work with new coaches.

Our players who have had the opportunity to participate in these events have been able to take advantage of the invitation. They've gone in with good attitudes and a serious approach, treating the experience as a job interview. It's a great stage to enhance their opportunity for a career in professional football. "

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

Following is a complete list of players who have been selected to compete in post-season all-star games in the past nine seasons:

BLUE-GRAY
1999 Matt Bowen, DB
Zeron Flemister, TE
Tarig Holman, DB
2000 Jason Baker, P
Anthony Herron, DL
Kevin Kasper, WR
LeVar Woods, LB

EAST-WEST SHRINE
2000 Jason Baker, P
2002 Kahlil Hill, WR
Aaron Kampman, DL
2003 Brad Banks, QB
Eric Steinbach, OL
2004 Jared Clauss, DT
2005 Pete McMahon, OL
Derreck Robinson, DE
2007 Drew Tate, QB
2008 Ken Iwebema, DE

GRID IRON CLASSIC
1999 Zeron Flemister, TE
2003 Fred Barr, LB
C.J. Jones, WR
2004 Maurice Brown, WR
Nathan Chandler, QB
Kevin Worthy, LB
2005 David Bradley, P

HULA BOWL
1999 Matt Bowen, DB
Zeron Flemister, TE
Bashir Yamini, WR
2000 Kevin Kasper, WR
2002 Kahlil Hill, WR
Jerry Montgomery, DL
2003 Brad Banks, QB
Derek Pagel, DB
David Porter, OL
2004 Fred Russell, RB
2005 Tony Jackson, TE
2006 Antwan Allen, DB
Brian Ferentz, OL
Ed Hinkel, WR
Jovon Johnson, DB
Clinton Solomon, WR
2007 Mike Elgin, OL
2008 Mike Humpal, LB

LAS VEGAS CLASSIC
2004 Grant Steen, LB

SENIOR BOWL
2002 Ladell Betts, RB
2003 Colin Cole, DT
Eric Steinbach, OL
Bruce Nelson, C
2004 Maurice Brown, WR
Nate Kaeding, PK
Bob Sanders, DB
2005 Jonathan Babineaux, DL
Sean Considine, DB
Matt Roth, DE
2006 Chad Greenway, LB
Abdul Hodge, LB
2007 Scott Chandler, TE
Marshal Yanda, OL
2008 Charles Godfrey, DB

DB Charles Godfrey participated in the Senior Bowl following his senior season. Godfrey was a third round selection of the Carolina Panthers in the 2008 NFL draft.

Scott Chandler, a fourth round selection of the San Diego Chargers in the 2007 NFL draft, participated in the Senior Bowl following his senior season.

ALL-STAR HONORS
Fred Russell
Team MVP | 2004 Hula Bowl

RB Fred Russell was named team MVP while competing in the 2004 Hula Bowl.

HAWKEYES IN THE NFL

Player	Pos.	Current Team	NFL Service
Jonathan Babineaux	DL	Atlanta Falcons	3 years
Jason Baker	P	Carolina Panthers	7 years
Ladell Betts	RB	Washington Redskins	6 years
Scott Chandler	TE	San Diego Chargers	1 year
Dallas Clark	TE	Indianapolis Colts	5 years
Colin Cole	DL	Green Bay Packers	5 years
Sean Considine	DB	Philadelphia Eagles	3 years
Jared DeVries	DL	Detroit Lions	9 years
Mike Elgin	OL	Indianapolis Colts	1 year
Robert Gallery	OL	Oakland Raiders	4 years
Charles Godfrey	DB	Carolina Panthers	1st year
Mike Goff	OL	San Diego Chargers	10 years
Chad Greenway	LB	Minnesota Vikings	2 years
Abdul Hodge	LB	Green Bay Packers	2 years
Mike Humpal	LB	Pittsburgh Steelers	1st year
Ken Iwebema	DL	Arizona Cardinals	1st year
C.J. Jones	WR	New England Patriots	3 years
Mike Jones	OL	Chicago Bears	1 year
Kevin Kasper	WR	Cleveland Browns	6 years
Nate Kaeding	PK	San Diego Chargers	4 years
Aaron Kampman	DL	Green Bay Packers	6 years
Pete McMahon	OL	Jacksonville Jaguars	2 years
Ed Miles	LB	Miami Dolphins	1 year
Marcus Paschal	DB	Philadelphia Eagles	1 year
Derreck Robinson	DL	Miami Dolphins	3 years
Matt Roth	DE	Miami Dolphins	3 years
Bob Sanders	DB	Indianapolis Colts	4 years
Eric Steinbach	OL	Cleveland Browns	5 years
Casey Wiegmann	OL	Denver Broncos	12 years
Marshal Yanda	OL	Baltimore Ravens	1 year

2008 FREE AGENTS

Bryan Mattison	DL	New York Jets	1st year
Albert Young	RB	Minnesota Vikings	1st year

HAWKEYES IN THE CANADIAN FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Player	Pos.	Current Team	CFL Service
Kahlil Hill	WR	Saskatchewan	4 years
Jovon Johnson	DB	Winnepeg	1st year
Drew Tate	QB	Saskatchewan	1 year

HAWKEYES IN THE ARENA FOOTBALL LEAGUE

Player	Pos.	Current Team	AFL Service
Tim Dodge	WR/DB	Iowa	4 years
Jason Manson	QB	St. Louis	1 year
Eric Rothwell	OL/DL	Iowa	2 years
Grant Steen	FB/LB	Arizona	2 years

HAWKEYES IN THE SUPER BOWL

PLAYER	TEAM	SUPER BOWL
Mark Bortz	Chicago	1986
Dallas Clark	Indianapolis	2007
Mike Devlin	Buffalo	1994
Tim Dwight	Atlanta	1999
Melvin Foster	Dallas	1993
Merton Hanks	San Francisco	1995
Ronnie Harmon	San Diego Chargers	1995
John Harty	San Francisco	1982
Jonathan Hayes	Pittsburgh	1996
Jay Hilgenberg	Chicago	1986
Wally Hilgenberg	Minnesota	1970, 1974, 1975, 1977
Erik Jensen	Pittsburgh	2006
Jim Jensen	Denver	1978
Bob Jeter	Green Bay	1967
C.J. Jones	New England	2008
Kevin Kasper	New England	2005
Bob Kratch	Giants/Patriots	1991, 1997
Paul Krause	Minnesota	1970, 74, 75, 77
Curt Merz	Kansas City	1967
Bruce Nelson	Carolina	2004
John Niland	Dallas	1971, 1972
Ed Podolak	Kansas City	1970
Mike Reilly	Minnesota	1970
Reggie Roby	Miami	1985
Matt Rodgers	Buffalo	1993
Bob Sanders	Indianapolis	2007
Andre Tippett	New England	1986
Ross Verba	Green Bay	1997

HAWKEYES IN THE SUPER BOWL

FORMER HAWKEYES MAKE SUPER BOWL IMPRESSION

Not only are Iowa football players annually selected in the NFL draft, those players selected by NFL teams have often helped their team advance to the Super Bowl.

In fact, 16 former Iowa Hawkeyes have competed in 10 Super Bowl games since 1990 and a former Hawkeye has been a member of one of the Super Bowl teams in each of the last five years. And, several times those former Hawkeyes were key players in the game.

Since the inception of the championship game, 27 former Iowa players have competed in the Super Bowl, with four of those players appearing in the game on more than one occasion.

Tight end Dallas Clark and defensive back Bob Sanders played key roles as the Indianapolis Colts defeated Chicago to win the 2007 Super Bowl. Clark contributed four receptions for 36 yards for the Colt offense, while Sanders was a busy man on defense. Sanders recorded three tackles, one forced fumble, one pass break-up and a 38-yard pass interception return as the Colts defeated the Bears.

OL Bruce Nelson, in his rookie season as an offensive lineman with Carolina, appeared in the 2004 Super Bowl. WR Kevin Kasper was a member of the New England Patriot team that won the 2005 Super Bowl and TE Erik Jensen was a member of the winning Pittsburgh Steelers team in 2006. Former wide receiver C.J. Jones was a member of the New England Patriot team that earned a spot in the 2008 Super Bowl.

When San Francisco won the 1995 Super Bowl, a key player was defensive back Merton Hanks, a former Hawkeye all-American. Former Iowa assistant Coach Carl Jackson was also the 49'er offensive backfield coach that season.

In 1997, former Hawkeye all-American offensive lineman Ross Verba became the first rookie to start at left tackle in the history of the Super Bowl.

Tight End Dallas Clark had four receptions for 36 yards in the 2007 Super Bowl.

Defensive back Bob Sanders contributed three tackles, a pass interception and a forced fumble in the 2007 Super Bowl.

In 1999, Tim Dwight set a record for kickoff return average in a Super Bowl, electrifying the crowd late in the game with a 94-yard return for a touchdown.

Wide Receiver C.J. Jones, who opened the 2003 Orange Bowl for the Hawkeyes with a 100-yard kickoff return, was a member of the New England Patriots Super Bowl team a year ago.

IOWA'S QUARTERBACKS

AN ALL-BIG TEN TRADITION

The University of Iowa established itself as the premier offensive team of the Big Ten Conference during the 1980s under the direction of three of the league's most talented quarterbacks. That tradition has continued through the 1990's and into the 2000's. Nine times since 1983 the all-Big Ten quarterback has been an Iowa Hawkeye.

Under Coach Hayden Fry, Chuck Long and Chuck Hartlieb led Iowa's prolific offense in the 1980's, as both earned all-America recognition. Long completed his career by leading Iowa to the 1985 Big Ten title. He earned consensus all-America honors and was runner-up to Bo Jackson in the balloting for the 1985 Heisman Trophy. Long was the Detroit Lion's No. 1 pick in the 1985 NFL Draft. A three-time all-Big Ten selection and Big Ten Athlete of the Year, Long passed for 10,461 yards and 74 touchdowns in leading the Hawkeyes to four straight bowl appearances, including the 1986 Rose Bowl.

As a senior Long was the winner of the Maxwell Trophy, which goes to the College Football Player of the Year as chosen by the Maxwell Club of Philadelphia, the Seattle Golden Helmet Club's and Football News' College Player of the Year awards, and the Davey O'Brien Award from the Fort Worth Club as the nation's top quarterback. Long is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame.

Chuck Hartlieb followed with two outstanding years in 1987 and 1988. Hartlieb completed 65 percent of his attempts for 3,092 yards and 19 touchdowns while leading the 1987 Hawkeyes to a then school record-tying 10 victories, earning all-America honors. Five times he threw for more than 300 yards.

In 1988, Iowa's Big Ten Medal of Honor recipient continued his excellence by breaking Long's school records for completions (288) and yards (3,738) in a season. Hartlieb completed his career as only the second player in NCAA history to throw for more that 3,000 yards in two consecutive seasons.

After sharing time at the quarterback slot earlier in his career, Kyle McCann led Iowa to the 2001 Alamo Bowl, where the Hawkeyes used a late field goal to earn a 19-16 win over Texas Tech, beginning the current streak of six consecutive bowl games.

McCann took control in 2001 as Iowa's offense averaged 32.6 points per game to lead the Big Ten Conference in scoring. He completed 66.3% of his passes, a total that ranks third best among Iowa quarterbacks with over 1,500 yards in a season. McCann completed his first 12 passes of the game in leading Iowa to the Alamo Bowl win. He passed for 41 yards and ran for 16 on Iowa's final scoring drive in the closing minutes. McCann signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets following his senior season.

Heading into the 2002 season, one of the biggest questions marks was the quarterback position, where senior Brad Banks, a junior college transfer who shared playing time with McCann in 2001, was the only Hawkeye quarterback with game experience.

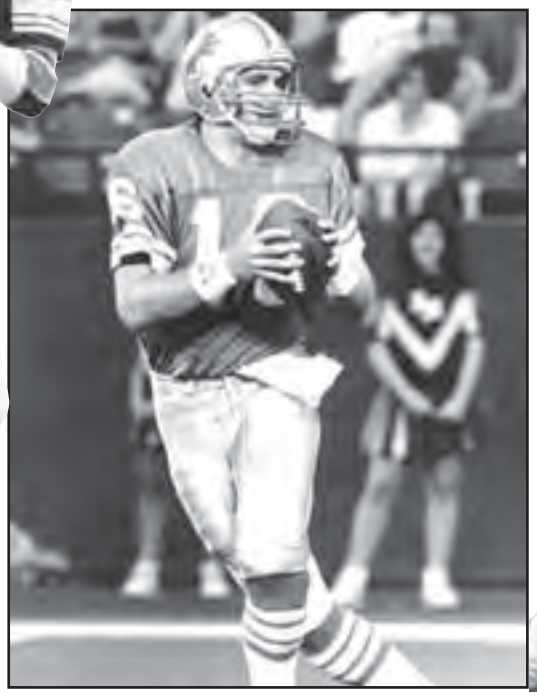
Chuck Hartlieb led Iowa's high powered offense in 1987 and 1988, earning all-America honors on the field and academic all-America recognition as well.

Those questions marks turned to exclamation points from the very beginning of the season, as Banks stepped right in and led Iowa to the Big Ten title with a perfect 8-0 record. Banks and his teammates earned Iowa's first-ever invitation to a BCS bowl, as the Hawkeyes earned an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl.

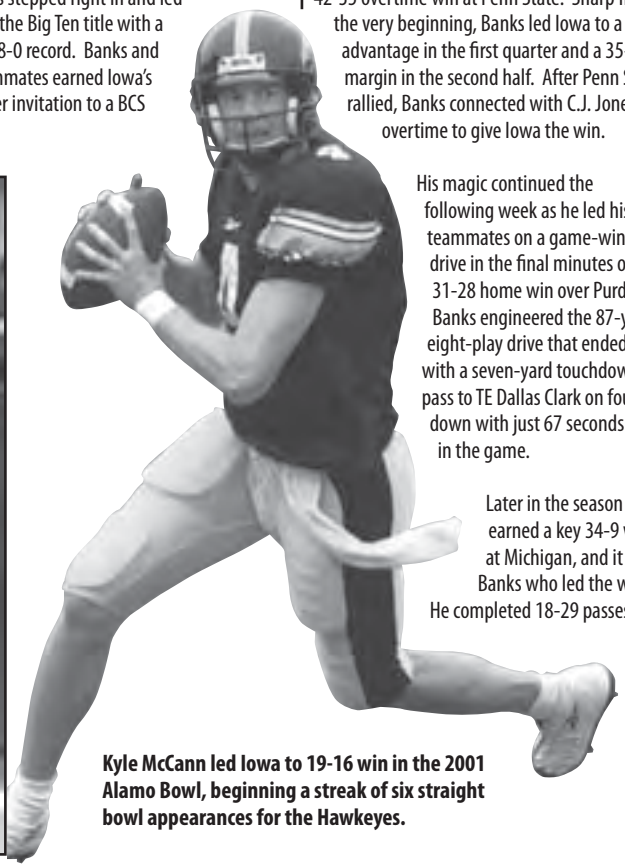
After leading Iowa to a 3-1 non-conference record, Banks stepped into the national spotlight in his first conference game, leading Iowa to a 42-35 overtime win at Penn State. Sharp from the very beginning, Banks led Iowa to a 17-0 advantage in the first quarter and a 35-13 margin in the second half. After Penn State rallied, Banks connected with C.J. Jones in overtime to give Iowa the win.

His magic continued the following week as he led his teammates on a game-winning drive in the final minutes of a 31-28 home win over Purdue. Banks engineered the 87-yard, eight-play drive that ended with a seven-yard touchdown pass to TE Dallas Clark on fourth down with just 67 seconds left in the game.

Later in the season Iowa earned a key 34-9 win at Michigan, and it was Banks who led the way. He completed 18-29 passes for



Chuck Long led Iowa to the 1985 Big Ten title while ranking as the top quarterback in the nation and placing second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy.

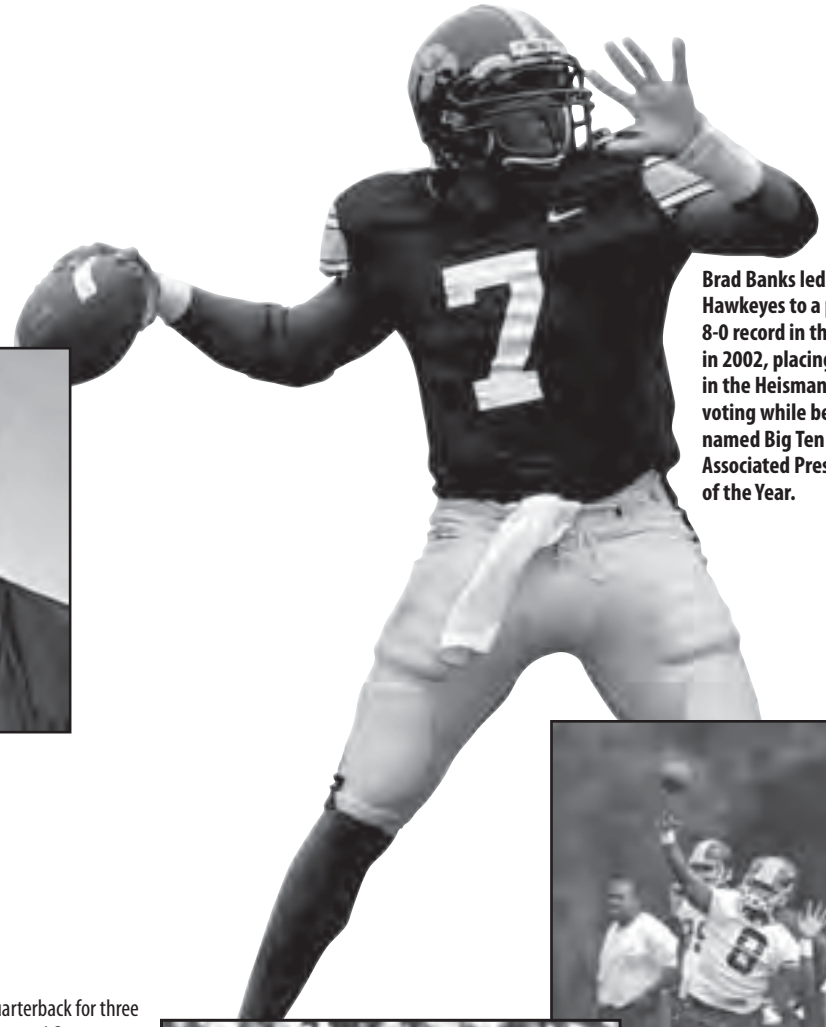


Kyle McCann led Iowa to 19-16 win in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, beginning a streak of six straight bowl appearances for the Hawkeyes.

IOWA'S QUARTERBACKS

AN ALL-BIG TEN TRADITION

Nathan Chandler led Iowa to 10 wins in his only season as a starter, including a victory in the 2004 Outback Bowl.



Brad Banks led the Hawkeyes to a perfect 8-0 record in the Big Ten in 2002, placing second in the Heisman Trophy voting while being named Big Ten MVP and Associated Press Player of the Year.

Drew Tate led the Hawkeyes to the 2004 Big Ten title and ranks second in a majority of Iowa's career statistical rankings.

222 yards and three scores and ran for 53 yards. For the year, Banks threw for 26 touchdowns, with just five interceptions.

Banks reaped the benefits of his final college season. He was first team all-Big Ten and was also named Offensive Player of the Year and Big Ten Most Valuable Player. On the national scene, he placed second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy, while earning the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback in the nation. He was the Associated Press Player of the Year and a Walter Camp first team all-American.

As Brad Banks had done before him, Nathan Chandler paid his dues, and paid attention. After watching Banks lead Iowa to the Big Ten title in 2002, Chandler took over as a senior the following season and led the Hawkeyes to a 10-3 overall record, including a 37-17 win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

In his one season as a starter, Chandler passed for 2,040 yards and 18 touchdowns. While the Hawkeyes relied on a solid ground game throughout the season, Chandler passed for over 200 yards in three consecutive games near the end of the season. He was at his best in the bowl win over Florida, completing 13-25 passes for 170 yards.

Drew Tate, Iowa's starting quarterback for three straight seasons (2003-05), earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2004 after leading the Hawkeyes to their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Tate led Iowa to wins in its final eight games, including a dramatic 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl when he connected with Warren Holloway on a 56-yard touchdown pass on the final play of the game. That win over the defending national champions is one of the all-time great games in Iowa football history.

As a junior Tate led the Hawkeyes to their fourth straight January bowl game. Tate completed 219-352 passes (62.2%) for 2,828 yards and 22 touchdowns in 2005, while reducing his interception total to seven.

Tate battled through an injury-plagued senior season in 2006. Despite missing two games with injuries, Tate completed 58.8% of his passes while throwing for 2,623 yards and 18 touchdowns. Tate ended his career ranking second in passing yards (8,292), touchdown passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427) and third in completion percentage (.610).

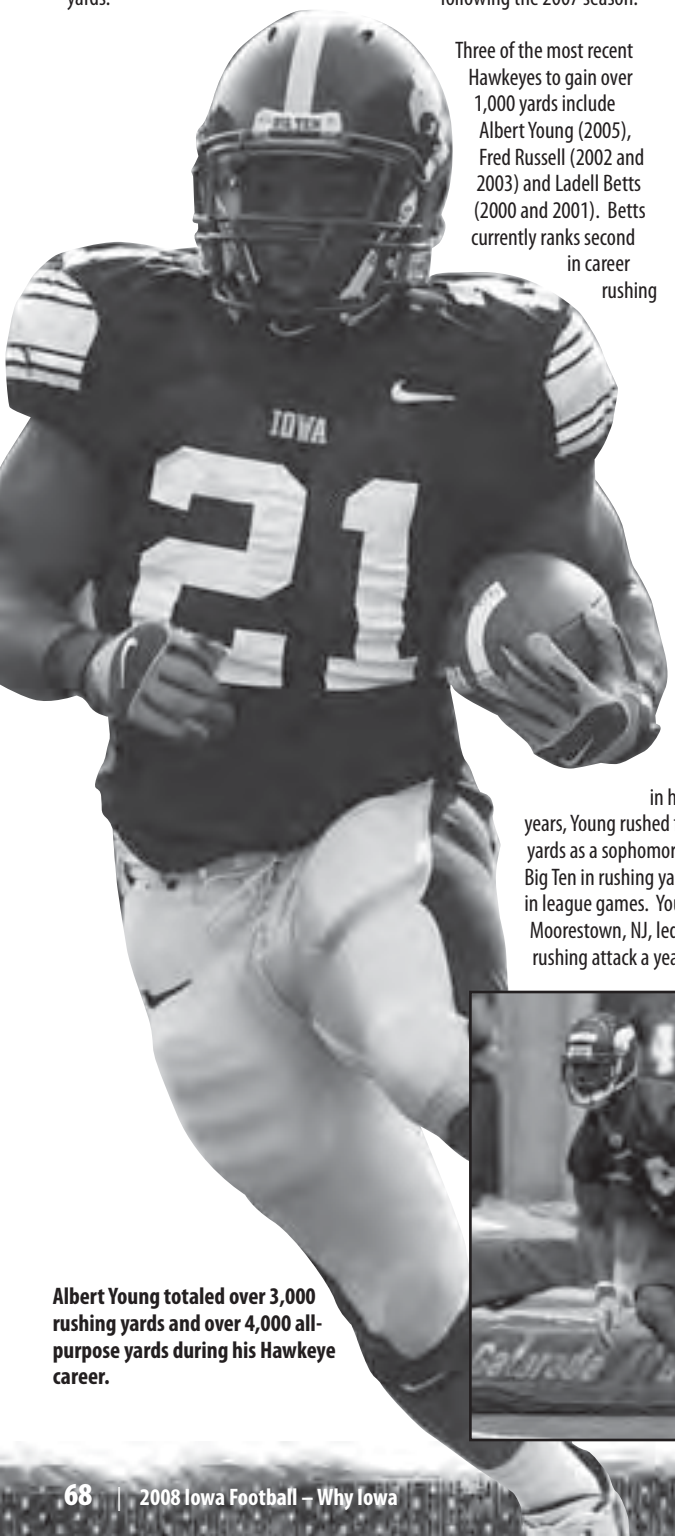
IOWA'S RUNNING BACKS

LEADERS OF THE IOWA RUSHING ATTACK

From Dennis Mosley in 1979 to Albert Young over the last three seasons, Iowa's top running backs over the last quarter-century have two things in common; rushing for over 1,000 yards in a season while learning under one of the best coaches in the business, Carl Jackson.

With Carl Jackson on Hayden Fry's staff in 1979, Dennis Mosley became the first Hawkeye running back to rush for over 1,000 yards in a season. Since that time, Jackson was Iowa's running backs coach in 11 of the 15 seasons in which an Iowa player rushed for over 1,000 yards.

Jackson coached Iowa running backs from 1979 through 1991, when he joined the San Francisco 49'ers in the NFL. When Coach Kirk Ferentz took over the Iowa program following the 1998 season, Jackson returned to the Hawkeye coaching staff. He coached nine of the top 12 running backs on Iowa's career rushing charts, based on total yardage. Jackson retired following the 2007 season.



Albert Young totaled over 3,000 rushing yards and over 4,000 all-purpose yards during his Hawkeye career.

Three of the most recent Hawkeyes to gain over 1,000 yards include Albert Young (2005), Fred Russell (2002 and 2003) and Ladell Betts (2000 and 2001). Betts currently ranks second in career rushing (3,686 yards and Young is third (3,173).

After working his way back from major injuries in his first two years, Young rushed for over 1,000 yards as a sophomore and led the Big Ten in rushing yards per game in league games. Young, a native of Moorestown, NJ, led the Hawkeye rushing attack a year ago with 968 rushing yards. Along with rushing for over 3,000 yards, Young ranks sixth in career all-purpose yards with 4,121 yards. Young signed a free agent contract with the Minnesota Vikings.

Sharing time with Albert Young throughout his career, Damian Sims averaged 5.6 yards per carry for his career and gained 1,504 career rushing yards.

Young's rushing totals were amazed despite fighting injuries throughout his career. While a setback to you, the injuries allowed Damian Sims to give the Hawkeyes a solid one-two punch. Sims, a Boynton Beach, FL native, averaged five yards per carry while rushing for 664 yards in 2006. He added another productive season in 2007, rushing for 499 yards while averaging 4.9 yards per carry. Sims ranks 19th in career rushing with 1,504 yards.

Paving the way for Iowa's Alamo Bowl appearance in 2001, Betts became the only Iowa player to lead the team in rushing for four straight seasons. Playing for the Washington Redskins in the NFL since 2002, Betts had his best season in the NFL in 2006 when he rushed for 1,154 yards.

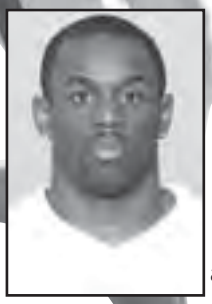
Ladell Betts led Iowa in rushing in each of his four seasons and gained over 1,100 yards for the Washington Redskins in 2006.

Russell had the luxury in 2002 of running behind one of the most dominating offense lines in Iowa history. Russell served as Iowa's offensive catalyst as the Hawkeyes won 11 games (and shared the Big Ten title) in 2002 and 10 games in 2003, the best back-to-back seasons in Iowa football history. The native of Inkster, MI, burst on the scene during his sophomore season in

IOWA'S RUNNIN GBACKS

LEADERS OF THE IOWA RUSHING ATTACK

Fred Russell rushed for over 1,000 yards in both 2002 and 2003, leading Iowa to a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record in 2002.



2002, leading Iowa to the 2003 Orange Bowl. Russell rushed 220 times for 1,264 yards that season, despite missing all of two games and parts of others due to injury.

Russell played in every game in 2003, rushing 282 times for 1,355 yards, the third best single season ever at Iowa. Russell was at his best at the end of the year, rushing for 150 yards in a 37-17 Outback Bowl win over Florida. He was the MVP of the Outback Bowl and later earned team MVP accolades at the Hula Bowl. Russell signed with the Miami Dolphins following his Hawkeye career.

Mosley, as a senior in 1979, became the first Hawkeye to surpass 1,000 rushing yards in a season. Mosley, a native of Youngstown, OH, ended his career with 2,133 rushing yards before being drafted by the Minnesota Vikings. He had a career-best 229 rushing yards in a 1979 win over Iowa State.

Ronnie Harmon was the next Hawkeyes to rush for over 1,000 yards as he rushed for 1,166 yards as Iowa won the Big Ten in 1985. Harmon was a first round selection in the 1986 NFL Draft. Along with rushing for 2,271 career yards, Harmon also had 2,045 career receiving yards. He ranks as one of just two players to lead Iowa in rushing and receiving in the same season. He was selected by Buffalo in the first round of the NFL Draft following his senior season.

Following Harmon, Rick Bayless in 1986 gave Iowa back-to-back years with a 1,000-yard rusher when he gained 1,150 yards. Bayless joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and made the most of his opportunity.

Tony Stewart, a native of Vauxhall, NJ, made an immediate impact on the Iowa program, leading the team in rushing as a sophomore in 1988 with 1,036 yards, becoming the first Iowa sophomore to gain over 1,000 yards. Despite a major knee injury during his career, Stewart gained 2,562 yards as a Hawkeye and was a senior leader when the Hawkeyes won the 1990 Big Ten title. He was selected by Seattle in the 1991 NFL draft.

Two additional Hawkeyes to rush for over 1,000 yards in a season under Jackson's guidance include Nick Bell and Mike Saunders. Bell stepped in as the featured running back in 1990, rushing for 1,090 yards and 12 touchdowns as Iowa was the surprise of the Big Ten by winning the league title and earning a spot in the 1991 Rose Bowl. Bell was a second round selection of the Oakland Raiders.

Saunders took over the following season, rushing for 1,022 yards in 1991 as the Hawkeyes reached double figures in wins (10) and advanced to the Holiday Bowl. The Hawkeyes posted a 7-1 record in Big Ten action, losing only to undefeated league champion Michigan.

Tony Stewart (21) became the first sophomore to surpass 1,000 yards when he rushed for 1,036 yards in 1988.

Dennis Mosley (18), in his first season under Carl Jackson in 1979, became Iowa's first player to rush for over 1,000 yards in a season.

Rick Bayless is a former walk-on who rushed for over 1,000 yards in 1986.

Mike Saunders (32) battled back from a major knee injury to rush for over 1,000 yards in 1991, leading Iowa to a 10-1-1 record.

Ronnie Harmon rushed for over 1,000 yards in 1985 as Iowa won the Big Ten, becoming one of just two Hawkeye players to lead the team in both rushing and receiving in the same season.

Nick Bell led Iowa to the 1990 Big Ten title when he rushed for 1,009 yards in his senior season.

IOWA'S WIDE RECEIVERS

HAVE PROVEN VERSATILITY

Ed Hinkel completed his outstanding Iowa career with 135 receptions for 1,588 yards. Also a key player on special teams, he signed an NFL contract to play for the Indianapolis Colts following his Iowa career.

The Iowa football program is known for its outstanding quarterbacks. While nine Hawkeye quarterbacks have earned all-Big Ten honors since 1983, those honors have been earned with a great cast of wide receivers playing a very supporting role. Most recently, quarterbacks Brad Banks (2002) and Drew Tate (2004) earned first team all-Big Ten honors due in part to a solid and dependable group of wide receivers.

The list of outstanding receivers has included highly recruited speedsters to walk-ons who have had their efforts result in the reward of a scholarship. The list includes players who have excelled as kickoff and punt return specialists as well.

The most recent name added to Iowa's list of top receivers is Ed Hinkel, who completed his career in 2005. The native of Erie, PA was a steady and dependable receiver throughout his four-year career and he also was a key player on Iowa's highly-regarded special teams.

Hinkel's value was magnified in his senior season when he was injured in a win at Purdue and forced to miss three games. Hinkel was unable to compete when the Hawkeyes dropped narrow decisions to Michigan (in overtime) and Northwestern. With Hinkel back in action, Iowa won at Wisconsin and closed the season with a home win over Minnesota to earn a fourth straight January bowl invitation. In his final home game, Hinkel had career bests of seven catches for 151 yards while matching a school record with four touchdown receptions.

Hinkel's career numbers include 135 receptions for 1,588 yards and 15 touchdowns. He also recorded a rushing and punt return touchdown. He ranks 14th in career receiving yards and his 15 scoring receptions tie as the third-highest total in Iowa history. Hinkel ranks 23rd in career scoring with 102 points. He signed a free agent contract with Indianapolis.

Clinton Solomon, also a senior in 2005, matched Hinkel with seven touchdown receptions that season. Solomon led the team with 800 receiving yards on 46 catches and proved to be a dangerous deep threat throughout his career. As a junior Solomon played a key role in Iowa's 2004 championship season, as he had 58 receptions for 905 yards and six scores. It was Solomon's 56-yard catch and run on the third play of the game that started Iowa on the way to its dramatic 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl.

Warren Holloway, a 2004 senior, stole the show at the end of the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL. A steady player who was never in the spotlight during his career, Holloway was a team player all the way. He had not scored a single touchdown in his Iowa career before the final seconds of the win over LSU. Then, with time running out, he grabbed a 56-yard strike from Drew Tate for a touchdown on the final play of the game - - and his career - - to give Iowa the 30-25 win.

As Iowa worked its way through an undefeated Big Ten season in 2002, wide receivers Maurice Brown and C.J. Jones, a pair of Florida natives, became favorite targets of quarterback Brad Banks. Brown, a junior, led Iowa receivers in 2002 with 48

Clinton Solomon averaged 15.8 yards per catch during his Hawkeye career, one of the top averages among Iowa's career leaders. Solomon signed an NFL contract with the St. Louis Rams following his college career.

Warren Holloway didn't lead the team in receptions or yards during his career, but he made his mark with this 56-yard catch on the final play of Iowa's 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl.

IOWA'S WIDE RECEIVERS

HAVE PROVEN VERSATILITY

WR Maurice Brown was a top target for QB Brad Banks during Iowa's 2002 championship season.

receptions for 966 yards and 11 touchdowns, as he averaged over 20 yards per reception. After fighting the injury bug the following year as a senior (he missed five games), Brown concluded his career with over 1,500 receiving yards before moving on to the NFL.

Jones, a senior in 2002 and the cousin of Brad Banks, was second among Iowa's wide receivers with 38 catches for 468 yards and nine touchdowns. Jones also averaged 26.6 yards on kickoff returns and 8.7 yards on punt returns. He began the 2003 Orange Bowl in grand fashion, returning the opening kick 100 yards for a touchdown. His play on special teams earned Jones a spot in the NFL following his Hawkeye career as he was a member of the New England Patriots for the 2008 Super Bowl.

WR C.J. Jones set an Iowa record with a 100-yard kickoff return vs. Southern Cal in the 2003 Orange Bowl.

Playing his final two seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz, Kevin Kasper is another example of a walk-on wide receiver that had his hard work pay off with an NFL contract. The native of Burr Ridge, IL led Iowa in receiving as both a junior and senior.

Kasper enjoyed a record-setting season as a senior with 82 receptions for 1,010 yards. The 82 receptions established a single-season mark for reception and the 1,010 yards ranks as the second highest single-season total at Iowa. His career numbers include a school-record 157 receptions for 1,974 yards.

Following his senior year Kasper was rewarded by being drafted by the Denver Broncos. He averaged 26.6 yards on kickoff returns for the Broncos in 2001, he led both Denver and Arizona in KO returns in 2002 and played for the Cardinals in 2003. Kasper concluded the 2004 season with the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots and begins his eighth season in the NFL in 2008 with the Cleveland Browns.

Along with Hinkel, Jones and Kasper, Kahlil Hill made a name for himself as a return man as well as a wide receiver. As a Hawkeye, Hill totaled 152 catches for 1,892 yards and 15 touchdowns. As a senior in 2001 he led Iowa receivers with 59 catches and he also led the team by averaging 24.3 yards on kickoff returns and 11.9 yards on punt returns. He was named the Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Player of the Year and was drafted by Atlanta in the sixth round of the NFL draft.

Kevin Kasper, who joined the Iowa program as a walk-on, holds Iowa records for single-season and career receptions and has enjoyed success in the NFL over the past seven years.

WR Kahlil Hill was named the Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Player of the Year as a senior in 2001.

IOWA'S TIGHT ENDS

EARN BIG TEN RECOGNITION

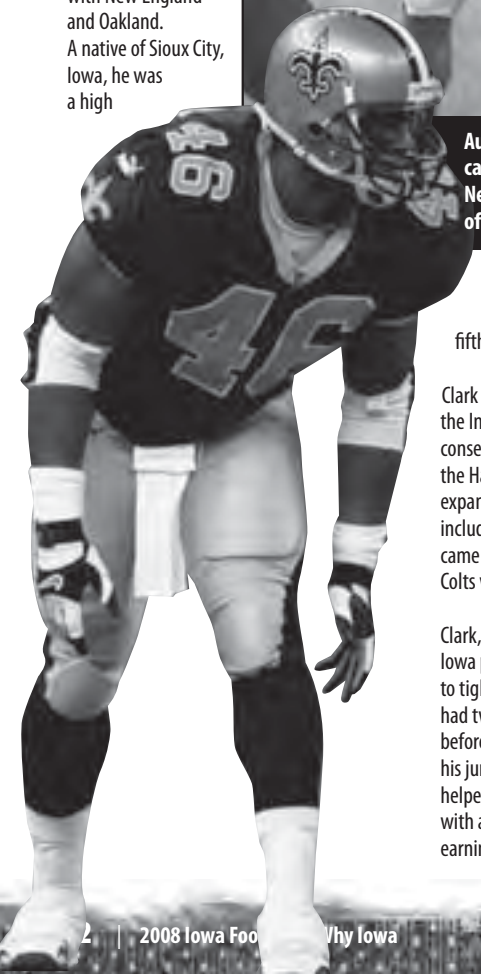
Over the past nine years, the tight end position has played a key role in the success of the Iowa offense. Under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff, the role of the Hawkeye tight end has followed the rich tradition of outstanding tight end play that was established by the likes of Jonathan Hayes and Marv Cook, who both earned all-America honors.

Over the past nine seasons, five Iowa tight ends have been selected in the NFL draft, including 2003 first round draft choice Dallas Clark. Austin Wheatley was a fifth round selection (2000), Erik Jensen was taken in the seventh round (2004), Tony Jackson was a sixth round selection (2005) and Scott Chandler was taken in the fourth round of the 2007 draft. A sixth tight end, Zeron Flemister, joined the NFL after signing a free agent contract and enjoyed a successful career in professional football.

Flemister played in the NFL for six seasons, first with Washington and later with New England and Oakland. A native of Sioux City, Iowa, he was a high school sprint champion. Despite battling injuries throughout his Hawkeye career, Flemister (6-5, 240) had the size and speed that NFL scouts look for in tight end prospects. Flemister signed an NFL contract with Washington following his senior season. He saw considerable action for the Redskins for three seasons before joining the Oakland Raiders.

Wheatley concluded his career under Ferentz, although he was hampered by injuries throughout his final season. Still, he was selected by New Orleans in the fifth round of the NFL draft.

Zeron Flemister played for the Washington Redskins and Oakland Raiders in the NFL after signing as a free agent following his Hawkeye career.



Austin Wheatley concluded his career by being selected by New Orleans in the fifth round of the 2000 NFL draft.

Dallas Clark earned all-America honors as a junior before being a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts. Clark played a key role as the Colts won the 2007 Super Bowl.

Clark was a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts after earning consensus all-America honors with the Hawkeyes in 2002. His role has expanded in each of his five seasons, including the 2006 season when he came on strong in the playoffs as the Colts won the Super Bowl.

Clark, an Iowa native, joined the Iowa program as a walk-on. Moving to tight end from linebacker, Clark had two outstanding years at Iowa before heading to the NFL following his junior season. As a junior Clark helped Iowa earn the Big Ten title with a perfect 8-0 record. Along with earning consensus all-America honors

IOWA'S TIGHT ENDS

EARN BIG TEN RECOGNITION

while being named to no fewer than seven first team all-America squads, Clark earned the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation. In his final year Clark had 43 receptions for 742 yards, raising his two-year career totals to 81 receptions for 1,281 yards and eight touchdowns.

Jackson started all 12 games during Iowa's 2004 championship season. He was a solid blocker with soft hands and was drafted by the Seattle Seahawks in the 2005 NFL draft.

Jensen, a steady performer throughout his career, was known more for his blocking than his receiving. That reputation and the respect NFL teams have for the Iowa system, made Jensen a fifth round draft choice of the St. Louis Rams in the 2004 NFL draft. Jensen later earned a Super Bowl ring as a member of the Pittsburgh Steelers.

Chandler, who played wide receiver as a true freshman, moved to tight end for his final three seasons and made the most of his opportunity as he gained experience with his new position. Chandler had his best season as a senior, grabbing 46 passes for 591 yards and six touchdowns. He was selected by San Diego in the fourth round of the NFL draft and heads into his second season in San Diego in 2008.

Erik Jensen was a member of the Super Bowl champion Pittsburgh Steelers after being a seventh round selection in the 2004 NFL draft.

Tony Jackson helped the 2004 Hawkeyes win the Big Ten title before being selected by Seattle in the 2005 NFL draft.

Scott Chandler was a fourth round selection of the San Diego Chargers in the 2007 NFL draft after earning second team all-Big Ten honors as a senior.

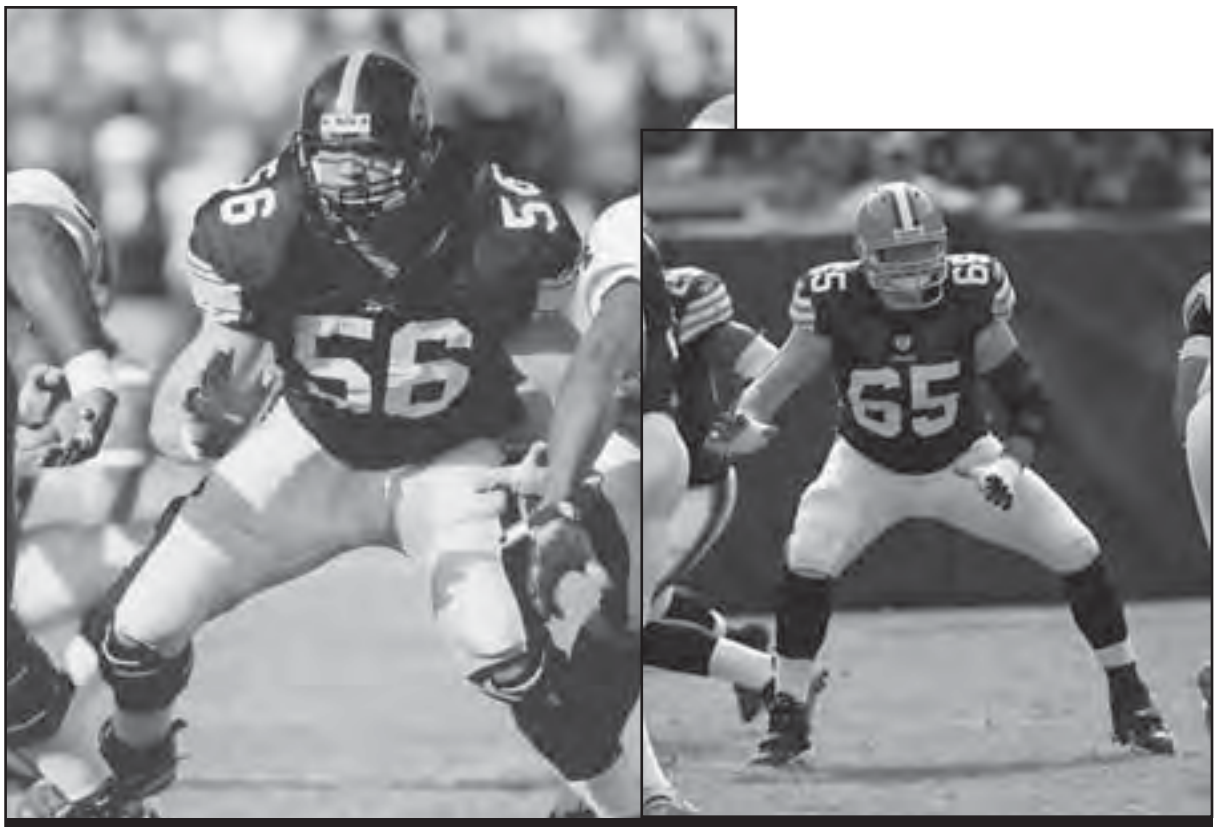
IOWA'S OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

"O-LINE UNIVERSITY"

It isn't listed as an official major in the catalogue, but playing a position in the offensive line for the Hawkeye football team while earning a degree from the University of Iowa has certainly helped a large number of Iowa football graduates earn a job after college - - a high-profile, well-paying job in the National Football League.

The success of Iowa's offensive linemen, both on the college and professional level, is well documented. Under the director of Hayden Fry and current Coach Kirk Ferentz, 25 Hawkeye offensive linemen have been drafted by NFL teams. That list includes seven players being selected in the first seven rounds in the last six years.

The list of offensive linemen taken recently is highlighted by Robert Gallery, Iowa's left tackle from 2001-03 and the second player selected in the 2004 NFL Draft. Gallery's selection by Oakland capped an outstanding senior year in which Gallery was awarded the Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation while earning consensus all-America honors.



Eric Steinbach was Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten in 2002 and was the first player selected in the second round of the 2003 NFL Draft. Steinbach signed a seven-year, multi-million dollar contract with Cleveland prior to the 2007 season and started every game for the Browns a year ago.

Robert Gallery earned the 2003 Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation. Gallery was the second player drafted in the 2004 NFL Draft.

Gallery is the third Iowa lineman to earn the Outland Trophy and he became the fifth offensive player to earn the Big Ten Lineman of the Year award. An Iowa player has earned the Big Ten honor in two of the last six seasons, as guard Eric Steinbach claimed the honor after helping Iowa post a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record in 2002.

More recently, NFL teams selected two Hawkeye offensive linemen in the 2007 draft. Marshal Yanda was selected in the third round and Mike Elgin was a seventh round selection. Yanda made an immediate impression in Baltimore, seeing action in all 16 games as a rookie while starting 12 games.

Elgin split time in his rookie year on the practice squad of the New England Patriots and later the New York Jets. Elgin begins the 2008 season with the Indianapolis Colts.

Tackle Pete McMahon, a former walk-on, followed Gallery's footsteps following the 2004 season. Starting every game in the offensive line, McMahon was rewarded for his play by being drafted in the sixth round - - also by the Oakland Raiders. Now a member of the Jacksonville Jaguars, McMahon had a standout season while playing for Hamburg in the NFL Europe League. McMahon earned all-Europe recognition after starting all 11 games in helping his team to an 8-3 overall record. Hamburg then defeated Frankfurt to win the 2007 World Bowl, the Super Bowl of NFL Europe.

IOWA'S OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

"O-LINE UNIVERSITY"

Center Bruce Nelson started every game during his four-year career at Iowa. After joining the program as a walk-on, Nelson was a second round draft selection of the Carolina Panthers in the 2003 NFL draft.

Marshal Yanda started every game in his two-year career at Iowa. He was selected by Baltimore in the third round of the 2007 NFL draft. He started 12 games for the Ravens during his rookie season.

Mike Elgin was selected by New England in the seventh round of the 2007 NFL draft. Along with being a three-year starter, Elgin twice earned academic all-America honors during his Iowa career. Elgin is now a member of the Indianapolis Colts.

Ben Sobieski was part of Iowa's dominant offensive line as the Hawkeyes posted a perfect 8-0 record in the Big Ten Conference in 2002. Sobieski was a fifth round selection of the Buffalo Bills in the 2003 draft.

"I owe all of my success at the University of Iowa and in the NFL to Coach Ferentz and Coach Fry. Kirk was an excellent technician, teacher and motivator. His knowledge of the game, and especially of offensive line play, was a great benefit to me and my career, and his expertise will assure future success for Iowa's offensive linemen."

JOHN ALT
Former Iowa Hawkeye
Former All-Pro Lineman
Kansas City Chiefs

Pete McMahon had a standout senior season in 2004, helping the Hawkeyes win the Big Ten title. McMahon closed his college career in Iowa's 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and was later drafted by Oakland in the 2005 NFL draft. McMahon is now with Jacksonville after an all-star season in NFL Europe in 2007.

Ferentz has played a major role in the careers of many Iowa offensive lineman. As Iowa's offensive line coach from 1981-89, he molded many of the players who went on to enjoy successful careers in the NFL.

Iowa's drive to an undefeated Big Ten campaign in 2002, which included an overall record of 11-2 and an Orange Bowl invitation, was driven by outstanding play from the interior line on both offense and defense. While Steinbach was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year, center Bruce Nelson and tackle David Porter earned all-conference honors. Steinbach (second round), Nelson (second round) and guard Ben Sobieski (fifth round) were all selected in the 2003 NFL Draft, while Porter signed an NFL contract with Green Bay.

Iowa's list of offensive linemen who have enjoyed success in the NFL has included John Alt, who enjoyed a 13-year career with the Kansas City Chiefs, Mike Haight, who enjoyed a seven-year NFL career, Ross Verba, a 1997 first round selection, Mark Bortz (Chicago), Joe Devlin (Buffalo), Jay Hilgenberg (Chicago) and Joel Hilgenberg (New Orleans). Joel Hilgenberg was recently inducted into the New Orleans Saints Hall of Fame.

Center Casey Wiegmann, who earned all-Big Ten recognition in 1995, signed an NFL contract in the first few days following the 1996 draft. Wiegmann started the majority of games for the Chicago Bears in 1998 and has started 111 straight games for Kansas City over the past six seasons. Wiegmann now is a member of the Denver Broncos.

IOWA'S BIG TEN OFFENSIVE LINEMEN OF THE YEAR

2003	Robert Gallery
2002	Eric Steinbach
1992	Mike Devlin
1986	Dave Croston
1985	Mike Haight

IOWA'S DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

FOLLOW A GREAT TRADITION

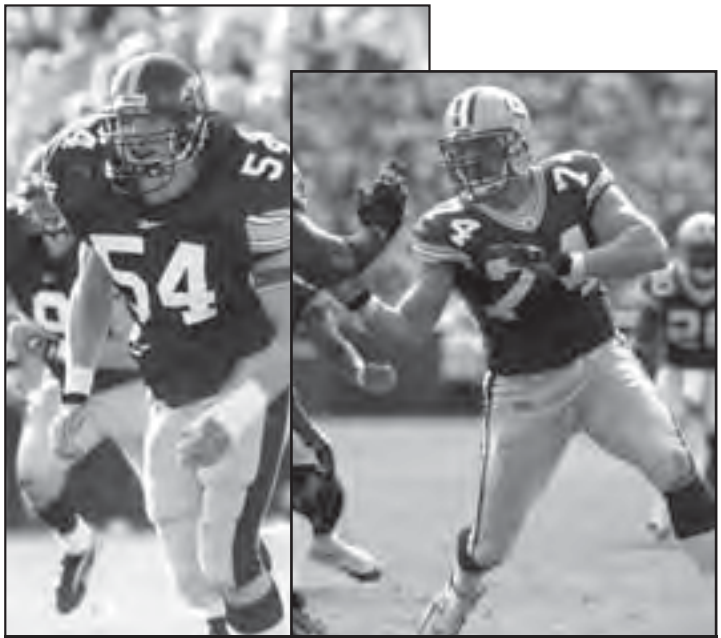
Ken Iwebema was a three-year starter for the Hawkeyes who was drafted in the fourth round of the 2008 NFL draft by Arizona.

When talk centers on the success of the Iowa football program over the past 25 years, the conversation has to include the play of the guys in the trenches -- the defensive linemen. It doesn't matter if its Hawkeye fans who have seen their team win five Big Ten titles, or professional coaches and scouts talking about playing in the NFL, the conversation usually includes Iowa Hawkeyes.

Iowa's success along the defensive front is well documented. For example, when the Big Ten Conference initiated its Big Ten Lineman of the Year Award in 1984, it did so by honoring the Hawkeyes' Paul Hufford. Dave Haight, Leroy Smith, and Jared DeVries have followed in the footsteps of Hufford, all being named the best in the Big Ten Conference.

Strong play by the defensive line has continued the past nine seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz. Most recently, Ken Iwebema and Bryan Mattison, seniors in 2007, have moved from Iowa to the NFL after being three-year starters for the Hawkeyes.

Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round of the 2008 NFL draft, while Mattison signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets.



Aaron Kampman, a key player in the defensive line throughout his Hawkeye career, is in the midst of a standout career in the NFL with the Green Bay Packers, earning all-Pro honors the last two seasons.

Iowa's defensive line led the way in 2004 when the Hawkeyes won their second Big Ten title in three seasons while posting a 10-2 record. Four seniors, Matt Roth, Jonathan Babineaux, Tyler Luebke and Derreck Robinson, started all 12 games, leading the way for the best defense in the Big Ten. Iowa led the Big Ten and ranked fifth in the nation in rushing defense. Roth and Babineaux were both second round selections in the 2005 NFL draft, while Luebke and Robinson signed NFL contracts the first day following the draft. Robinson was one of just two un-drafted players to make the roster of the San Diego Chargers in 2005 and his playing time increased in his second season.

Roth joined the Iowa program as a linebacker before moving to defensive end early in his career. So dominant was Roth as a senior, he was the only defensive player in the Big Ten in 2004 to be a unanimous first team selection on the all-conference team voted on by league coaches. He has played in all but three games for the Miami Dolphins over the last three seasons.

Babineaux was also a second round selection in the 2005 draft and he has had three productive seasons with the Atlanta Falcons. After earning all-America honors as a senior, Babineaux played in every game for the Falcons in his first two seasons before seeing action in 13 games a year ago.

In 2003, tackle Jared Clauss and end Howard Hodges keyed a defensive front that did the dirty work as Iowa posted a 10-3 record. Creating havoc amongst opponent offensive linemen, Iowa's defensive front kept blockers off the linebackers, leaving them free to step up and make tackles. The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in scoring defense and ranked seventh nationally. Iowa was also second in the league and eighth in the nation in rushing defense.

Clauss was drafted by Tennessee in the 2004 NFL draft and played for two seasons. Hodges signed a free agent contract with San Diego following his senior season in 2003, concluding his Hawkeye career with a win in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

Bryan Mattison had a solid career with the Hawkeyes, starting all 37 games over the past three seasons. He has signed a NFL contract with the New York Jets.

Colin Cole was a dominant defensive lineman at Iowa and he has enjoyed success in the NFL with the Green Bay Packers.

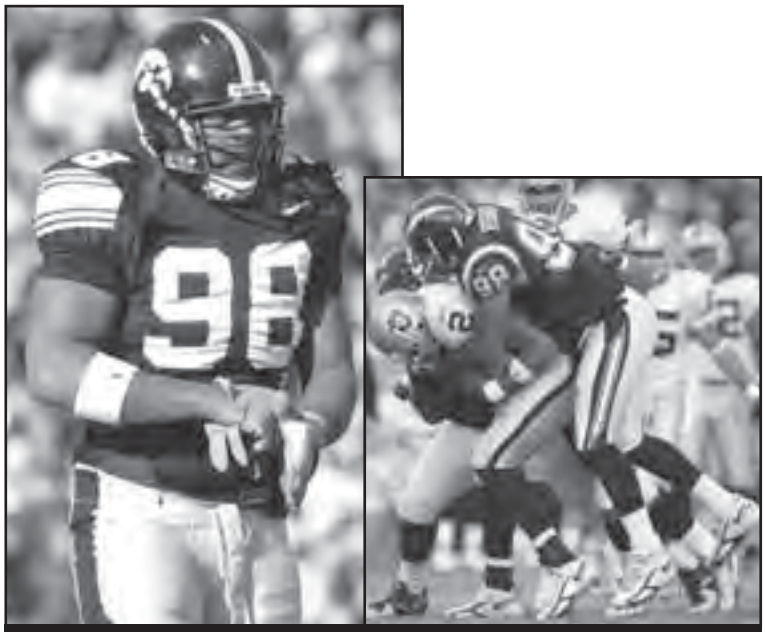
Iowa's drive to an undefeated Big Ten campaign in 2002 included an overall record of 11-2 and an Orange Bowl invitation.

Tackle Colin Cole was a first team all-Big Ten selection who earned second team all-America honors. Three of Iowa's four interior defensive linemen, who helped Iowa rank fifth nationally in rushing

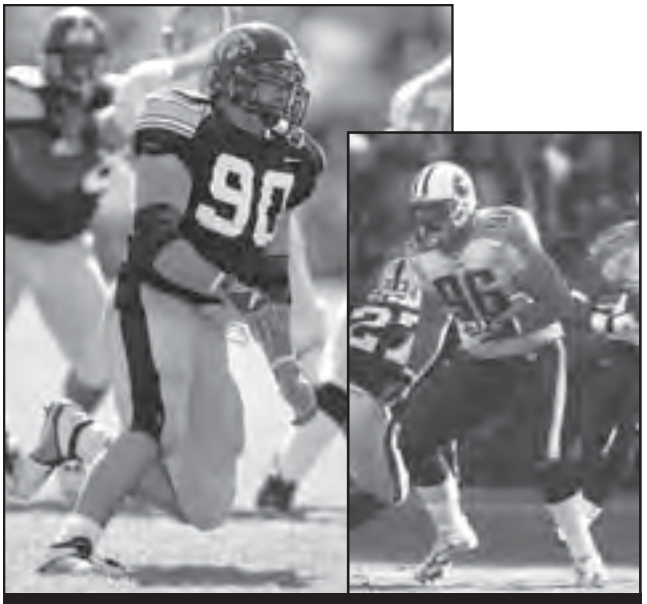
IOWA'S DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

FOLLOW A GREAT TRADITION

DE Matt Roth (31) and DT Jonathan Babineaux (45) led Iowa's defense in 2004 and both were second round selections in the 2005 NFL Draft. Iowa's defense in 2004 led the Big Ten and ranked fifth in the nation in rushing defense.



Derrick Robinson was a member of Iowa's defensive front in 2004. He signed a free agent contract with San Diego and had two productive seasons with the Chargers.



Jared Clauss played his first two seasons in the NFL in Tennessee after being a seventh round draft pick.

defense in 2002, earned all-conference honors. Cole has played for Green Bay the past four seasons.

Defensive lineman Aaron Kampman was selected in the fifth round of the 2002 NFL Draft by the Green Bay Packers. Kampman has played well in six seasons with the Packers. Playing well at the end of the 2003 season, Kampman totaled 14 solo tackles in Green Bay's two playoff games that season. In 2005, Kampman started all 16 games, recording a career-high 105 tackles. He was even more impressive in 2006 when he earned all-Pro recognition. He led the NFC with 15.5 sacks, third best in Packer history, and recorded 113 tackles. He repeated as an all-Pro last season.

DE Howard Hodges played a key role for Iowa's championship defense in 2002 before concluding his career with a win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

IOWA'S BIG TEN DEFENSIVE LINEMEN OF THE YEAR

1997	Jared DeVries
1991	LeRoy Smith
1987	Dave Haight
1984	Paul Hufford

IOWA'S LINEBACKERS

ARE DEFENSIVE LEADERS

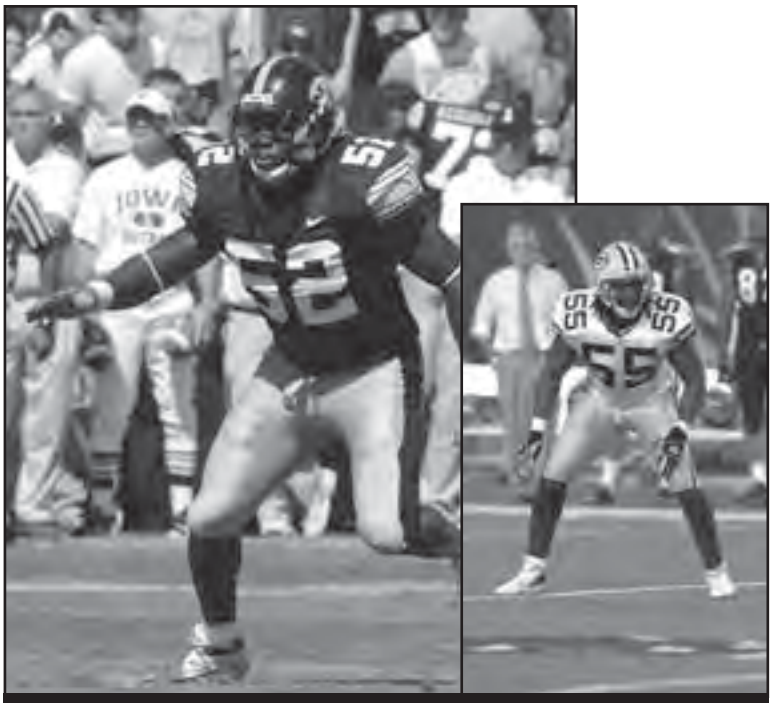
Mike Klinkenborg was a two-year starter and twice earned first team academic all-America recognition.

Defensive players looking for a challenge should consider playing linebacker for the Iowa Hawkeyes. Iowa ranks among the Big Ten's best in total defense over the past two decades, and a major reason for that ranking is the outstanding play of the Hawkeye linebackers throughout the years.

Larry Station (1982-85) set the standard for linebacker play for the Hawkeyes, as he twice earned first team all-America honors. Station also excelled in the classroom, earning academic all-America honors as well in each of his final two seasons.

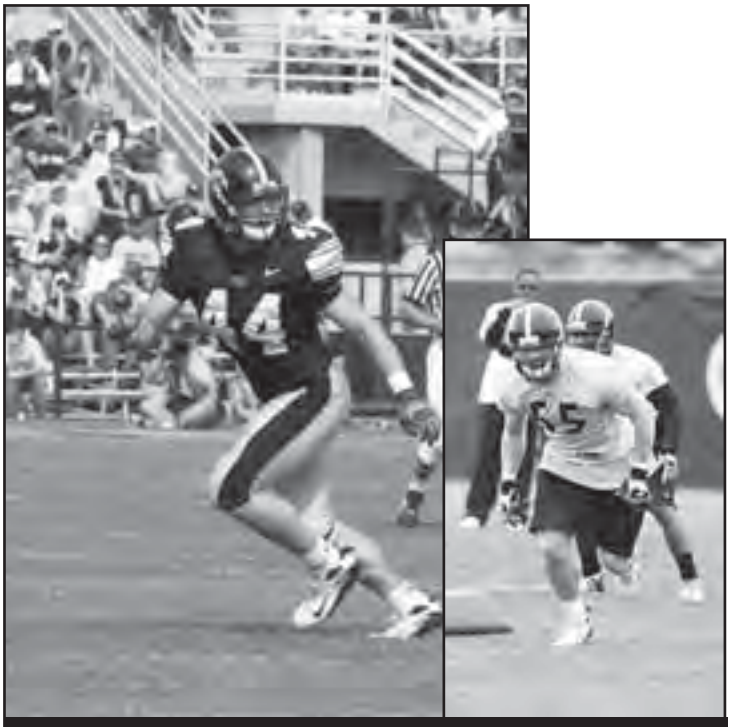
More recently, in the past nine seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz, Iowa linebackers have continued to excel. As the Hawkeyes participated in six straight bowl games from 2001-06, Iowa's linebackers played a key role in that success, both as defensive leaders and as key special team performers.

Iowa's most recent success stories at the position include Mike Klinkenborg and Mike Humpal, who were seniors in 2007. Klinkenborg earned first team academic all-America honors in each of his last two seasons. In 2007 he was named a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete and was one of 15 finalists for the prestigious Draddy Award. On the field, he ranked third on the team in tackles, despite missing three games due to injury and playing the final three games with a broken bone in his right hand. He amassed 224 tackles during his Hawkeye career.



Abdul Hodge ranks third in career tackles at Iowa with 453 career stops.

Humpal moved into the starting line-up his final two seasons, playing outside linebacker as a junior before moving to the weak side position as a senior. He earned co-MVP honors as a senior after leading the team with 123 tackles, which ranked 25th nationally.

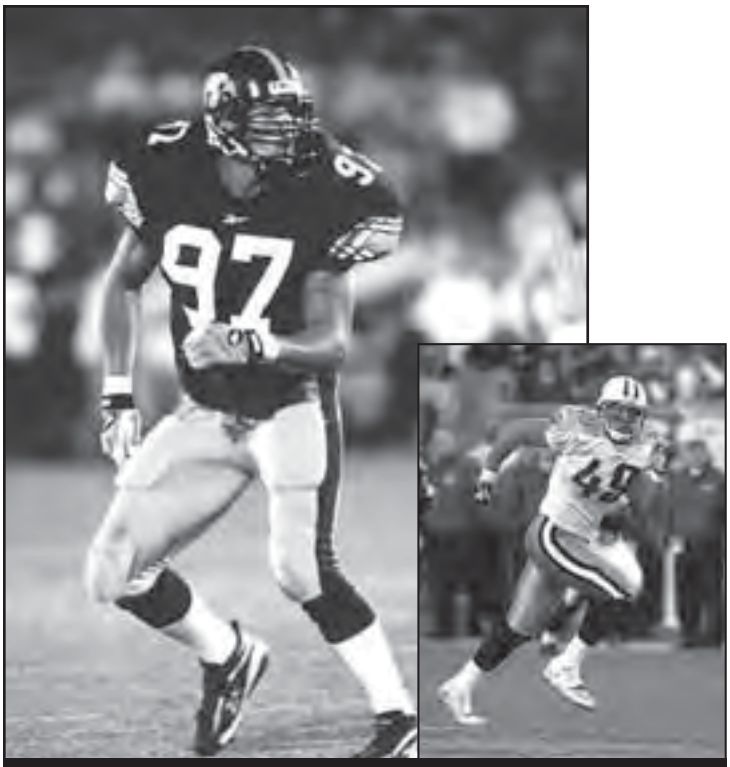


Mike Humpal earned national recognition for his play as a senior and was selected by Pittsburgh in the 2008 NFL draft.

Chad Greenway was a first round draft selection of the Minnesota Vikings after earning all-America honors as a senior in 2005.

IOWA'S LINEBACKERS

ARE DEFENSIVE LEADERS



LeVar Woods has had a productive career in the NFL over the last six years after performing as one of Iowa's defensive leaders as a senior in 2000.

Humpal earned second team all-Big Ten recognition and was named the Big Ten Conference and Bronko Nagurski national Player of the week for his play (18 tackles) in an upset win over Illinois. He was later selected by Pittsburgh in the sixth round of the 2008 NFL draft.

During their careers, Chad Greenway and Abdul Hodge were part of Iowa teams that won two Big Ten titles and earned invitations to four straight January bowl games. Each started all 37 games over the final three years of their careers.

Hodge, from Fort Lauderdale, FL, also led the Big Ten in tackles in 2003 with 141 stops. He was first team all-Big Ten as a sophomore and junior, second team as a senior. Hodge ranks third on Iowa's career tackle chart with 453 tackles and he holds the record for tackles in a game for both the Capital One Bowl and the Outback Bowl. He was selected by Green Bay in the third round of the NFL draft. Hodge played in eight games and earned one start as a rookie, recording 12 tackles in that contest against Seattle. He missed the 2007 season due to injury.

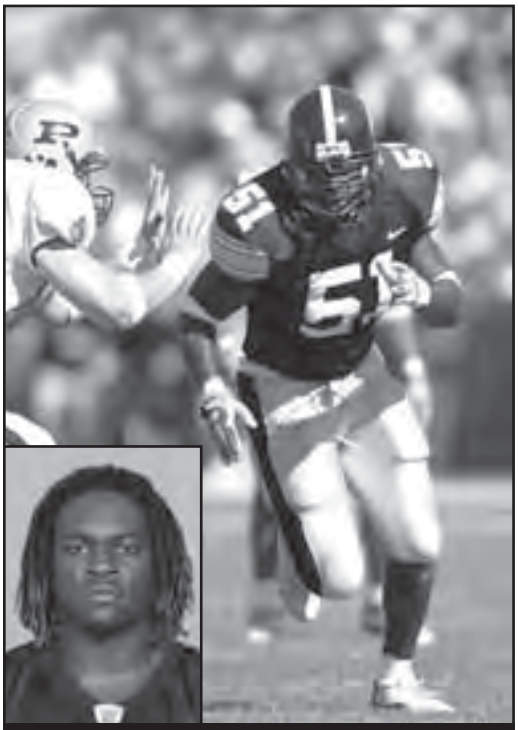
Greenway, from Mt. Vernon, SD, earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior and was an all-America selection in his final year. His 416 tackles rank fifth on Iowa's career chart. He was a first round selection of the Minnesota Vikings in the 2006 NFL draft, but missed the entire season after suffering a knee injury in a pre-season exhibition game. Greenway made an impact with the Vikings a year ago, ranking second on the team with 130 tackles. He collected two pass interceptions and tied for the NFL lead with four fumble recoveries.

While Hodge and Greenway were learning the ropes, they were able to learn from a veteran in Grant Steen. After joining the team as a walk-on, Steen started at outside linebacker for three straight seasons, helping the Hawkeyes to three straight bowl games and 21 victories in his last two seasons. Steen signed an NFL contract with New England following his Hawkeye career.

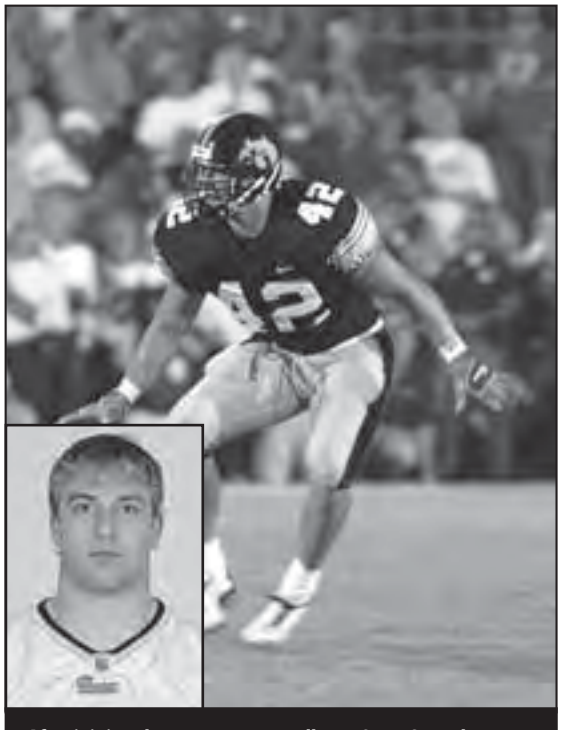
Ed Miles moved into the starting spot at the outside linebacker position in 2005 and played the weak side position in 2006. A native of Tallahassee, FL, Miles ranked eighth in the Big Ten in tackles as a senior and started every game over his final two seasons. Miles signed a free agent contract with the Miami Dolphins and saw action in 11 of 16 games in his rookie season, recording 17 tackles and a forced fumble.

As the Kirk Ferentz era began at Iowa, one of the leaders was OLB LeVar Woods. Woods led the team in tackles in 2000, helping set the foundation for an Iowa defense that has ranked among the best in the nation in recent years. Woods signed an NFL contract with the Arizona Cardinals, where he played four seasons. Woods also played for the Detroit Lions before joining the Tennessee Titans in 2006 and 2007.

Fred Barr, a senior who led Iowa in tackles in 2002, earned first team all-Big Ten honors as Iowa posted an 8-0 record in league play while earning the Big Ten title. Barr ended his career with 376 career tackles and now ranks sixth on Iowa's career list. Barr signed an NFL contract with the Tennessee Titans following the 2003 NFL draft.



Fred Barr earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 as Iowa posted a perfect 8-0 record while winning the Big Ten Conference and earning a spot in the 2003 Orange Bowl.



After joining the program as a walk-on, Grant Steen became a three-year starter, concluding his career in Iowa's win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

IOWA'S DEFENSIVE BACKS

REFLECT HARD-HITTING ACTION

The University of Iowa's success on the football field has been built on a hard-hitting, aggressive style of play, especially on defense. When the Hawkeyes won three Big Ten championships between 1980 and 1990, the play of the defense was a major reason for the success.

That was the case as well in 2002 and 2004, as the Hawkeyes posted a combined record of 15-1 in those two seasons. Iowa posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record (11-2 overall) in 2002 and a 7-1 league mark record in 2004, winning its final seven league games. Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in rushing defense in both 2002 and 2003 and led the league in 2004. Iowa's run defense ranked fifth nationally in 2002 and 2004 and seventh in 2003.

While Iowa has featured strong play in all phases of its defense, the hard-hitting style of play displayed by the Hawkeye secondary has often set the tone for Iowa's success. Tough, physical play, displayed by the likes of Merton Hanks, Tom Knight, Damien Robinson, Kerry Cooks, Matt Bowen, Derek Pagel, Sean Considine, Jovon Johnson and Charles Godfrey has helped build Iowa's defensive reputation.

But, when talking about Iowa's defense under Kirk Ferentz, you have to begin with Bob Sanders. Lightly recruited out of Erie, PA, Sanders made an immediate impact on the Iowa defense. Moving into the starting line-up for the final four games of his freshman season, Sanders made an impact as the Hawkeyes defeated Penn State and Northwestern in two of the final three games.

That success carried over to his next three seasons, as Iowa won the Alamo Bowl in 2001, earned a bid to the 2003 Orange Bowl after winning the 2002 Big Ten title and posted a 10-3 record in 2003, including a win in the 2004 Outback Bowl. From the time Sanders was first in Iowa's starting line-up, through the 2003 season, the Hawkeyes posted a 30-12 record.

Charles Godfrey was selected by Carolina in the third round of the 2008 NFL draft.

Iowa's secondary in 2007 was led by senior cornerbacks Charles Godfrey and Adam Shada. Godfrey moved to corner for his final two seasons. Godfrey led the Hawkeyes with five interceptions in 2007 and ranked fifth on the team in tackles (65) while starting all 12 games. Godfrey was the first Hawkeye selected in the 2008 NFL draft, being selected by Carolina in the third round.

Sanders joined the Indianapolis Colts in the NFL, earning all-Pro honors and a spot in the Pro Bowl in 2005 in just his second season. In 2006 ago he played a major role during the playoffs in helping the Colts win the Super Bowl. He continued to gain recognition for his solid play and leadership a year ago, earning NFL Defensive Player of the Year honors.

Bob Sanders earned first team all-Big Ten honors for three consecutive seasons and was named the 2007 Defensive Player of the Year.

Like Sanders, Jovon Johnson is a native of Erie, PA who was lightly recruited. And again, the Hawkeye coaching staff was rewarded for having faith in a tough, hard-nosed player. Johnson earned his way into the starting line-up in his first season and started 38 games in his four seasons. His 17 career interceptions ranks third on Iowa's career list, just one shy of career leaders Nile Kinnick and Devon Mitchell. He earned first team all-Big Ten honors as a senior. Johnson played for both Pittsburgh and the New York Jets in the NFL.

Pagel teamed with Sanders to give Iowa two outstanding safeties. Pagel is an Iowa native who joined the program as a walk-on. Pagel started the final five games of his junior year and all 13 games during Iowa's 2002 championship season. After earning second team all-Big Ten honors in his final season, Pagel was selected by the New York Jets in the fifth round of the 2003 NFL draft. He played for both the Jets and Dallas Cowboys before a shoulder injury forced his retirement.

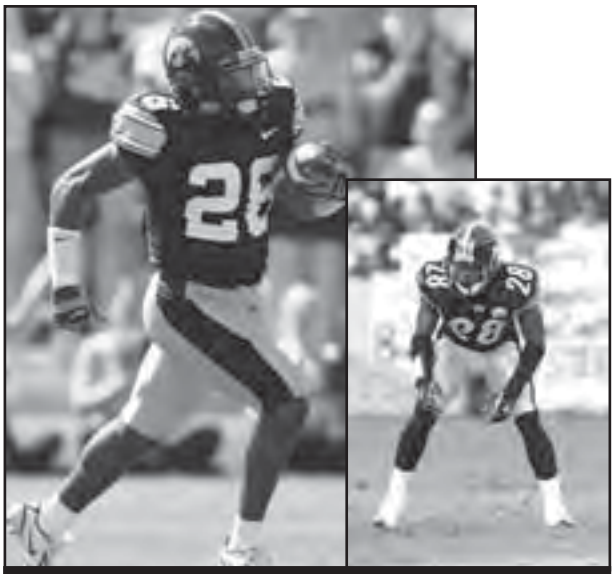
An understudy to Sanders and Pagel, Considine, also a walk-on, learned his lessons well. A great special teams player throughout his career, Considine had his best season as a senior in 2004 as a part of Iowa's veteran defense. Along with being a solid defender, Considine continued his solid play on special teams, concluding his career with a touchdown return of a blocked punt in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. As the first player selected by Philadelphia in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft, Considine became the fourth Iowa safety under Kirk Ferentz to be selected in the NFL draft.

After joining the Iowa program as a quarterback, Bowen successfully made the switch to the defensive secondary. Bowen came to Iowa from Glen Ellyn, IL, and led the team in tackles in

IOWA'S DEFENSIVE BACKS

REFLECT HARD-HITTING ACTION

Derek Pagel joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and left as a fifth round selection in the NFL draft and a with Big Ten championship ring.



Jovon Johnson, a senior in 2005, ranks third on Iowa's career list with 17 interceptions.

Matt Bowen made the move from quarterback to defensive back and led Iowa in tackles in both of his final two seasons.

each of his final two seasons. His 70-yard interception for a touchdown against Indiana in 1997 ranks as the seventh longest in Iowa history. Bowen ended his Hawkeye career with 222 tackles. He was selected in the sixth round of the 2000 NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams. After one season in St. Louis, he moved on to the Green Bay Packers in 2001 and 2002. After starting six games during the 2002 season, Bowen signed a multi-year contract with the Washington Redskins and started all 16 games during the 2003 season. Bowen started the first five games of the 2004 season in Washington before a knee injury ended his season.

Several additional defensive backs have also made their mark as part of Iowa's defense over the past few seasons. D.J. Johnson (1998-02) came back for his final two seasons after a major knee injury and was a starter in the 2002 championship season. Antwan Allen (2002-05) started at cornerback in a January bowl game in each of his four seasons. Marcus Paschal and Miguel Merrick performed well at the safety positions in 2005 and 2006 and both were key contributors on special teams throughout their careers. Johnson signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets. Merrick (San Diego) and Paschal (Philadelphia) also signed NFL contracts. Paschal saw action for the Eagles in his rookie season.

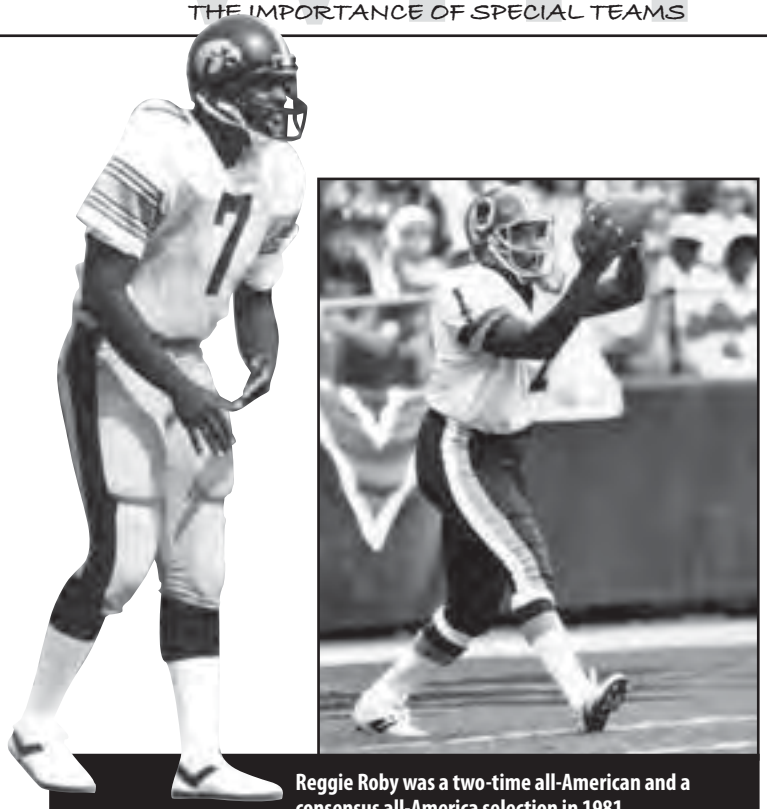
Adam Shada (2004-07) was a three-year starter who earned first team academic all-America honors as both a junior and senior. Shada had 20 career starts, despite missing games at the end of his junior and senior seasons due to injury.

Antwan Allen was a starting cornerback throughout his career and started in a January bowl game in each of his four seasons.

Sean Considine moved from walk-on to NFL draft pick during his Iowa career, being the first player selected in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft.

IOWA'S KICKING GAME

THE IMPORTANCE OF SPECIAL TEAMS



Reggie Roby was a two-time all-American and a consensus all-America selection in 1981.

Former walk-on Andy Fenstermaker earned Iowa's punting job in 2005 and 2006 and earned a reputation for his high kicks that allowed very few punt return yards.

The success of the Iowa football program throughout the last 25 years has depended on balance. A balanced offense, featuring a solid running game and an efficient passing attack. A balanced defense, equally efficient in stopping the run and defending the pass. And, great special teams play.

Iowa's punt and kickoff return teams throughout the years have featured all-American speedsters who have excelled in helping the Iowa offense take the field with better than average field position, and those return teams have featured a number of role players who have taken great pride in their play on special teams.

As a member of the Iowa coaching staff under Hayden Fry, current Hawkeye Coach Kirk Ferentz understood the importance of a solid kicking game and the role special teams played in Iowa's success under Fry. In his nine years as Iowa's head coach, Ferentz has continued to demand that excellence from the Hawkeye special teams.

Reggie Roby, a Waterloo native, was one of the first key in-state recruits signed by Coach Hayden Fry, as he was a member of Coach Fry's first recruiting class. Roby paid off immediately, earning the punting job and becoming a favorite for Hawkeye fans when he trotted on the field.

His punting numbers, some 25 years following the completion of his career, still rank among the all-time best ever. He averaged 55.8 yards in a 10-7 win over Nebraska in 1981. He averaged 49.8 yards per kick in 1981 and his career average stands at 45.4 yards per punt. Roby, at one time, held NCAA records for punting average in a game, season and career.

Roby earned nearly every honor possible during his Hawkeye career. He twice earned first team all-America honors and he was a consensus selection in 1981. He was all-Big Ten as a junior and senior and was selected in the sixth round of the NFL draft following his final season. Roby punted in the NFL from 1983-1998. In 2000, he was named to the Walter Camp Foundation all-Decade College Football Team.

While Ferentz served as Iowa's offensive line coach during the 1980's, the Hawkeyes also benefited from the kicking talents of Tom Nichol and Rob Houghtlin. Nichol scored 277 career points and held Iowa's career records for PATs and PAT attempts until being surpassed by Nate Kaeding. Houghtlin, whose field goal on the final play of the game in 1985 lifted top-ranked Iowa to a 12-10 win over second-ranked Michigan, ranks second in career scoring behind Kaeding.

Under Ferentz, outstanding play from Iowa's special teams has continued. Kaeding, who grew up in the shadows of Kinnick Stadium and attended West HS in Iowa City, was a two-time all-American as Iowa's placekicker.

Kaeding's 47-yard field goal in the final minutes lifted Iowa to a win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl. Kaeding earned all-America honors in each of the next two seasons, earning the Lou Groza Award as the top placekicker in the nation in 2002. He earned consensus all-America honors as a senior in 2003 and also earned honors as a District VII first team academic all-American.

Nate Kaeding was a consensus all-American in 2003. He holds 14 kicking and scoring records and was a third round selection (San Diego) in the 2004 NFL draft. He earned all-Pro recognition in just his third season in the NFL.

IOWA'S KICKING GAME

THE IMPORTANCE OF SPECIAL TEAMS

Kaeding ended his Hawkeye career as Iowa's record holder in 14 statistical categories. In addition, he shares the Big Ten Conference record for career kick scoring with 367 points. He converted 167-169 career PATs and 67-83 career field goals while scoring 373 career points (he rushed for one touchdown as well).

Kaeding was selected by the San Diego Chargers in the third round of the 2004 NFL Draft and handled all of the San Diego placement duties the past four seasons. In 2006, he connected on all 58 of his PAT attempts and made 26-29 field goals. He earned a spot in the Pro Bowl and provided the winning points in the game with a late field goal. He scored 118 points last season as the Chargers returned to the AFC title game.

Taking over for Kaeding in 2004, Ankeny native Kyle Schlicher concluded his Iowa career in 2006 with 260 points, ranking fourth in career scoring.

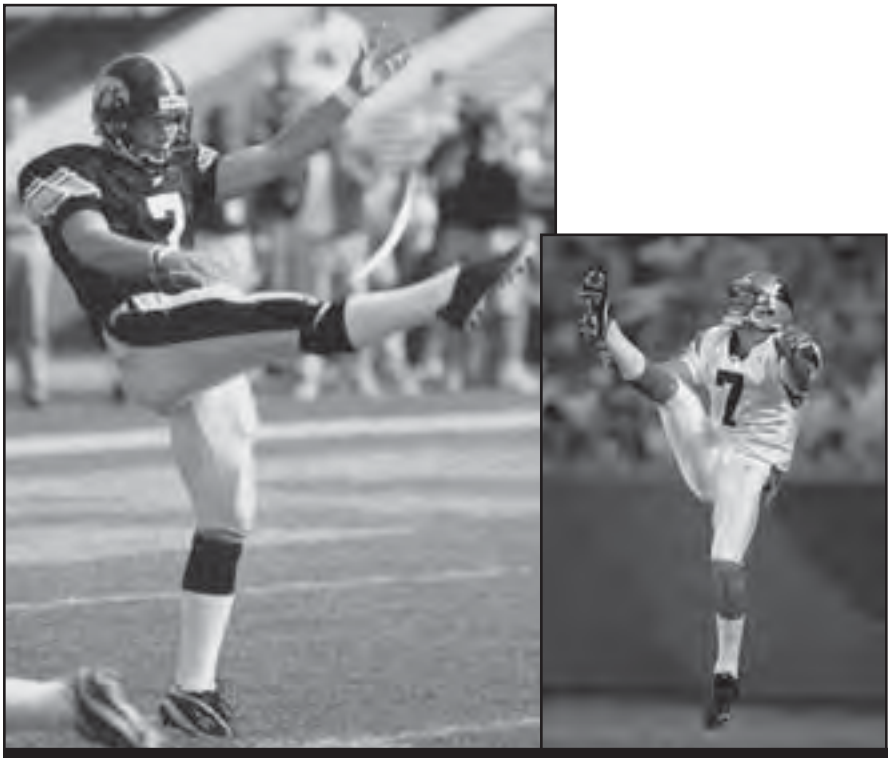
Jason Baker stepped in to handle Iowa's punting duties from 1997 through 2000. Baker averaged 42.3 yards per punt as a junior and 42.5 yards per kick as a senior. He holds Iowa records for punts in a career (272) and career punting yardage (11,304) and set a Sun Bowl record with a 76-yard punt vs. Arizona State in the 1997 Sun Bowl.

The Ft. Wayne, IN, native signed an NFL contract with San Francisco for the 2001 season and handled all of the 49'er punting duties during his rookie season. He later joined Kansas City and handled all punting duties for the Chiefs in 2003. Baker joined Carolina for the 2005 season, averaging 43.3 yards per kick as the Panthers advanced to the NFC championship game. In 2006 Baker improved his average to 45.7 yards on 98 punts to rank sixth in the NFL. Baker signed a long-term contract with the Jaguars prior to the 2007 season and averaged 44.2 yards per punt last season.

Two punters who followed Baker, David Bradley (2001-04) and Andy Fenstermaker (2005-06), also fit Iowa's model for consistency in the kicking game. Bradley averaged over 40 yards per kick as a senior and earned honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition.

Fenstermaker, who joined the program as a walk-on, earned the punting job in his final two seasons. The Mt. Pleasant native averaged 37.6 yards per kick as a senior, a total that doesn't tell the entire story. In 2006, Iowa allowed its opponents just 33 punt return yards on 14 returns. Opponents called for a fair catch on 25 of his 56 punts and 19 of his kicks were downing inside the opponent 20-yardline.

Kyle Schlicher, a senior in 2006, ranks fourth in career scoring with 260 career points.



After averaging over 42 yards per punt as a junior and senior, Jason Baker handled all of the punting duties for San Francisco in 2001, Kansas City in 2003 and Carolina the last three seasons.

David Bradley had a steady four-year career as Iowa's punter, earning all-Big Ten recognition in his final season.

IOWA'S WALK-ONS

A KEY TO IOWA'S SUCCESS

Long-snapper Dan Olszta is the latest walk-on to complete his Hawkeye playing career. Handling all punt snaps over the past three seasons, Olszta was named a permanent team captain following the 2007 season and he is a three-time academic all-Big Ten honoree.

When the Iowa football program had five players drafted in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft, the Iowa walk-on program became unique in the success enjoyed by former walk-on student-athletes. Three of the five players selected, including TE Dallas Clark, C Bruce Nelson and DB Derek Pagel, joined the Iowa program as walk-ons before eventually earning scholarships. That trio helped the Hawkeyes post an 8-0 record in the Big Ten during the 2002 season before hearing their names called on draft day.

In the last nine years, 60 of 70 seniors who have been starters have advanced to NFL training camps, either by being drafted or signing NFL contracts following the draft. Ten of those players, including TE Dallas Clark, center Bruce Nelson and DB Derek Pagel in 2002 and DB Sean Considine and OL Pete McMahon in 2004, joined the Iowa football program as walk-ons.

Clark (first round), Nelson (second) and Pagel (fifth) were all selected in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft. Considine (fourth) and McMahon (sixth) were taken in the 2005 draft. LB Grant Steen signed a free agent contract with New England following the 2004 NFL draft and DL Tyler Luebke signed an NFL contract with Washington following the 2005 draft.

Based on an unofficial survey of major college conferences, Iowa is the only football program to have three former walk-on student-athletes drafted in the same NFL draft.

At the University of Iowa, the walk-on football player is welcomed by every member of the coaching staff, starting at the very top with Head Coach Kirk Ferentz. It is a policy that has rewarded the Hawkeyes handsomely over the years.

"There's no question about the importance of walk-ons to this program. It's been that way since I first arrived on campus in 1981. The walk-ons at Iowa are very talented and always get a serious look and evaluation from our entire staff. Iowa's success in football, over the years, wouldn't have been nearly so impressive without the contributions of walk-ons.

Along with the three players selected in the 2003 NFL Draft, we had great examples of that on our 2004 squad with such players as defensive back Sean Considine, offensive lineman Pete McMahon and defensive lineman Tyler Luebke. Conversely, some of our most important walk-ons are the ones you never hear or read about. They're the players that show up everyday for practice, for four or five years, and do everything in their power to make us a better team. Those are the athletes you've got to be really proud of. They're very special to me as a coach.

I fully expect our success with student-athletes who join our program as walk-ons to continue. With the reduction in scholarships over the past few years, walk-on players have more opportunity to impact our program than ever.

Joining the University of Iowa football team as a walk-on gives a young player the chance to grow and mature as an athlete, as well as an opportunity to earn an education from an outstanding institution of higher education."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Coach
The University of Iowa

During Iowa's return to one of the top football programs in the nation over the past nine years under Kirk Ferentz, a large number of walk-ons have made major contributions to Iowa's success. They have been named team captains at the end of the year and shared the honor of Most Valuable Player. And they have worked their way to the NFL and other professional leagues.

Dallas Clark, drafted by Indianapolis in the first round (24th pick) of the 2003 NFL Draft, is an Iowa native who joined the program as a walk-on. Clark moved from linebacker to tight end earlier in his career and in 2002 earned the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in America while earning consensus all-America honors.

Offensive lineman Bruce Nelson joined the Iowa program as a walk-on. After a redshirt season, Nelson started every game during his career, which concluded in 2002 with a Big Ten championship. Nelson was a second round selection of the Carolina Panthers in the 2003 NFL draft.

Dan Olszta is a very recent example of the value of every position on the team. The native of New Lenox, IL excelled as a long-snapper, handling the center duties on all Iowa punt attempts over the last three years. While handling his duties on special teams, Olszta was named a permanent team captain as a senior. The pharmacy major earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in each of his last three years.

"Coming out of high school, if you are overlooked, the Iowa football program is the place. Everyone involved in the program has the same philosophy, its equal opportunity for everyone; they're going to put the best 11 players on the field.

It takes a lot of hard work and sacrifice; you have to be ready to work hard every day. It's not always fun, but the values you learn with the experiences and rewards, it's priceless."

DALLAS CLARK
2002 John Mackey Award
University of Iowa
Indianapolis Colts,
2007 Super Bowl Champions

"I joined the Iowa football program under Coach Fry, but nothing changed when Coach Ferentz and his staff came in. It was always the same philosophy. It was equal opportunity, and the best players will play. No one on the coaching staff looks at scholarship players and walk-ons as being any different. You can join the program as a walk-on, work hard to improve, and get your scholarship later."

BRUCE NELSON
2002 All-American
Second round draft selection, Carolina Panthers

Dallas Clark earned the John Mackey Award as the best tight end in the nation in 2002 and was a consensus all-American. He has played his entire professional career with Indianapolis, the 2007 Super Bowl champion.

"Iowa had every necessary ingredient I needed. A great head coach and a coaching staff that was very helpful throughout the entire process. When you add the outstanding strength and conditioning staff and the facilities, there is nothing missing. My experiences at Iowa, on and off the playing field, the education, you're not going to find a better situation. I would not trade my experiences at the University of Iowa for anything."

DEREK PAGEL
Fifth round selection by New York Jets
2003 NFL Draft

WALK-ON SUCCESS CONTINUES IN HAWKEYE PROGRAM

The recent streak of successful former walk-ons continues on a yearly basis. Three former walk-ons played key roles in Iowa's run to the 2004 Big Ten title. OL Pete McMahon and DT Tyler Luebke started all 12 games, while DB Sean Considine started 10 games, missing two contests due to injury.

Considine played a key role in the Iowa secondary and on special teams throughout his career. He started all 13 games in 2003, ranking fourth on the team with 64 tackles. As a senior Considine had three interceptions and, despite being a key defensive starter, continued his outstanding play on special teams. Considine was rewarded with a touchdown in his final game, returning a blocked punt for a score in the 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Considine now plays for Philadelphia in the NFL.

McMahon and Luebke are former prep players from the state of Iowa. McMahon started all 25 games in his final two seasons and was drafted in the sixth round by the Oakland Raiders. McMahon is now with Jacksonville after earning all-league honors in NFL Europe while helping his team win the 2007 World Bowl.

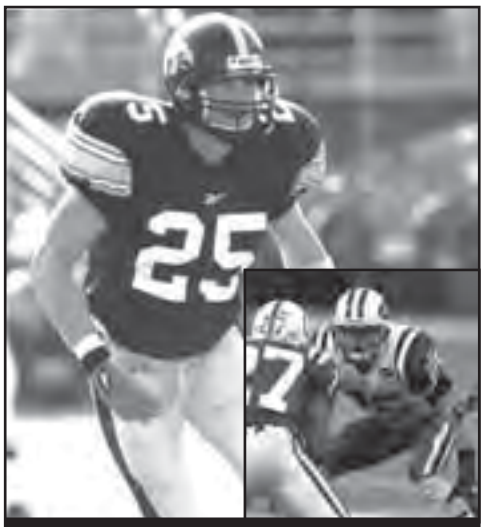
When Iowa's running back position was hit with the injury bug in 2004, RB Sam Brownlee led Iowa in rushing as the Hawkeyes won the Big Ten title.

Grant Steen was a three-year starter at outside linebacker after joining the program as a walk-on. Steen completed his Iowa career with the win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl and signed a free agent contract with New England.

Dubuque native Pete McMahon started every game in the offensive line in 2003 and 2004 and was a sixth round NFL draft selection following his senior season.

Bruce Nelson started every game in his career and was selected in the second round of the 2003 NFL draft.

RB Sam Brownlee started the final six games of the 2004 season and led the team in rushing yards in 2004 as the Hawkeyes won the Big Ten title.



DB Derek Pagel was a fifth round selection in the 2003 draft after starting in the defensive secondary for Iowa's 2002 Big Ten championship team.

Safety Sean Considine was drafted in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft and played a key role for the Philadelphia Eagles in each of the last two seasons.

Grant Steen was a three-year starter at outside linebacker. He set an NCAA record for linebackers with three interceptions in a 2002 win at Indiana.

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

BUILDING THE TOTAL ATHLETE

The University of Iowa Football Program is committed to providing the ultimate training experience for each student-athlete. Our focus is building the total athlete while reducing the risk of injury through individual evaluation and program design.

MISSION STATEMENT | Strength and Conditioning Program | University of Iowa

" Our strength and conditioning program is a real key to the progress and development of our athletes. Two areas of importance, where strength and conditioning plays an important role in the success of our football program, are in injury prevention and the development of players.

Proper strength and conditioning training will help make our athletes better players and keep them as healthy as possible.

Chris Doyle has a coaching background and works with our coaching staff on a daily basis in regards to our strength and conditioning programs. Chris and his staff have a solid grasp of where strength training fits in the total success of our football program."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach | University of Iowa

Iowa's strength and conditioning program is under the direction of Chris Doyle and his staff. Iowa's success on the field over the last five years, including five bowl invitations, four consecutive January bowl games and two Big Ten championships, is due in part to the effort and work ethic of Hawkeye players in the areas of strength and conditioning.

Every member of the Iowa football program has the opportunity to improve, due to their efforts in the strength and conditioning program. As an example, three players who joined the Iowa program as walk-ons from prep programs in the state of Iowa, were selected in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft, a feat that had never been accomplished by any other football program in the nation.

FACILITY HIGHLIGHTS

- **10,000 square foot weight room designed solely for the football program**
- **100 yard indoor training facility**
- **20 Power Stations**
- **20 Olympic platforms**
- **20 competition Eleiko and Uesaka Bumper Sets**

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

BUILDING THE TOTAL ATHLETE

STAFF

At the University of Iowa we are fortunate to have the unique advantage of four full-time strength and conditioning coaches for the football program. We are able to focus our complete attention to serving the football program on a daily basis. It is the individual attention to details that ensures our athletes are maximizing their potential.

"Iowa's Athletic Department is committed to providing the very best training environment for our football program."

CHRIS DOYLE
Strength and Conditioning Coach
University of Iowa

BUILDING THE TOTAL ATHLETE

Improving athletic performance while reducing the risk of injury is the primary objective of our strength and conditioning program. We are driven by improved performance on the field. It is our goal to promote and foster an atmosphere that is conducive to the mental and physical development of each individual athlete.

ACCELERATION

Acceleration is the ability to reach maximum speed in the shortest amount of time. In football, acceleration is more critical to success on the field than top running speed. Top speed is rarely reached in a game, however a football player will cut and accelerate many times during a play.

Acceleration is improved by:

- **Strengthening the legs.**
- **Developing explosive power with the application of exercises such as cleans, snatches, jerks and plyometrics.**
- **Training at the proper work to rest ratios (Specificity of Conditioning).**
- **Teaching proper speed mechanics.**

AGILITY

Agility is the ability to change direction without losing speed. Research shows that the vast majority of injuries occur during deceleration. The development of eccentric strength (ability to control your own body weight and come under control) is critical to change of direction and preventing injuries.

We employ two types of agility training in our program:

- **Programmed agility.** **Consists of cone, line and bag drills.**
- **Reactive agility.** **Consists of drills requiring the athlete to change direction reacting to a visual stimulus.**

Agility is improved by:

- **Strengthening the legs.**
- **Improving acceleration.**
- **Development of eccentric strength.**
- **Running football specific change of direction drills at the proper work to rest ratio.**
- **Teaching proper change of direction mechanics.**

EXPLOSIVE TRAINING

Football requires quick and explosive movement. Training explosively with free weights, plyometrics and medicine balls stimulates the recruitment of fast twitch muscle fibers, thus developing power. If you train slowly you will become slow. The biggest difference between strength and power is speed of movement. Strength alone is useless, power wins football games. Developing the ability to apply force rapidly improves on field performance.

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

BUILDING THE TOTAL ATHLETE

FLEXIBILITY

Flexibility is critical to enhanced physical performance and preventing injuries. There are three methods of improving flexibility. We incorporate Dynamic movement (athletic movement through a full range of motion) during our warm up. We incorporate Static stretching and Partner Assisted stretching after the Dynamic movement or post workout while the muscles are warm.

GROUND BASED MOVEMENTS

Movements that are performed with the athlete's feet on the ground are more productive than movements performed while sitting or lying down. Virtually all football skills are executed with the athlete's feet on the ground. The greater the force an athlete generates against the ground, the faster he will run and the higher he will jump. Ground based power is critical to football success. Training with your feet on the ground requires the athlete to stabilize his own body structure which in turn increases proprioception and strengthens stabilization muscles reducing the risk of injury.

INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM DESIGN

Evaluation is the first step in developing individualized strength and conditioning programs. Each athlete comes to Iowa with a unique training maturity and medical history. Proper identification of strengths and weaknesses allows us to design specific training protocol for each athlete. This requires individual testing in a variety of areas. Individual program design promotes both injury prevention, as well as maximum performance.

Functional	Performance	Strength
Torso Stability	10-yard dash	Hang Clean
Flexibility	40-yard dash	Squat
Static	20-yard shuttle	Bench Press
Dynamic	Vertical Jump	
Posterior Chain (Glute/Hamstring/Erector)		
Posterior Shoulder Girdle		
Body Composition		
Unilateral Strength		

MULTIPLE JOINT MOVEMENTS

Exercises that work more than one joint at a time are the most productive exercises for athletes. Athletic skills require multiple joint actions timed in the proper neuromuscular recruitment patterns. Our strength program is built around multiple joint movements. Multiple joint movements promote the most lean body mass gains. In order to take a 275-pound redshirt freshman and build him into a 315-pound junior we must stimulate the metabolism through utilizing multiple joint movements such as the squat.

NUTRITION AND SUPPLEMENTATION

Without proper nutrition our athletes will struggle to make progress. We educate our players to make good choices and eat properly. In some cases we will use a dietary analysis of individual athletes. The schedule of a student-athlete is very demanding. Supplementation of an athlete's diet can help bridge the gap to proper nutrition. Through our supplementation program we can improve recovery ability to add lean body mass, thus improving performance. The intelligent use of supplement provides a distinct advantage for our program.

POSITION SPECIFIC CONDITIONING

The objective of conditioning is to improve energy capacity of an athlete during competition. The initial step in designing a conditioning program is to determine the energy system used in the specific sport. The system used in football is the ATP system. ATP provides the energy for explosive bouts of exercise lasting up to eight seconds.

A football player must develop tremendous efficiency within the ATP system. Research has shown that building an aerobic base can be counter productive to development of strength, speed and power. We will invest our time in the development of the ATP system.

IOWA STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

BUILDING THE TOTAL ATHLETE

The demands of specific positions in football differ greatly. We must condition our athletes according to the position they play. For example, an offensive lineman must be conditioned to perform explosively and efficiently in a five-yard area. Our defensive backs must incorporate a great amount of backpedaling in their training. We will apply position specific training during off-season and pre-season programs. These sessions will include the Contrast method of combining resistive, assistive and free movements designed specifically for each position as well as basic position drills executed at the proper work to rest interval.

SPEED

Speed is Stride Length + Stride Frequency. Stride Length is the distance covered between each step. Stride Frequency is the number of steps per second.

Speed is improved by:

- **Increasing Stride Length through power development resulting in increased force application.**
- **Increasing Stride Frequency by improving running mechanics and neuromuscular coordination.**
- **Contrasting method: combining resistive, assistive and free sprinting.**
- **Strengthening the legs with ground based power movements resulting in increased force application.**
- **Specificity of Conditioning.**
- **Teaching proper linear speed mechanics.**

THREE DIMENSIONAL MOVEMENTS

Athletic skills involve movement in three planes simultaneously: side to side, up and down, forward and backward. We must develop functional strength in all three planes. The only way to accomplish this is with free weights. Using free weights develops the primary muscles as well as the stabilization muscles. For example squatting with free weights strengthens the stabilization muscles of the torso, hip, knee and ankle. Machines do not develop the stabilization structures supporting the major joints. By developing stabilization strength we prevent injuries and improve functional strength.

TRAINING THE INJURED ATHLETE

Injuries are a part of the game of football. Our players understand that when they are injured they have an injured body part and not an injured body. We have constant communication with our Sports Medicine Staff. We design programs employing alternative exercises, in conjunction with the Sports Medicine Staff, to train through or around the injury in order to expedite return to the field. There are three phases in the rehabilitation process where we work with the Sports Medicine Staff to help the athlete return:

- **Pre-Rehabilitation period prior to corrective surgery or treatment.**
- **Rehabilitation treatment, re-establishing movement, flexibility and strengthening.**
- **Reconditioning – transition from rehabilitation to full participation.**

" Chris Doyle and his staff are the best, period. He's smart and he knows what it takes to prepare. There is no one like him. When I came in and started working with him, he knew my body better than I did.

He is one of the main reasons the Iowa football program has had the success it has over the last 10 years. I know from the time I started at Iowa, Chris and the strength and conditioning program are one of the main reasons for the success the program has had.

Chris prepared me for a career in the NFL. He knew my potential and took me to the next level. I would not be in the position I am in today if not for Chris Doyle and the strength and conditioning program at the University of Iowa."

BOB SANDERS | 2007 NFL Defensive Player of the Year
All-Big Ten Defensive Back, 2001, 2002, 2003 | NFL all-Pro, 2005
Super Bowl Champion, 2006

" When you first come in you want to make a good impression, establish yourself as a hard worker. You learn quickly that Coach Doyle and his staff are there to help you, and give you their best to help maximize your potential. Guys make a lot of strides during their career. A big part of that is due to Coach Doyle and the strength and conditioning program.

I always felt that strength and conditioning were not a concern when we took the field for a game, we knew we were in the best shape we could be in; that we could just go out and play on game day.

After your senior season, you aren't forgotten. Chris continues to give attention to the seniors who elect to stay and prepare. He wants to be able to help us succeed at the next level. He puts programs together for each individual to continue to improve. We're very fortunate to have such a great strength staff at Iowa."

MIKE HUMPAL | Senior Linebacker, 2007
Sixth round selection in 2008 NFL draft | Pittsburgh Steelers

IOWA FACILITIES

AMONG THE NATIONS BEST

Facilities play an important role in helping today's student-athlete enjoy his collegiate experience and develop both his academic and athletic potential to its fullest. The facilities available to members of the football program at the University of Iowa compare favorably with the nation's finest, and in many cases are the standard of excellence by which others are measured.

"Kinnick Stadium is one of the great places to play college football. It's something I'll tell my kids and grandkids about."

BEN ROETHLISBERGER
Former Miami, Ohio Quarterback
Quarterback, Pittsburgh Steelers

The Sporting News, in 2007 named Kinnick Stadium the best in the Big Ten Conference.

KINNICK STADIUM: HOME OF THE HAWKEYES

Iowa home games are played in Kinnick Stadium, named after 1939 Heisman Trophy winner Nile Kinnick. With a capacity of 70,585, Kinnick Stadium ranks as one of the 25 largest college-owned stadiums in the nation. Iowa's home stadium, opened in 1929, has undergone many changes in its 77-year history. Some of the biggest changes were completed prior to the 2006 season.

A $90 million renovation project for Kinnick Stadium was completed prior to the 2006 season. The south endzone was completely re-done and entirely new for the 2005 season. An entirely new press box and hospitality addition, stretching from goal line to goal line, was used for the first time in 2006. An additional phase of the project included a complete upgrade of the concession and restroom facilities throughout the stadium, also completed for the start of the 2006 campaign.

Part of the renovation to Kinnick Stadium included all new, and additional, video boards and scoreboards, along with a complete new sound system. The large scale video display units offer live game action, instant replays, statistics and other features such as highlights from other college football games being played across the nation.

Iowa began the 2005 season with the fourth longest active home win streak in Division I football, a streak that reached 22 games before an overtime loss. The Hawkeyes have won 38 of the last 46 games played in Kinnick Stadium dating back to the 2002 season.

Capacity at Kinnick Stadium was expanded in the summer of 1990 to 70,397 to meet the demand for season tickets by fans of the Hawkeyes. With the completion of the latest renovation, current capacity stands at 70,585.

Iowa has consistently ranked among the top 25 in the nation in home attendance. All seven home games a year ago were complete sellouts as Iowa tied its season attendance record. Dating back to 2003, Iowa holds a current string of 30 straight sellouts in Kinnick Stadium heading into 2007 season. The Hawkeyes ranked 21st in the nation in home attendance last season. The Iowa football program is one of just a handful in the country which routinely sells out virtually all of its home games. Simply put, tickets to Iowa football games are hard to come by.

IOWA FACILITIES

AMONG THE NATIONS BEST

" Iowa City ranks as the No. 1 college football city in America, based on football success, tradition, history, fans and the city's atmosphere on game days."

The Sporting News

IOWA'S "NEW HOME" IN KINNICK STADIUM

Iowa's "Game Day" facilities in Kinnick Stadium were used for the first time during the 2005 season. Located under the south endzone, the locker room, athletic training facilities and equipment room are all completely new. The area also includes post-game interview areas for both Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Iowa players. Coach Ferentz' post-game media session can be seen and heard throughout the stadium on the video boards and throughout the press facility as well.

Also new in 2005 was the Iowa entrance to the playing field. The Hawkeye entrance is now located in the southwest corner of the playing field, surrounded by the sections in the stadium where thousands of Iowa students and the Hawkeye Marching Band are located, offering full support for their Hawkeyes.

" We go all over the country doing these games, we saw Ohio State and Texas, and that was a great atmosphere. This setting, here in Kinnick Stadium, right now, is as good as it gets all across America. These are great fans."

BOB DAVIE
ABC/ESPN Television
Ohio State at Iowa, Sept. 30, 2006

IOWA FACILITIES

AMONG THE NATIONS BEST

KENYON PRACTICE COMPLEX

The newest addition to the Iowa football complex is the Ronald D. and Margaret L. Kenyon Football Practice Facility, located immediately west of the Jacobson Athletic Building and the Hayden Fry Football Complex. The $1.8 million practice facility, completed in August, 2002, includes three practice fields, including two natural turf fields and one artificial surface field. A gift of $1.5 million from the Kenyon family provided the majority of funding for the project.

The artificial surface field features the "Prestige" state-of-the-art artificial surface that covers a playing area of 140 yards in length. The two natural turf fields are 100 yards in length. The entire area features the latest in outdoor lighting, provided by Musco Lighting, the worldwide leader in providing permanent and temporary lighting.

Along with the three practice areas, the facility includes an on-site medical training facility and privacy fencing to eliminate distractions.

IOWA FACILITIES

AMONG THE NATIONS BEST

HAYDEN FRY FOOTBALL COMPLEX AND RICHARD O. JACOBSON ATHLETIC BUILDING

Following his retirement at the conclusion of the 1998 football season, Iowa's football facilities were named the Hayden Fry Football Complex in honor of Fry, who guided Iowa's football team from 1979-1998. This includes the football coaches and administrative offices, indoor practice facility and outdoor practice areas.

The Richard O. Jacobson Athletic Building opened in 1995. As part of the $7 million "Hawkeye Horizons" project, the Jacobson Building is a 35,000-square-foot facility for use by the football team, trainers, physicians and coaches.

THE JACOBSON FACILITY FEATURES:

an advanced sports medicine facility
weight training room
football locker rooms
player meeting rooms
coach's locker room
academic center
player's reception area and lounge

IOWA FACILITIES

LOCKER ROOMS

University of Iowa equipment and apparel provided by NIKE.

The Iowa football practice locker room in the Jacobson Building features plush carpeting and large, individual lockers for every member of the football program. The equipment check-out area is conveniently located next to the locker room.

The Iowa football locker room features this cold hydro-therapy whirlpool, set at 55 degrees, used for icing muscles after practice to assist in the recovery process, before heading for the spacious shower facility within the locker room.

INDOOR PRACTICE FACILITY

Iowa's indoor practice facility was completed in 1985. Underneath "The Bubble" is a full-size, 120-yard football field on which practices are conducted, uninterrupted by inclement weather. As part of the Hayden Fry Complex the indoor facility is connected to the Jacobson Building.

As part of the on-going improvement and upgrading of Iowa's facilities, the playing surface in "The Bubble" was recently replaced. The new surface, "Prestige XT," is the latest version of the "Prestige" state-of-the-art artificial surface that covers one of the three outdoor fields in the Kenyon Practice Facility.

Few of the nation's top football programs offer the unique combination of a customized indoor practice area, complete locker rooms, training rooms and weight training rooms, and an office and meeting room complex integrated into one comprehensive facility.

The position meeting rooms in the Jacobson Building include private rooms for all positions, each featuring their own dry erase boards, video board and video tape machines for private viewing sessions. The room can also be used by the entire squad for team meetings.

The Jacobson Building includes the team conference room, which is also used for Coach Kirk Ferentz' media conferences throughout the year.

IOWA FACILITIES

PLAYERS LOUNGE

IOWA PLAYERS LOUNGE

The Jacobson Athletic Building includes a player's lounge, located adjacent to the locker room. The lounge features multiple large-screen televisions (equipped with Play Station) and pool tables so that Hawkeye players have the chance to relax and unwind before and after practice. VCRs are also set up so that players can watch game tape of upcoming opponents.

"Our outstanding facilities are evidence of our commitment to have a first class program. We aspire to create the best possible environment so that our student-athletes may have success.

We enjoyed a major growth and improvement in football facilities in the 1980's. That commitment to improvement is continued by our recently completed Jacobson Athletic Building, the Kenyon Practice Facility, the Gerdin Athletic Learning Center and the renovation of Kinnick Stadium. We are proud to feature one of the best football facilities in the Big Ten Conference and the nation, and our student-athletes benefit from that commitment."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

IOWA STRENGTH TRAINING

The Iowa weight room is a 10,000-square foot facility located in the Jacobson Athletic Building. Some of its features include:

10,000 square foot weight room designed solely for the football program
100 yard indoor training facility
20 Power Stations
20 Olympic platforms
20 competition Eleiko Sets
Three sets of Iron Grip Dumbbells up to 150 pounds
20 Tendo Power Output units
Eight Power Plate units

The largest football only weight room in the Big Ten, and one of the largest football only complexes in the nation, is staffed by four fulltime strength coaches who work exclusively with football student-athletes.

"The University of Iowa football program benefits from training in a unique environment. Our 10,000-square foot weight room has been designed for the sole purpose of training football athletes. The University is constantly upgrading equipment in order to serve the needs of our athletes. In addition to our state of the art weight room, we also benefit from the use of our 120-yard indoor facility and five grass practice fields. The combination of outstanding facilities, along with four football strength coaches, creates a tremendous atmosphere for the development of our football players."

CHRIS DOYLE
Strength and Conditioning Coach
University of Iowa

IOWA FACILITIES

VIDEO DEPARTMENT

Iowa's state of the art XOS Sports Pro System gives the Hawkeye football team the edge it needs in video preparation.

Players and coaches can view practice and game video from any of 21 stations located within the Iowa football complex.

The University of Iowa football program boasts a video department which rivals that of top NFL programs and helps Iowa's coaching staff and the Hawkeyes maintain a competitive advantage.

The Iowa football program uses XOS Sports Pro Editing System and Smart Acquisition Technology (SAT) hard drives. The Iowa program is one of the first to shoot up to five cameras at practice and four at games. This system gives the coaching staff a new way to teach, educate and evaluate. It is a tapeless environment that includes 21 coaches stations connected to the video office for coaches and players to instantaneously view on demand. Coaches and players can create their own video clips and re-arrange video to share with others associated with the football program.

The XOS system's portability allows for use at bowl sites every year. Coaches and players are able to view practice and game video with the same easy access as they would on campus in Iowa City.

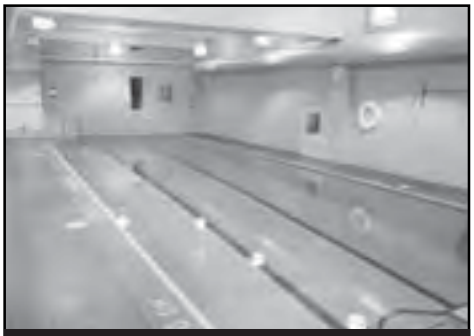
This scouting software produces cuts of opponent and self-scout video for game preparation and instruction. Hawkeye coaches and players have, available on-line, three years of practice, opponent and self-scout video.

In addition, the video staff is able to produce recruiting and highlight videos, promotional videos of players for award nominations and NFL scouts, and instructional pieces for coach's use at clinics.

The video department also assists in the promotion of Iowa football and its talented student-athletes by creating highlight videos for distribution to television stations via satellite on a weekly basis during the season and to scouts for National Football League teams.

The staff also produces and directs the Kirk Ferentz and Todd Lickliter television shows, the weekly half-hour highlights and interview television shows on the Iowa football and basketball programs. The University of Iowa athletic department distributes the weekly shows to all major markets in Iowa and more than 15 cable television systems around the state. In addition, the Big Ten Network delivers the coaches shows to cable systems throughout the entire nation.

Members of the football video staff shoot aerial video of Iowa practices on a daily basis.



The three-lane lap pool is located in the Jacobson Athletic Building, adjacent to the Iowa Athletic Training room.

The Athletic Training room in the Iowa football complex encompasses nearly 10,000 square feet.

ATHLETIC TRAINING FACILITIES

The Iowa Sports Medicine staff caring for football is comprised of three full-time Athletic Trainers, three Team Physicians, 10 Athletic Training Students, and part-time Physical Therapists, working together to prevent injury and oversee successful rehabilitation and return to participation activities. Student-athlete medical care is managed through a combined effort of Athletic Training Services, The University of Iowa Sports Medicine Center and The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. The Head Team Physician coordinates specialists throughout The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics capable of managing any medical need of the student athletes.

The Athletic Training Room, located in the Jacobson Athletic Building, includes 10,000 square feet of space and is equipped with the most advanced medical and rehabilitation equipment available.

The Athletic Training Room is staffed by three full-time Athletic Trainers and 10 to 11 Athletic Training Students enrolled in The University of Iowa's Athletic Training Education Program.

THE FACILITY FEATURES:

- **A three-lane lap pool**
- **A complete Cybex weight training system**
- **Computerized force plates for rehabilitation and testing**
- **Biodex Isokentic equipment for muscle testing and rehabilitation**
- **A hydro-therapy room with six whirlpools**
- **A private physician's examination room for consultation and treatment**
- **Cardiovascular equipment including Stairmaster, Pre-Cor, Cybex, and Woodway products**

In addition, the facility includes a Sports Medicine Conference Room for presentations and consultations with Athletic Training staff, physicians, student-athletes and families, coaches and administrators.

Cardiovascular equipment including Stairmaster, Pre-Cor, Cybex, and Woodway products.

Hawkeye players receive attention from the UI athletic training staff in Kinnick Stadium prior to a home contest.

IOWA FACILITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HEALTH CARE

Two newborn baby specialists at University of Iowa Children's Hospital faced a serious dilemma early in the morning of December 11, 2007.

Janel Orgovanyi had given birth to a premature, 26-week old baby girl shortly after 6 a.m. that day in Mount Pleasant. Normal births occur at about 40 weeks. Because special equipment is needed to care for such a premature infant, the baby would have normally been transported from the place of her birth, the Henry County Health Center, to UI Children's Hospital. However, an ice storm grounded AirCare, the emergency medical helicopter based at University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics in Iowa City. In addition, the icy conditions prevented ground ambulances from traveling to Mount Pleasant.

The physicians' solution? Go to the baby. Neonatologists Michael Acarregui, MD, and John Dagle, MD, PhD, grabbed an emergency kit designed to care for premature infants and drove Acarregui's car to Mount Pleasant. They treated the baby's underdeveloped lungs to help them function better and placed umbilical lines. A mechanical ventilator was not available, so they used a hand bag to help her breathe.

By the time the physicians completed those life-saving steps, the roadways were more passable. A Henry County Ambulance crew helped assemble a carrier to safely transport the baby to Iowa City. The ambulance arrived just before 1 p.m. and the care team took the infant directly to the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU).

This dramatic story is just one of the many examples of the many benefits that Iowans and others receive from the world-class health sciences expertise available from University of Iowa, an integrated academic medical center that includes: is the home of University of Iowa Health Care, a partnership that includes:

- University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, located directly across Hawkins Drive from Kinnick Stadium and one of the nation's top-ranked teaching hospitals
- University of Iowa Roy J. and Lucille A. Carver College of Medicine, an internationally recognized medical school
- UI Physicians and its network of outreach services to Iowans across the state

For more than 160 years, University of Iowa Health Care partners have pioneered an impressive array of medical achievements. Researchers in the UI Carver College of Medicine led breakthroughs in areas such as blood banking and buffered aspirin. That legacy of bold innovation continues today through efforts such as the use of cochlear implants that help the deaf to hear and cancer treatments that supercharge the patient's own immune system to more aggressively attack tumor cells.

UI Hospitals and Clinics provides a host of services that are not available at other hospitals in the state, including Iowa's only verified Burn Treatment Center, the state's most advanced NICU and only National Cancer Institute (NCI)-designated comprehensive cancer center, Holden Comprehensive Cancer Center. The Department of Emergency Medicine is home to Iowa's only emergency medicine residency program.

University of Iowa Health Care specialists rank high when it comes to serving patients. In *U.S. News & World Report's* 2008 survey of "America's Best Hospitals", UI Hospitals and Clinics scored high marks across a range of clinical services, including the specialties of otolaryngology, ophthalmology and orthopaedics. More than 260 UI physicians appear on the "America's Best Doctors" database. UI Hospitals and Clinics was also the first hospital in Iowa to earn the prestigious Magnet Award that recognizes excellence in nursing care.

This combination of a dedication to innovative research and devotion to excellent service helps achieve patient-centered outcomes that are unsurpassed. Teams of University of Iowa Health Care professionals are using techniques based on medical evidence to reduce mortality, decrease errors and maximize the quality of care received by patients.

How is the baby who was rescued by those dedicated physicians doing now? Her parents named her Dorotea. The name means "gift of God." She went home with her family to Fairfield, Iowa, in March 2008. It's all part of the mission of the people of University of Iowa Health Care to change medicine and lives.

BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES

Prior to the 1998 football regular season, the Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Big 12, Pacific-10 and Southeastern Conferences and the University of Notre Dame joined with the Rose, Fiesta, Orange and Sugar Bowls to form the Bowl Championship Series (BCS).

The BCS was established to create a matchup between the No. 1 and No. 2 teams in a bowl game and to produce other exciting matchups while maintaining and enhancing the bowl system which has provided significant support to college football for nearly a century. The BCS has quickly become a showcase for the sport, matching the premier teams of any particular year in the culminating games of the season.

In the first eight years of the system, the Rose, Fiesta, Orange and Sugar Bowls rotated as the host of the championship game. The BCS debuted a new format at the conclusion of the 2006 regular season which included the above four bowls and a stand-alone BCS National Championship Game, which is held approximately one week after the other BCS games. The first BCS National Championship Game was hosted by the Fiesta Bowl while the second title game was managed by the Sugar Bowl last season. The 2009 BCS National Championship Game will be held in Miami, Fla., on Jan. 8, 2009, one week after the Orange Bowl is held in the same location on Jan. 1. The Rose Bowl will have the right to host the 2010 title game to conclude the third four-year BCS cycle.
The BCS format provides for the determination of a national champion using a traditional bowl lineup featuring more flexibility and regional consideration regarding team selection. Conferences with automatic berths include the Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Big 12, Pacific-10 and Southeastern Conferences. Also, the champion of any other Football Bowl Subdivision (FBS) conference will earn automatic qualification if (a) it is ranked in the top 12 of the BCS standings or (b) it is ranked in the top 16 of the BCS Standings and its ranking in the final BCS Standings is higher than that of a champion of a conference that has an annual automatic berth in one of the BCS bowls.

Regional tie-ins include the Big Ten and Pac-10 champions in the Rose Bowl, the Big 12 champion in the Fiesta Bowl, the ACC champion in the Orange Bowl and the SEC champion in the Sugar Bowl. Should one of the above conference's representatives be ranked number one or two in the final BCS standings, that team shall move to the BCS National Championship Game and the bowl shall select a replacement team from the BCS pool of eligible teams. The pool will consist of any FBS team that is ranked among the Top 14 in the final BCS standings and has achieved nine wins during the regular season excluding NCAA-exempted contests.

Through a conference revenue sharing plan, the BCS has distributed nearly $1 billion to Division I institutions during its 10-year history.

BCS TITLE GAME RESULTS

1998 Season:	Tennessee 23, Florida State 16 (Fiesta)
1999 Season:	Florida State 46, Virginia Tech 29 (Sugar)
2000 Season:	Oklahoma 13, Florida State 2 (Orange)
2001 Season:	Miami, FL 37, Nebraska 14 (Rose)
2002 Season:	Ohio State 31, Miami, FL 24 (2OT) (Fiesta)
2003 Season:	LSU 21, Oklahoma 14 (Sugar)
2004 Season:	USC 55, Oklahoma 19 (Orange)
2005 Season:	Texas 41, USC 38 (Rose)
2006 Season:	Florida 41, Ohio State 14 (BCS in Glendale, AZ)
2007 Season:	LSU 38, Ohio State 24 (BCS in New Orleans, LA)

FUTURE BCS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAMES

2008 Season BCS (Miami, FL)
2009 Season BCS (Pasadena, CA)

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME | January 8, 2009
Miami, FL

ROSE BOWL GAME | January 1, 2009
Pasadena, CA

FEDEX ORANGE BOWL | January 1, 2009
Miami, FL

ALLSTATE SUGAR BOWL | January 2, 2009
New Orleans, LA

TOSTITOS FIESTA BOWL | January 5, 2009
Phoenix, AZ

KIRK FERENTZ

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

Kirk Ferentz is in his 10th year as head football coach at the University of Iowa. His tenure as Iowa's head football coach trails only Hayden Fry, who led the Hawkeyes for 20 seasons (1979-98). Ferentz ranks third in longevity among Big Ten Conference football coaches.

Ferentz has led the Hawkeyes to bowl eligible status in each of the last seven seasons, although the Hawkeyes did not compete in a bowl game a year ago after posting a 6-6 overall record. The Hawkeyes appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006, the second longest bowl streak in school history (Iowa appeared in eight straight bowl games from 1981-88). Iowa's streak under Ferentz included a string of four straight January games from 2002-05.

Iowa's 6-6 record a year ago included a 4-4 mark in Big Ten play. Iowa tied for fifth in the league standings, marking the sixth time in the last seven seasons the Hawkeyes have finished in the Big Ten's upper division. The Hawkeyes won their final three league games of the year and four of the last five.

Ferentz was named Iowa's 25th head football coach on December 2, 1998. He replaced Fry, who retired after 20 seasons with the Hawkeyes. At Iowa, Ferentz has an overall record of 61-49, including a 57-30 mark over the last seven seasons. He has posted a 38-34 record in Big Ten play. His career record is 73-70 in 12 years as a collegiate head coach. Ferentz is one of just seven Big Ten coaches ever to guide a team to 10 wins or more in three straight seasons.

Eleven true freshmen saw action in 2007, the most for the Hawkeyes under Ferentz. Overall, Iowa used 31 first year players a year ago, a figure that ranked third nationally behind North Carolina and Florida for playing young players.

Four of Iowa's six wins a year ago came in Kinnick Stadium, where the Hawkeyes have posted a 32-7 (.821) record since the start of the 2002 season. That mark includes a school-record 22-game winning streak (2002-05). Iowa begins the 2008 season with an active streak of 30 consecutive sellouts (70,585), selling out every game in each of the last four seasons.

Under Ferentz, the Hawkeyes put together the greatest run in school history. The Hawkeyes won 11 games in 2002 and 10 in both 2003 and 2004. With a 7-5 record in 2005, Iowa posted a four-year mark of 38-12, the best in school history. And, Iowa's 25 Big Ten wins were the most ever by a Hawkeye team in a four year span. No other Big Ten team won more league games in that four-year span.

Iowa climbed as high as 12th in the 2006 polls while winning five of its first six games. Injuries and inopportune mistakes played a role as the Hawkeyes struggled for consistency during the second half of the season. Still, a 24-21 loss to 15th-ranked Wisconsin and the two-point loss to 16th-ranked Texas in the Alamo Bowl provide reasons for optimism in 2007.

Ferentz, the two-time Big Ten Coach of the Year (2002 & 2004) led the Hawkeyes to a third place Big Ten finish in 2005. An overtime loss to Michigan and a last-minute, one point loss at Northwestern is all that kept the Hawkeyes out of contention for a third Big Ten title in four years. Following the 2005 season Iowa was one of four teams (Southern Cal, Georgia, Florida State) in the nation to play in four consecutive January bowl games.

Iowa won a Kinnick Stadium record 22 straight home games before an overtime loss to Michigan in 2005. The home streak was the fourth longest in the nation.

Ferentz led the 2004 Hawkeyes to their second Big Ten title in three years and won the league's Coach of the Year honors for the second time. Iowa's 10-2 (7-1 in the Big Ten) record was expected by very few. A victory in the 2005 Capital One Bowl (30-25 over defending national champion LSU) capped off a third straight appearance in a January bowl game.

Iowa put the topping on the 2003 and 2004 seasons by beating favored SEC teams in New Year's Day bowl games. The Hawkeyes ended the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons with an eighth place ranking in the final polls. On a national scale, Iowa's record over that three year span ranked eighth best in the nation.

The 2003 Hawkeyes were the only Big Ten team to beat league champion Michigan (30-27). Five Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two were named first team all-America. Hawkeye offensive lineman Robert Gallery was named winner of the 2003 Outland Trophy, which goes to the nation's top collegiate interior lineman. Iowa put the topping on the 2003 season by beating a favored Florida team (37-17) in the Outback Bowl, in Tampa, FL, on New Year's Day.

The 2002 team was probably the most decorated in Iowa football history.

Ferentz was named 2002 Associated Press and The Walter Camp Football Foundation's Coach of the Year in college football. He was also named Big Ten Coach of the Year in a season that saw his team climb as high as third in the national rankings.

Ferentz led the 2002 Hawkeyes to their first Big Ten title since 1990 and the most wins (11) in school history. Iowa posted impressive road wins at Penn State and Michigan on its way to the school's first undefeated Big Ten campaign since 1922. The win over Michigan was the most convincing by a Wolverine opponent, in Ann Arbor, since 1967. The Hawkeyes also played in the BCS's FedEx Orange Bowl for the first time, having their nine-game winning streak snapped by Southern California.

Winning three of its final four games in 2001, Ferentz led Iowa to the Sylvania Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX, where the Hawkeyes defeated Texas Tech 19-16.

The foundation of Kirk's program at Iowa was established in his first two seasons and began to pay dividends late in the 2000 season when the Hawkeyes won in double overtime at Penn State. Iowa returned home the following week to post a 27-17 win over Big Ten co-champion Northwestern, ranked 12th in the nation at the time. That late-season success carried over into the winning campaign of 2001.

And while Ferentz has guided the Iowa program to great success on the field, the Hawkeyes have also made their mark in the classroom. In 2005, Iowa tied Southern Cal and Virginia Tech with the best football student-athlete graduation rate (58%) among all Division I teams earning a bowl invitation. Among the teams which participated in bowl games following the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons, only Iowa and Southern Cal ranked in the top five in graduation rates in each of the three seasons. Among the 64 schools who participated in bowl games following the 2006 season, Iowa's graduation rate (72%) ranked ninth best.

Along with Ferentz earning conference and national Coach of the Year recognition, members of his staff have also been well recognized. Norm Parker, Iowa's defensive coordinator, was a finalist for the 2004 and 2005 Frank Broyles Award, which recognizes the top Division I assistant coach in the nation. Lester Erb, who has coached running backs, wide receivers and special teams at Iowa, was named by Rivals.com as one of the top 25 recruiters in 2005. Ron Aiken, Iowa's defensive line coach through the 2006 season, was the American Football Coaches Association Division I Assistant Coach of the Year in 2002. Aiken is now on the coaching staff of the NFL's Arizona Cardinals.

Under Ferentz and his staff, Hawkeye players have gathered all-Big Ten and national recognition at a record pace. Four Hawkeye players have earned national Player of the Year honors at their position. Those include offensive lineman Robert Gallery (Outland Trophy), place kicker Nate Kaeding (Lou Groza Award), quarterback Brad Banks (Davey O'Brien Award and AP Player of the Year) and tight end Dallas Clark (John Mackey Award). Banks was also the runner-up in the 2002 Heisman Trophy voting.

Banks was the Big Ten Conference Player of the Year and conference MVP in 2002 and guard Eric Steinbach was the Big Ten Lineman of the Year in 2002. Gallery, in 2003, became the ninth Hawkeye to earn the Lineman of the Year award.

Another part of Iowa's success under Ferentz is reflected in the annual NFL draft. In the most recent NFL draft, DB Charles Godfrey was a third round selection of the Carolina Panthers, while DE Ken Iwebema was a fourth round selection (Arizona) and LB Mike Humpal was selected in the sixth round (Pittsburgh).

LB Chad Greenway was a first round pick in the 2006 draft, with fellow linebacker Abdul Hodge being selected in the third round. In the 2007 draft, OL Marshal Yanda (third round, Baltimore), TE Scott Chandler (fourth, San Diego) and OL Mike Elgin (seventh, New England) were selected.

KIRK FERENTZ

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

Overall, 23 players have been drafted in the past six years, with seven being selected among the top 50 picks. In addition, five Hawkeye players signed NFL free agent contracts the day after the 2003 and 2007 drafts, nine signed free agent contracts immediately following the 2004 draft, three in 2005 and 2008 and four following the 2006 draft.

Over the past nine seasons, 60 of 70 senior starters under Coach Ferentz have been selected in the NFL draft or signed to an NFL free agent contract.

Robert Gallery was the second selection in the 2004 NFL draft, while Bob Sanders was selected in the second round as the first pick of the Indianapolis Colts. Nate Kaeding, a third round selection of the San Diego Chargers, became the first kicker since 2000 (and just the sixth ever) to be selected on the first day of the draft.

Iowa ranks among Big Ten leaders in number of players (26) drafted over the past seven years. In the 2005 NFL Draft, DE Matt Roth and DT Jonathan Babineaux were second round selections and DB Sean Considine was picked in the fourth round.

Among the former Hawkeyes who have gone on to play in the NFL, Kaeding, Sanders and DL Aaron Kampman (Green Bay) have earned all-Pro recognition. Sanders was named by the Associated Press as the 2007 NFL defensive Player of the Year.

Ferentz joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant head coach and offensive line coach of the Baltimore Ravens of the National Football League. He had been a part of the Baltimore (Cleveland Browns prior to the move) organization for six years.

Ferentz was a member of Hayden Fry's Iowa staff for nine years as offensive line coach (1981-89). Iowa appeared in eight bowl games during the time Ferentz was an Iowa assistant. A pair of Rose Bowls (1982 & 1986), two Holiday Bowl appearances (1986-87) and a pair of Peach Bowl visits (1982 & 1988), along with appearances in the Gator (1983) and Freedom (1984) bowls, highlighted his previous Iowa stay. Iowa's record in those nine years was 73-33-4 and included two 10-win and two nine-win seasons.

Offensive lines under the direction of Ferentz anchored four of Iowa's highest scoring offenses. Five of Iowa's top offensive teams, in terms of yards gained per game, were operating behind Ferentz coached offensive lines. And, seven of Iowa's top 10 passing teams of all time occurred during the Ferentz years of the 1980's.

Kirk's coaching career began as a student assistant (1977) at his alma mater, Connecticut. The next two years (1978-79) were spent at Worcester Academy, where Kirk also taught English literature. He served as a graduate assistant offensive line coach at Pittsburgh during the 1980 season. That Pittsburgh team (coached by Jackie Sherrill) finished with an 11-1 record and a number two national ranking.

He joined Fry's staff in 1981 and the Hawkeyes won their first conference title and Rose Bowl berth in over 20 years. A string of 19 straight non-winning seasons came to an end in 1981. Ferentz continued as Iowa's line coach thru the 1989 season.

Eleven Hawkeyes, coached by Ferentz (the assistant), went on to play in the National Football League. They were John Alt, Rob Baxley, Dave Croston, Scott Davis, Mike Devlin, Chris Gambol, Mike Haight, Ron Hallstrom, Joel Hilgenberg, Bob Kratch and Brett Miller. Alt, Haight and Hallstrom were first round picks in the NFL draft and five of his players were first team all-Big Ten.

He was named head coach of the Maine Bears in 1990 and held that position for three years before being hired by Bill Belichick and the Cleveland Browns.

Kirk served as the honorary chair of the University of Iowa's 1999-00 United Way campaign and he serves on the National Advisory Board of the Bethesda Family Services Foundation. Kirk and his wife, Mary, have given two major financial gifts to the University of Iowa. The most recent was a $400,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts and University Children's Hospital. The Ferentz' also made a $100,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts in 2003.

Ferentz was born August 1, 1955, in Royal Oak, MI. He attended Upper St. Clair High School in Pittsburgh. He graduated from the University of Connecticut in 1978 with a bachelor's degree in English Education. He was a football captain and an academic all-Yankee Conference linebacker at UConn.

Kirk was inducted into the Upper St. Clair High School Hall of Fame in September, 2002 and the Western Chapter of the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame in May, 2003.

Kirk and his wife, Mary, have five children. They are Brian (25), Kelly (23), Joanne (21), James (19) and Steven (15). James, an offensive lineman, has followed in Brian's steps as a member of the Iowa football program.

FERENTZ' COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**HC, 1999-present**
Baltimore/Cleveland	OL, 1993-98
Maine	HC, 1990-92
Iowa	**OL, 1981-89**
Pittsburgh	GA, 1980
Worcester Academy	OL, DC, 1978-79
Connecticut	GA, 1977

The Ferentz family, front row (l-r): Joanne, Mary, Kirk and Kelly. Back (l-r): Steven, daughter-in-law Nikki, Brian and James.

LINEMEN IN THE NFL

IOWA LINEMEN EXCEL UNDER DIRECTION OF COACH KIRK FERENTZ

Following is a list of Iowa's top offensive linemen who have been coached by Coach Kirk Ferentz. Along with serving as Iowa's head coach for the last eight seasons, Ferentz was a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff from 1981-89, serving as offensive line coach and running game coordinator. During that time the Hawkeyes played in eight bowl games, including the Rose Bowl in both 1982 and 1986, while compiling an overall 73-33-4 record.

PLAYER	FINAL SEASON	HONORS
SAM AIELLO	Senior, 2003	Free Agent Contract, Chicago Bears
JOHN ALT	Senior, 1983	First team all-Big Ten, 1983 First Round Selection, Kansas City Chiefs
ROB BAXLEY	Senior, 1991	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 Eleventh Round Selection, Phoenix Cardinals
DAVE CROSTON	Senior, 1986	First team all-American, 1986 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1986 Third Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
SCOTT DAVIS	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1992 Sixth Round Selection, New York Giants
MIKE DEVLIN	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 & 1992 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1992 Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
MIKE ELGIN	Senior, 2006	First team academic all-American, 2006 Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2006 Seventh Round Selection, New England Patriots
BRIAN FERENTZ	Senior, 2005	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2005 Free agent contract, Atlanta Falcons
ROBERT GALLERY	Senior, 2003	Consensus all-American, 2003 Outland Trophy, 2003 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2003 Second pick in first round, Oakland Raiders
CHRIS GAMBOL	Senior, 1986	Third Round Selection, Indianapolis Colts
MIKE HAIGHT	Senior, 1985	First team all-Big Ten, 1985 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1985 First Round Selection, New York Jets
JOEL HILGENBERG	Senior, 1983	Second team all-American, 1983 Fourth Round Selection, New Orleans Saints
RON HALLSTROM	Senior, 1981	First team all-Big Ten, 1981 First Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
MIKE JONES	Senior, 2006	first team all-Big Ten, 2006 Scout.com first team all-America, 2006 Free Agent contract, San Diego Chargers
BOB KRATCH	Senior, 1988	First team all-Big Ten, 1986 & 1988 Third Round Selection, New York Giants
PETE MCMAHON	Senior, 2004	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2004 Sixth Round Selection, Oakland Raiders
BRETT MILLER	Senior, 1982	Fifth Round Selection, Atlanta Falcons
BRUCE NELSON	Senior, 2003	First team all-American, 2002 Second Round Selection, Carolina Panthers
DAVID PORTER	Senior, 2002	Second team all-Big Ten, 2002 Free Agent contract, Buffalo Bills

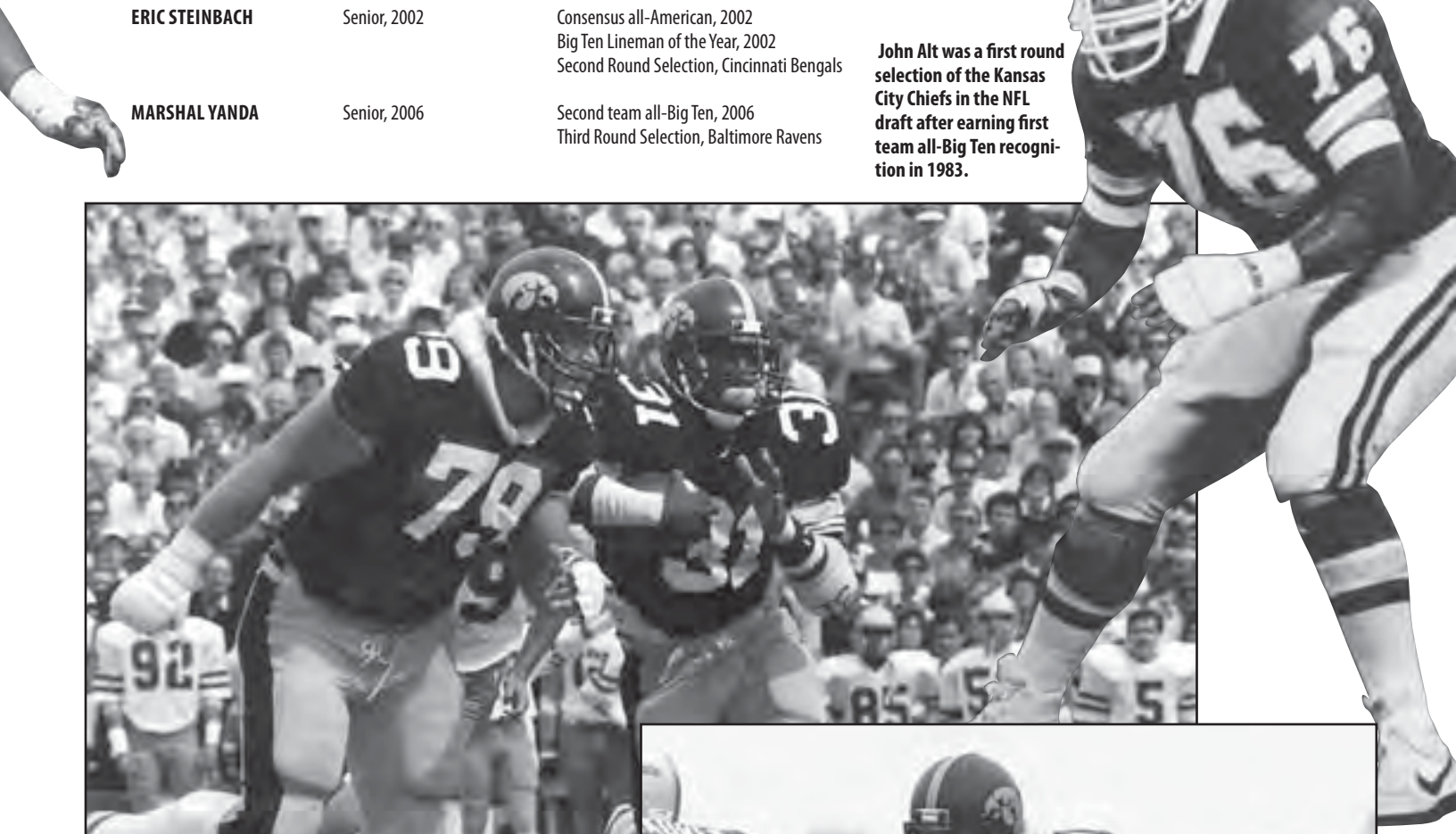
Robert Gallery was the second player selected in the 2004 NFL draft after winning the Outland Trophy and earning consensus all-America honors as a senior.

Eric Steinbach, a member of Iowa's dominate offensive line during Iowa's 2002 championship season, was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year and a second round NFL draft choice.

LINEMEN IN THE NFL

IOWA LINEMEN EXCEL UNDER DIRECTION OF COACH KIRK FERENTZ

ERIC ROTHWELL	Senior, 2003	Free Agent contract, Kansas City Chiefs
BEN SOBIESKI	Senior, 2002	Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
ERIC STEINBACH	Senior, 2002	Consensus all-American, 2002 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2002 Second Round Selection, Cincinnati Bengals
MARSHAL YANDA	Senior, 2006	Second team all-Big Ten, 2006 Third Round Selection, Baltimore Ravens



John Alt was a first round selection of the Kansas City Chiefs in the NFL draft after earning first team all-Big Ten recognition in 1983.

Mike Haight earned first team all-Big Ten honors while helping the Hawkeyes claim the 1985 Big Ten championship. Haight was the Big Ten Lineman of the Year and a first round selection of the New York Jets in the NFL draft.

Dave Croston earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 1986 and was the Big Ten Lineman of the Year. He was a third round selection in the NFL draft.

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

ABOUT HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"Kirk is a consummate professional. He represents everything for which Iowa stands. He's focused on winning, developing young people, and doing things the right way. I enjoy working with him as a football coach and as a person."

GARY BARTA
Director of Athletics
University of Iowa

"I couldn't be more happy having Kirk Ferentz as Iowa's head coach. He did a fantastic job when he was here with me. He's very bright. He's very energetic. Fundamentally, he's very sound. Kirk is intelligent, an outstanding teacher and an individual who is an outstanding representative of Iowa football and the University of Iowa. Kirk has been here before, has seen how special Iowa, Iowans, and the University of Iowa are. Kirk, his staff and his players truly deserve the success they have enjoyed. And, they have built a great foundation for future success.

I love the sensitivity that he has for his players. He's the kind of guy the players love and respect -- and he will get close to them. He's a very genuine person, easy to know."

HAYDEN FRY
Iowa Football Coach, 1979-98
College Football Hall of Fame

"Being a part of the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye football program helped me become a man in many more aspects that just being a football player. Even after being out of school for four years, Coach Ferentz and I continue to keep a strong and personal friendship, along with a player-coach relationship.

Coach Ferentz, Coach Doyle, Coach Morgan, those are guys that truly care for you as a person. As players, they prepare us for life outside the game of football. It's been a great experience to go through this program and earn my degree from the University of Iowa. Coach Ferentz and his staff are great, great people who will always be great friends to me.

Being a part of a franchise that has seen a lot of coaching turnover along with changes in coaching styles, I continue to return to Iowa City to re-establish the skills and technique that made me successful."

ROBERT GALLERY
2003 Outland Trophy
2003 Consensus All-American
Second player selected, 2004 NFL Draft
Oakland Raiders

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

ABOUT HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"The first thing you learn about Coach Ferentz is that he cares more about you as an individual. He cares about you off the field, about your family, how you are doing with your academics. He cares about all his players as a person first, not just as an athlete.

You learn from Coach Ferentz to do everything you do at a championship level. How you practice, how you prepare for games, how you deal with your school work and how you deal with people. He teaches you as a player to do everything at a championship level, and if you do that you will be successful in life.

Playing in the NFL is definitely a big business. Coach Ferentz operates his program at Iowa at the same level. Through his experience in the NFL, Coach Ferentz prepares his players for they way they will do things in the NFL. Being a part of the Iowa football program prepared me to make a smooth transition to the NFL and professional football."

ABDUL HODGE

All-American Linebacker
Third Round Selection, 2006 NFL Draft
Green Bay Packers

"Coach Ferentz is a perfect fit for the state of Iowa and the Iowa football program. Being in another part of the country, you see the impression that others have about Iowa and Iowans; hard working, honest and trust worthy people. Coach Ferentz possesses all of those Midwestern qualities and places an emphasis on developing his players as successful student-athletes and people.

The best advice I received from Coach Ferentz, in preparing me for a career in professional football, was making the point that people weed themselves out. There aren't others there to help, you have to have the discipline to do the things that will make you successful on the field and handle yourself in a professional manner.

I know that I am a better man because of the time I spent under Coach Ferentz, and I know there are hundreds of other players, before and after me, who believe the same way."

NATE KAEDING

All-American Kicker, 2002 and 2003
All-Pro kicker, San Diego Chargers, 2006

"Coach Ferentz prepared me for the next step in my career. Playing at Iowa under his guidance was great preparation for the NFL. Just being at Iowa, I'm a step ahead of a lot of guys getting ready for the NFL. The way he runs his program is like an NFL program. I was blessed to be here.

He is a very detailed and organized person who handles all the pressures very well. He takes care of his football program and his family. He teaches his players the way to live their lives, on and off the field. He's first class, he's a true man. He is a great father, a great coach, and I learned a lot from him."

BOB SANDERS

NFL Defensive Player of the Year, 2007
NFL all-Pro, 2006 & 2007
Second round NFL selection, Indianapolis Colts
Super Bowl champion, 2007
All-Big Ten Defensive Back, 2001, 2002, 2003

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

ABOUT HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"He's a great technician, and he understands the game of football. He's a players coach and the kids are going to relate to him and they're going to respect him. Kirk comes across as a guy who is easy to get along with, but at the same time he's serious. He definitely has the personality kids are going to want to be associated with. He helped me out a lot. He's a great coach for the type of player I am."

JONATHAN OGDEN
Former NFL Lineman
Baltimore Ravens/Cleveland Browns

"Football is all about people. I can't think of a better combination, as a person and a coach, than Kirk Ferentz.

"Kirk and his staff really understand what it takes to be successful on and off the field. They do a great job of winning consistently in the Big Ten Conference, while at the same time preparing their players for the NFL.

With Kirk's NFL background and his ability to communicate with his players, to me, there's no one better in the country to play for right now in major college football, than Kirk Ferentz."

PHIL SAVAGE
Senior Vice-President & General Manager
Cleveland Browns

"If you're not familiar with Iowa football across the country, this is a team that Coach Kirk Ferentz has been able to build with second and third tier recruits. But, it's built on effort and attitude, and when they get down, they don't give up. We've seen that over the last four or five years. He's got one of the better programs in the country."

KIRK HERBSTREIT
ABC/ESPN Television
Ohio State at Iowa, Sept. 30, 2006

"Kirk Ferentz has done an outstanding job of preparing his team. The play calling on the field, and the adjustments they're making in this football game. I think Kirk Ferentz is doing a phenomenal job of coaching today.

The bottom line is, what do you do with your recruits once you get them on campus. Kirk Ferentz is as good as they come."

REECE DAVIS, TREV ALBERTS, MARK MAY
ESPN Halftime Show
2004 Outback Bowl

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

ABOUT HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"Kirk is a very organized person and coach, very thorough in his preparation and very good in the area of talent evaluation. Kirk is very personable with his players, and because of that relationship, his players really strive to perform at their maximum level.

But really, the best thing you can say about Coach Ferentz is, he is a great person."

OZZIE NEWSOME

NFL Hall of Fame
General Manager
Baltimore Ravens

"He's the type of guy that doesn't want to direct any attention on himself, even in a time when he's having a tough time and maybe we can console him. He wanted it to be about the team and made that a point . . . I'm definitely proud of what we did today for Coach."

SEAN CONSIDINE

Following 2004 win at Penn State
2004 Senior Safety
Fourth Round NFL Selection, Philadelphia Eagles

"Kirk did a great job with our offensive line in Cleveland. In 1994, we went 11-5, and certainly our success was in large part due to the offensive line play. He is a great teacher, very well organized.

Kirk, in the NFL, did a great job of developing players. Tony Jones, an all-pro for Denver, Orlando Brown, Wally Williams, Steve Everett, those are some young players he helped develop. Everett was drafted, but Williams and Brown were college free agents who have gone on to outstanding careers, two of the top unrestricted free agents in the NFL.

Kirk is a great teacher. He is well organized and has good discipline. His players are well disciplined and fundamentally sound. I can't say enough about him in terms of his intelligence, discipline and technique. He had a good sound understanding of football.

Kirk really relates well with the players, especially young players. All the coaches and players really had a lot of respect for him. We all think very highly of him as both a person and as a coach. It was really a great honor to have him on my staff. I wish Kirk the best of luck. I'll be watching closely and pulling for the Hawkeyes all the way."

BILL BELICHICK

Head Football Coach
New England Patriots
2002, 2004 & 2005 Super Bowl Champions

"The biggest thing, from what I have learned over time, is that it's all about caring. What really separates Coach Ferentz as one of the best coaches in college football is his level of caring for his players, his coaches, and the program. The coaches are there to win games, but to also develop young men, and Coach and his staff do both very, very well. His consistency, his demeanor, all those things combined make him a tremendous asset to the University of Iowa and the football program.

Obviously, I think a lot of Coach Ferentz. He just does a tremendous job, and that includes his entire staff. The way they have stayed together, through all their success, says something about how much they care. It tells you they enjoy what they are doing and are there for the good of the program."

AARON KAMPMAN

2006 & 2007 All-Pro Selection
Green Bay Packers

KEN O'KEEFE

OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR AND QUARTERBACKS

KEN O'KEEFE

Offensive Coordinator and Quarterbacks Tenth Year at Iowa Recruits Connecticut, Pennsylvania and Ohio

Ken O'Keefe is in his 10th season as offensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. O'Keefe is in his eighth season as Iowa's quarterbacks coach after coaching Hawkeye wide receivers in 1999.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Under the direction of O'Keefe, quarterback Drew Tate became one of the nation's top signal callers. He ranks high in the Iowa record book for just about every passing stat. He finished second in career passing (8,292), TD passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427). Tate signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams following his Hawkeye career before playing in the Canadian Football League in 2007.

He led Iowa to an appearance in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and the 2006 Outback and Alamo bowls. Tate, in 2004, quarterbacked Iowa to a share of the Big Ten title and a win over defending national champion LSU in the Capital One Bowl. Forced to the air due to multiple injuries to Iowa running backs, Tate earned first team all-Big Ten honors while passing for 2,786 yards and 20 touchdowns. His 56-yard scoring strike on the final play of the Capital One Bowl will go down as one of, if not the, top plays in Hawkeye history.

The 2006 Hawkeyes finished second in Big Ten pass offense and third in total offense. Under O'Keefe's direction, the 2005 Hawkeyes ranked first in the Big Ten in redzone offense and third in passing offense (257.8). In 2004, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, passing efficiency and redzone offense. When everyone knew Iowa had to pass, the Hawkeyes still passed and passed well, winning their final eight games on the way to a 10-2 final record.

In his first year as a starter, Nathan Chandler in 2003 directed the balanced Iowa offense as the Hawkeyes posted a 10-3 overall record. Chandler passed for over 2,000 yards as Iowa's offense averaged 161.2 passing yards and 172.4 rushing yards per game. Senior RB Fred Russell rushed for over 1,000 yards for the second straight season. Chandler signed a free agent contract with Buffalo.

Ken coached QB Brad Banks to all-America honors in 2002. Banks finished second in the Heisman Trophy balloting and was named Associated Press College Football Player of the Year. Banks was also named winner of the Davey O'Brien Quarterback of the Year Award and won the Chicago Tribune's Silver Football, emblematic of the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player. Banks led the nation in passing efficiency (157.1) and is now playing in the Canadian Football League.

Seven Iowa players were named to the all-Big Ten first offensive unit in 2002. That included players named Offensive Player of the Year (Brad Banks) and Offensive Lineman of the Year (Eric Steinbach). Four offensive players, Banks, Steinbach, TE Dallas Clark and center Bruce Nelson, earned first team all-America recognition.

Several Iowa quarterbacks coached by O'Keefe have had the opportunity to play in the NFL and, over the past eight years, 14 offensive players coached by O'Keefe have been selected in the NFL draft.

In 2001, QB Kyle McCann led the Hawkeyes to seven wins, including a victory over Texas Tech in the Alamo Bowl. McCann ranked second in the Big Ten in pass efficiency while completing 66.3% of his passes and throwing for 2,028 yards. McCann competed for Barcelona in the NFL Europe professional league following his career at Iowa.

Under O'Keefe's direction, Iowa ranked third in the Big Ten in scoring at 28.7 points per game in 2003 after leading the league in scoring offense in both 2001 (32.6 ppg) and 2002 (37.2 ppg). Iowa finished third in the league in total offense in 2002 at 424.5 yards a game, a figure which ranked 13th nationally. The Hawkeyes finished first in the Big Ten and second nationally in passing efficiency (156.3) in 2002. Iowa also led the league in third-down conversions during the 2002 season and QB sacks allowed (12), while ranking second in rushing offense (214.2) and third in total offense (424.5).

O'Keefe was the head coach at Fordham University in 1998 and was the head coach at Allegheny College for eight seasons (1990-97). His career record of 83-17-1 includes a 79-10-1 mark at Allegheny, where his team won five North Coast Athletic Conference titles and the 1990 NCAA Division III national title. O'Keefe led Allegheny to four undefeated regular seasons (1990, 1991, 1994 and 1996) and six NCAA playoffs.

For his outstanding first year at Allegheny, O'Keefe was named NCAA Division III Coach of the Year in 1990. He was also named conference Coach of the Year four times (1990, 1991, 1993 and 1996) while at Allegheny. All eight of his teams ranked among the nation's top 12 at the end of the season and he coached 38 All-Americans.

Prior to becoming head coach at Allegheny, O'Keefe served as offensive line coach (1986-87) and offensive coordinator (1988-89) there. Ken was an assistant coach at the University of New Haven in 1976 and 1977.

In 1985, he coached Fort Worth (TX) Country Day School, and from 1978-84 he led Worcester (MA) Academy to a 37-11 record and three New England Class A prep championships.

In 1992, O'Keefe led a North Coast Athletic Conference all-star team to Moscow, Russia for a game with the semi-pro Moscow Bears. That experience led to a partnership called Friendship Through Football that resulted in the first youth football games ever between the United States and Russia.

O'Keefe earned his B.A. degree in history from John Carroll University in 1975, where he played football and baseball. He was a three-year starter at wide receiver while at John Carroll.

O'Keefe was born Aug. 18, 1953 in Milford, CT. He and his wife, Joanne, have two children, Meghan and Brendan.

O'KEEFE'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**OC, 1999-present**
Fordham	HC, 1998
Allegheny College	HC, 1990-97
Allegheny College	OL, OC, 1986-89
high school coach	1978-85
New Haven	AC, 1976-77

"Before joining the football staff at the University of Iowa, we knew of Iowa's highly regarded academic reputation and fine tradition in Division I football. But the one thing that has impressed us the most has been the people. It doesn't take you long to figure out that the true strength of the University of Iowa lies in the character of the people, especially the faculty, staff and student body.

Combine that with the magical atmosphere of Iowa City and the energy of Coach Kirk Ferentz, and you have a very special place. The University of Iowa can make a difference in your life.

It is certainly easier to understand that famous line from the movie Field of Dreams. 'Is this heaven; no, it's Iowa.'"

The O'Keefe family (l-r): Ken, Meghan, Brendan and Joanne.

NORM PARKER

Defensive Coordinator Tenth Year at Iowa

Norm Parker is in his 10th year as defensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. He previously coached the Hawkeye inside linebackers and he coached the outside linebackers during his first three years on the Iowa staff. Parker was named a finalist for the Frank Broyles Assistant Coach of the Year in both 2004 and 2005.

Parker directs an Iowa defense that has earned a reputation as one of the most physical, hard-hitting units in the Big Ten and the nation. Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for the seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Iowa closed the 2007 season with three wins in its last four games, posting a 6-6 overall record. Iowa led the Big Ten in turnover margin (+8) and redzone defense (68.4%) while ranking third in scoring defense (18.8) and rushing defense (122.0) and fourth in pass efficiency defense (115.7). Iowa was 12th-nationally in scoring defense.

A year ago, Iowa senior linebackers Mike Humpal (10.2) and Mike Klinkenborg (8.8) ranked fourth and seventh, respectively, in the league in tackles per game. Klinkenborg earned first team academic all-America honors and was a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete. Humpal earned second team all-league honors and was the Bronko Nagurski and Master Coaches national Player of the Week following Iowa's 10-6 win over Illinois.

Humpal was selected by the Pittsburgh Steelers in the sixth round of the 2008 NFL draft. In addition, defensive back Charles Godfrey was selected in the third round by Carolina and defensive end Ken Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's 2005 season. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in redzone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including the win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, for the season, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), 11th in total defense (293.8), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 16th in scoring defense (17.6) and 17th in pass efficiency defense (106.7). The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in redzone defense for the second straight year. Iowa finished second in the Big Ten in total defense (325 yards) in 2001, third in 2004 (293.8), fourth in 2003 (314.5) and 2005 (382.7) and fifth (355.3) in 2002. Iowa led the league in scoring defense (16.2) in 2003.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

Under Parker's direction, Iowa has ranked among the top 10 in the nation in rushing defense three times.

Despite an entirely new defensive line that consisted of two freshman and two sophomores, Iowa's defense gained confidence and maturity as the 2005 season progressed. All-American linebackers Abdul Hodge and Chad Greenway led the way, ranking first and second, respectively, in the Big Ten in tackles. Hodge (third) and Greenway (fifth) are both among Iowa's career tackle leaders. Greenway was a first round selection by Minnesota in the 2006 NFL Draft, while Hodge was selected in the third round by Green Bay.

Four Iowa defensive players were named first team all-Big Ten in 2004, with DE Matt Roth being the only unanimous selection by league coaches. Three Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two others earned second team honors. Roth, DT Jonathan Babineaux and safety Sean Considine were all selected in the first four rounds of the 2005 NFL Draft and all saw significant playing time in each of the past three NFL seasons.

In his first two years at Iowa Norm coached LeVar Woods, who has played in the NFL the last seven seasons. Parker, in his coaching career, has coached 31 players who have gone on to play in the NFL. LB Fred Barr led Iowa in tackles in 2002 and signed an NFL contract with the Tennessee Titans. Kevin Worthy, a 2003 Hawkeye senior linebacker, who also handled deep snaps, signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams.

The 1997 Southeastern Conference Defensive Coordinator of the Year, Parker served in that capacity at Vanderbilt University for two seasons and as linebackers coach there for four seasons. In 1997, Vanderbilt's defense led the SEC and ranked ninth in the nation as all six seniors on that defensive unit went on to sign NFL contracts. As linebacker coach in his first two seasons in Nashville, Parker was instrumental in the development of first team All-American Jamie Duncan.

Parker is familiar with Big Ten style football, having coached 12 seasons (1983-94) at Michigan State, five at Minnesota (1972-76) and three at Illinois (1977-79).

At Michigan State, Parker served as defensive coordinator for five years and also coached the outside linebackers. During his tenure at Michigan State, the Spartans won the 1987 Big Ten title and shared the 1990 championship with the Hawkeyes. Parker helped Michigan State to seven bowl games, including the 1988 Rose Bowl, where the Spartans defeated USC, 20-17.

From 1980-82 Parker served as defensive coordinator and outside linebackers coach at East Carolina, and he coached outside linebackers and was director of recruiting at Illinois from 1977-79. At Minnesota from 1972-76, Parker helped the Gophers compile winning records in three of five seasons. Parker also coached receivers at Wake Forest from 1969-71.

Parker earned his B.S. degree in special education in 1965 and his M.A. in physical education in 1967 from Eastern Michigan, where he lettered four times in football and was a member of the wrestling squad for two seasons. Parker was the head coach at St. John's High School in Ypsilanti, MI (1965-67) before joining the staff at Eastern Michigan as offensive line coach (1968).

Parker was born Oct. 9 and he is a native of Hazel Park, MI. He and his wife, Linda, have five grown children, Chelly, Joyce, Jim, and Suzy, along with a special Hawk, Jeff, who is deceased. They also have six grandchildren, Tyler, Alyssa, Colton, Roxanne, Bridgette and Jasmine.

PARKER'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**DC, 2008-present**
Iowa	**DC, LB, 1999-2007**
Vanderbilt	DC, LB, 1996-97
	LB, 1995-96
Michigan State	DC, OLB, 1990-94
	OLB, 1983-89
East Carolina	DC, 1980-82
Illinois	OLB, 1977-79
Minnesota	DL, 1972-76
Wake Forest	TE, WR, 1969-71
Eastern Michigan	OL, 1968
St. John's (MI) HS	HC, 1965-67

"It's great to be a member of the University of Iowa football staff under the direction of Coach Kirk Ferentz.

Linda and Norm Parker.

This is truly a combination of a special place, being led by a special coach. The work ethic of the people in the state of Iowa, the University of Iowa, and Coach Ferentz, is something that is unique. To be a part of this situation, to be involved with the Iowa football program, the University of Iowa and fans of the Hawkeyes, is a great thrill for myself and my family."

ERIC CAMPBELL

WIDE RECEIVERS AND TIGHT ENDS

ERIC CAMPBELL

Wide Receivers and Tight Ends
First Year at Iowa
Recruits Dallas and Houston, Texas and Detroit, Michigan

Erik Campbell is in his first season as wide receiver and tight ends coach at the University of Iowa. He joined the Iowa staff after serving as an assistant coach at Michigan for 13 seasons. Campbell also served as assistant head coach at Michigan the last five seasons.

He was responsible for the wide receiving corps and worked with the team's punt returners during all 13 seasons with the Wolverines. Campbell added the title of assistant head coach prior to the start of the 2003 season. In addition to his coaching responsibilities, Campbell coordinated the successful Women's Football Academy put on yearly by the coaching staff.

Campbell coached a 1,000-yard receiver an NCAA record eight straight seasons (1998-2005), with Braylon Edwards becoming the ninth player in Division I-A history and the first player in Big Ten history to achieve three straight 1,000-yard seasons. His streak of 1,000-yard receivers came to an end in 2006, but a record three Wolverines receivers gained over 500 yards for the first time in school history.

Campbell was a key factor in the punt return success of Steve Breaston, the Big Ten's career punt return leader. Breaston returned 127 punts for a conference record 1,599 yards (12.6 avg.) and four scores during his career.

Campbell coached three All-Americans during his tenure -- David Terrell, Marquise Walker and Edwards -- and had four players receive the Bo Schembechler Most Valuable Player team award. Campbell's players have earned All-Big Ten honors 15 times, including eight first-team citations and seven second-team honors.

Campbell joined the Michigan staff in 1995 and coached some of Michigan's top wide receivers. His list of NFL products includes: Amani Toomer, a second-round draft pick of the New York Giants (1996); Mercury Hayes, a fifth-round pick of the New Orleans Saints (1996); 1997 Heisman Trophy winner Charles Woodson, a first-round pick of the Oakland Raiders (1998); Streets, a fifth-round pick of the San Francisco 49ers (1999); Marcus Knight, a free agent pickup of the Oakland Raiders (2000); Terrell, the eighth pick of the 2001 NFL Draft by the Chicago Bears; Walker, a third-round selection by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2002); free agent signee Ronald Bellamy by the Miami Dolphins (2003); Edwards, the third pick of the 2005 NFL Draft by the Cleveland Browns; Jason Avant, a fourth-round pick of the Philadelphia Eagles (2006); Mario Manningham, a third-round pick of the New York Giants (2008); and Adrian Arrington, a seventh-round selection of the New Orleans Saints (2008). Edwards capped a record-setting career by winning the 2004 Biletnikoff Award as the top wide receiver in college football.

Campbell was a four-year letterman (1984-87) at Michigan and boasts starts on both sides of the ball. The Wolverines compiled a 35-13-1 record and won the 1986 Big Ten title while Campbell was a squad member. He is the only player in Michigan football history to start at all four secondary positions in one year.

Campbell saw the majority of his action at defensive back, starting 30 career games during his freshman, junior and senior seasons. He started the final 25 games of his career and added five starts as a true freshman. He completed his career with 113 tackles and five interceptions.

After collecting 29 tackles in five games as a freshman, Campbell switched to wide receiver for his sophomore campaign. He returned to the defensive secondary for the final two years of his career and saw plenty of action on special teams. He returned 13 punts for an average of 9.2 yards in 1985, and returned four kicks for an 18.5-yard average in 1986.

Campbell served as a student assistant coach at Michigan in 1988 before beginning his full-time coaching career as an assistant coach with the U.S. Naval Academy. Campbell spent two season's coaching running backs for Navy (1989-90), before accepting a position at Ball State University as the running backs coach (1991-93). Campbell coached one season at Syracuse (1994) before returning to Ann Arbor as the Wolverines' wide receivers coach.

Campbell is a native of Gary, IN, where he was a prep star at Roosevelt High School. He was an all-state selection in football and gained all-American honors in track after leading his team to back-to-back state championships. Campbell is a member of both the Indiana High School Track and Field Hall of Fame and the Indiana High School Football Hall of Fame.

Campbell earned his bachelor of general studies degree from Michigan in 1988.

He was born January 21, 1966. He is single.

CAMPBELL'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**WRs,TE's,2008-present**
Michigan	Assistant head coach, 2003-07
Michigan	WRs, 1995-07
Syracuse	RBs, 1994
Ball State	RBs, 1991-93
Navy	RBs, 1989-90
Michigan	SC, 1988

"The University of Iowa has an outstanding national reputation as a first class University, both academically and within the football program and overall athletic department. I am proud to be a part of the Hawkeye family and to have this opportunity as a member of the Iowa coaching staff.

The University of Iowa has earned its reputation because of the outstanding people, and one of the main reasons for that reputation is Kirk Ferentz. Coach Ferentz is well respected as a person, as a leader and as a great coach with a dedicated and highly-respected staff.

Playing and coaching against Iowa during my career, I gained the utmost respect for the Iowa style of football; a well-prepared, physical, hard-hitting style that demands an opponent to bring their best game when competing against the Hawkeyes.

The setting at Iowa provides a great atmosphere to assist you in reaching your full potential, athletically and academically, while preparing for your professional endeavors following your college career.

Iowa has established a history and tradition that ranks among the best in the nation for fan support, facilities and tradition for success. The fans are loyal and supportive; there is no better atmosphere than to be in Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon.

It is truly a privilege for me to be a member of the Iowa football program and the Iowa City community."

LESTER ERB

Running Backs and Special Teams
Ninth year at Iowa
Recruits Illinois and Wisconsin

Lester Erb is in his ninth season at the University of Iowa. Erb is in his first season coaching the Iowa running backs after coaching wide receivers for eight years. He has worked with special teams throughout his career at Iowa. He became a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff in 2000 after spending one year on the Army staff as tight ends coach.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Over the past six years, the play of Iowa's special teams has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. The Hawkeyes ranked second in the Big Ten in net punting (39.4) a year ago and allowed opponents just 6.1 yards on punt returns and 18.2 yards on KO returns. Redshirt freshman punter Ryan Donahue earned honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition.

In 2006, Iowa's punt coverage team allowed just 2.4 yards per return, as opponents had just 14 punt returns in 13 games. The Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in punt returns (13.1) in 2005 and 15th in the nation. Iowa also led the Big Ten in kickoff coverage in 2005, allowing just 14.9 yards per return.

In 2004, Iowa also ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU, while the two blocked field goals took place in a 23-21 home win over Purdue.

Iowa in 2003 ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495) while ranking among Big Ten leaders in both punt and kickoff returns.

Erb coached PK Nate Kaeding to first team all-America honors in both 2002 and 2003. Kaeding was also named winner of the 2002 Lou Groza Placekicker of the Year award and he was one of three finalists for the award in 2003. Kaeding is Iowa's career scoring leader and holds 14 school records. He was drafted in the third round of the NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers, the first kicker since 2000 to be selected on the first day of the draft, and earned all-Pro recognition in 2006.

Under Erb's direction, Iowa's 2002 kickoff return team led the nation with a 25.1 yard average. Iowa has also ranked third (2005), first (2004) and third (2003) in the Big Ten in kickoff coverage, while also ranking among league leaders in net punting.

A year ago, Iowa's offense lost its top two receivers (WR Andy Brodell and TE Tony Moeaki) for the season in the fourth game of the year. From there, two freshmen ended the season as Iowa's top receivers, including Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, who led the squad with 38 receptions for 482 yards. Brodell, as a sophomore in 2006, led the squad in receiving yards (724) and yards per catch (18.6).

Erb was instrumental in the development of wide receivers Ed Hinkel and Clinton Solomon, two seniors on the 2005 squad. Both ended their careers with over 100 receptions and over 1,500 receiving yards. Solomon ranks seventh in career receiving yards and his average of 15.8 yards per catch ranks second. Hinkel ranks 14th in career yardage and served as a very dependable punt returner throughout his career. Both signed NFL free agent contracts immediately following the 2006 NFL draft.

Wide receivers C.J. Jones and Maurice Brown were both named honorable mention all-Big Ten in 2002. Jones has played in the NFL following his Hawkeye career. Brown, as a senior in 2003, had 33 receptions for 507 yards, despite missing all of five games due to injury. Brown signed a free agent contract with the New Orleans Saints following his senior year.

In 2001, Iowa led the Big Ten Conference in punt returns (14.6 yards per return) and ranked fifth in kickoff returns (20.1 yards per return). WR Kahlil Hill was named as the national Special Teams Player of the Year after ranking nationally in both punt and KO returns. Defensively, Iowa's opponents averaged just 7.5 yards on punt returns and 19 yards on kickoff returns.

Iowa's wide receivers also had an excellent season in 2000, with Kevin Kasper setting a single-season record with 82 catches (for 1,010 yards) and Hill catching 58 passes for 619 yards. Hill also ranked among national leaders in both kickoff and punt returns as a junior. Five Iowa receivers, coached by Erb over the last five seasons, have signed NFL contracts.

Erb has two years experience (1997 & 1998) in the National Football League, having worked directly with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz on the Baltimore Ravens staff. He was Baltimore's offensive quality control coach while working with the offensive line. He was largely responsible for scouting opponent defenses and assisted with special teams.

Erb gained experience on the Syracuse and Hobart College football staffs. Erb served three years at Syracuse, where his primary responsibilities included helping with the offensive line and scout team preparation. Erb also coached receivers at Hobart College for three years.

Erb was a standout receiver at Bucknell University, where he set records for touchdown receptions in a season and career. He set a school record for average yards per catch in a single game when he averaged 33.7 yards on six catches vs. Fordham. His 902 receiving yards in 1989 ranks second best all-time at Bucknell. He ranks fifth in career all-purpose yards (3,286) and was Bucknell's Most Valuable Player as a senior in 1990.

He earned his B.A. in business administration from Bucknell and his M.A. in high educational administration from Syracuse.

Erb was born April 22, 1969. He and his wife, Eileen, have a son, Jacob, and two daughters, Emily and Sarah.

ERB'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**RB, ST, 2008-present**
Iowa	**WRs, ST, 2000-2007**
Army	TEs, 1999
Baltimore Ravens	AC, 1997-98
Syracuse	AC, 1994-96
Hobart College	WRs, 1991-93

"I have the utmost respect for Kirk Ferentz. Having worked closely with Kirk for two years in Baltimore, I know that the University of Iowa could not have made a better choice in selecting a head football coach.

Not only is Kirk the best teacher with whom I have ever been associated, but more importantly, he is in coaching for all the right reasons. He is in the game to make a difference in young men's lives.

Kirk is as interested in the academic and social development of the student-athlete as he is their athletic development. Kirk cares about people, he is not about ego. He is as sincere and genuine a person as I have worked with in my career.

I am confident that under Kirk, the Iowa football program will produce successful and well-rounded leaders of this community.

From the first moment Eileen and I came to Iowa City, we knew this was a special place. We have been greeted with warm smiles and welcomed with open arms. The people in the community have gone out of their way to make us feel at home.

I am thrilled and excited to be a part of Kirk's program at the University of Iowa and to be a part of the University of Iowa and the Iowa City community."

Emily, Lester, Jacob, Eileen and Sarah Erb.

ERIC JOHNSON

Recruiting Coordinator and Linebackers
Tenth year at Iowa
Recruits Indiana, Minnesota and Missouri

Eric Johnson is in his 10th year at the University of Iowa. Johnson is in his sixth year as Iowa's recruiting coordinator and his first season working with the linebackers. Johnson coached Iowa's tight ends for five seasons and previously served as Iowa's quality control assistant for three years. He was a defensive graduate assistant during his first year (1999) at Iowa.

Johnson has been heavily involved in Iowa's recruiting efforts since joining the Hawkeye staff. The 2006 recruiting class has been ranked extremely high by all the recruiting experts. Iowa's 2005 recruiting class was ranked among the top 10 in the nation by all of the top recruiting services, while Iowa's classes in 2000, 2001, 2003 and 2004 were all ranked in the nation's top 25.

Johnson ranked as one of the top ten recruiting coordinators in the country by Tom Lemming in 2001 and was named one of the Top Ten Recruiters in the Big Ten Conference by Rivals.com in 2007.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Tight end Scott Chandler, a senior in 2006 who earned second team all-Big Ten honors, was selected in the fourth round of the 2007 NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers. Chandler, in 2006, led the team in touchdown receptions (six), ranked second in receptions (46) and third in receiving yards (591). He ranks 17th in career receiving yards (1,467) and is second among all Iowa tight ends in both yards and receptions (117).

In 2004, Eric coached Tony Jackson, who was selected by Seattle in the 2005 NFL Draft. In 2003 Johnson coached Erik Jensen, who was taken in the NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams. Jensen joined the Pittsburgh Steelers in 2005 and earned a Super Bowl championship. All tight ends that have started for Iowa over the last seven years have been drafted into the NFL.

Johnson joined the Iowa staff after serving as a graduate assistant coach at Vanderbilt University from 1996-98, working one season with the linebackers and two years with the defensive backs. At Vanderbilt Eric worked under Coach Woody Widenhofer for one season and under Norm Parker, Iowa's current defensive coordinator, for two years.

Johnson attended Vanderbilt after his prep career at Whitefish Bay HS in Milwaukee, WI, where he was defensive MVP as a senior linebacker. After a redshirt season Eric was a member of the Vanderbilt squad for one season before being injured.

Johnson was a student assistant coach at Vandy for two seasons, working with Coach Gerry DiNardo. After earning his bachelor's degree in history in 1995, Eric remained at Vanderbilt as Director of Football Operations for one year before serving as a graduate assistant coach. Johnson has completed course work towards his master's degree in health, promotion and education.

Eric was born May 24, 1972 in Milwaukee. Eric and his wife, Patsy, have twin four-year old daughters, Jamieson and Sydney.

JOHNSON'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**RC, LBs, 2008-present**
Iowa	**RC, TEs, 2003-2007**
Iowa	**QC, 2000-03**
Iowa	**GA, 1999**
Vanderbilt	GA, 1995-98

"When I first arrived at Iowa, I, like many of the people we recruit, had no idea how much Iowa had to offer from an academic, athletic, and community standpoint. Academically, we are the smallest public institution in the Big Ten Conference. This means our students receive all the individual attention they need. However, we are large enough to provide our students with almost any academic major, many of which are rated among the best in the country.

Athletically, Iowa has always had a strong football tradition. Over the last 20 years, Iowa is third in the Big Ten in wins and Bowl appearances. Coach Fry started the winning tradition and Coach Ferentz has done a tremendous job of continuing it. The athletic department has been outstanding in providing our players with everything they need to be successful, both on and off the field. Over the last few years, our athletic department has renovated Kinnick Stadium, provided our student-athletes with a new outdoor practice facility, a new dining facility and the Gerdin Academic Learning Center.

From a community standpoint, Iowa City is a tremendous place. It is consistently ranked among the best small cities in the country and our family couldn't think of a better place to live."

Eric and Patsy Johnson, with twin daughters Sydney (left) and Jamieson (right).

RICK KACZENSKI

Defensive Line Coach
Fourth Year at Iowa
Recruits Florida and Metro Atlanta, Georgia

Rick Kaczenski is in his second season as a fulltime member of the Hawkeye coaching staff. Kaczenski is in his second year as Iowa's defensive line coach after serving as a graduate assistant coach and working with the offensive line for two years.

In his first season with Iowa's defensive front, Kaczenski worked with a group that led the way for Iowa to rank third in the Big Ten and 13th in the nation in scoring defense. Iowa also led the league in turnover margin and redzone defense and ranked fourth in rushing defense. DT Mitch King was named first team all-Big Ten and DE Bryan Mattison earned second team recognition. King and DT Matt Kroul return this season to lead Iowa's defensive front.

Defensive end Ken Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round of the 2008 NFL draft, while Mattison signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets immediately following the draft.

Offensively, Iowa boasted the Big Ten's leading rusher in 2005 (league games only), along with leading the league in redzone offense and ranked third in passing offense and fourth in total offense. In 2006, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense and third in total offense. Two Hawkeye senior linemen, Marshal Yanda and Mike Elgin, were selected in the 2007 NFL draft, while Mike Jones signed a free agent contract.

The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible the past seven seasons and played in bowl games for six consecutive years (2001-06). Kaczenski served on Iowa's offensive staff when Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl.

Kaczenski joined the Iowa staff after serving as the offensive line and tight ends coach at Elon University in 2004. He held the same position at East Tennessee State during the 2003 season and served as the offensive line coach at South Carolina State in 2002.

Rick was on the staff at South Carolina from 1999-2001. As a graduate assistant he worked in recruiting and also coached with the offensive line and wide receivers. The Gamecocks appeared in the Outback Bowl following the 2000 and 2001 seasons. He also was the offensive line coach at Erie Cathedral Prep HS in Erie, PA in 1998, his high school alma mater.

Kaczenski played college football at Notre Dame, where he was a three-year starter on the offensive line (1993-96) under offensive line Coach Joe Moore. He helped the Fighting Irish to four bowl game appearances, including the Cotton Bowl in 1993, the Fiesta Bowl in 1994, the Orange Bowl in 1995 and the Independence Bowl in 1997.

He was part of offensive lines that were awarded Chevrolet Player of the Game honors in 1995 vs. Vanderbilt (293 rushing yards and 493 yards total offense) and in 1996 vs. Washington (397 rushing yards and 650 yards total offense).

Rick played 40 games for Notre Dame, including a string of 35 straight contests at the center position. During his career, Notre Dame finished among the top rushing teams in the nation in three different seasons, including 20th in 1994, sixth in 1995 and eighth in 1996.

His older brother, Bob, was a member of Penn State's 1986 national championship team.

Kaczenski earned a Bachelor of Science degree in sociology from Notre Dame in 1997 and he is a graduate of Cathedral Prep HS in Erie, PA.

Kaczenski was born Feb. 15, 1975 in Erie, PA. Rick and his wife, Jessica, were married July 5, 2008.

KACZENSKI'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**DL, 2007-present**
Iowa	**GA, 2005-06**
Elon	OL, TE, 2004
East Tenn. State	OL, TE, 2003
S. Carolina State	OL, 2002
South Carolina	OL, WR, 1999-01
Erie Cathedral Prep HS	OL, 1998

"It does not take long to realize that The University of Iowa is a very unique and special place.

The University of Iowa, Iowa City, and the Hawkeye Nation are a group of folks who take enormous pride in their university, their community, their football program, and their own.

When you combine the support and leadership of Gary Barta, Coach Ferentz, and the administration, the Iowa program looks to build upon its colorful and historic past.

I can honestly say that it is a privilege and honor to be part of such a storied program and renowned university. It is truly great to be a Hawkeye."

Jessica and Rick Kaczenski.

REESE MORGAN

Offensive Line Ninth Year at Iowa Recruits Iowa, Nebraska and South Dakota

Reese Morgan, one of the most successful high school coaches in Iowa prep history, is in his ninth year with the Hawkeyes. Morgan is in his sixth season as Iowa's offensive line coach after spending the first three years on the staff as tight ends coach and recruiting coordinator.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Among the reasons for Iowa's recent success has been the play of Iowa's offensive line, working under the direction of Morgan. The 2006 Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in total offense (just a yard behind second place Ohio State) and second in pass offense. In 2005, Iowa boasted the Big Ten's leading rusher and the league's best redzone offense. Iowa, in 2008, returns its entire offensive line unit from a year ago.

In the 2007 NFL draft, Marshal Yanda (Baltimore) was selected in the third round and Mike Elgin (New England) was a seventh round selection. In addition, Mike Jones signed a free agent contract with the San Diego Chargers. Jones was a first team all-Big Ten selection, while Yanda earned second team honors. Elgin was a first team academic all-American in each of his final two seasons after earning academic all-district honors as a sophomore.

Jones moved into Iowa's starting line-up midway through his true freshman season and started 43 games during his career. Yanda started all 25 games during his two-year career and Elgin earned 36 career starts, including the final 27 games of his career. Yanda started 12 games for the Ravens in his rookie season.

In 2005 the Hawkeyes averaged 30 points a game behind quarterback Drew Tate and Big Ten rushing leader Albert Young. The offensive line was able to stay healthy, as the same combination of five guys started 11 of the 12 games. Senior center Brian Ferentz started the final 20 games of his career in 2004 and 2005 and signed a free agent contract with Atlanta immediately following the 2006 NFL draft.

While the number of injuries sustained by running backs in 2004 hampered the consistency of Iowa's rushing attack, the Hawkeyes adjusted by developing one of the most dangerous passing attacks in the nation. With just one senior in the starting group, Iowa's offensive linemen adapted to the change and improved from week to week as the Hawkeyes scored 23 points or more in the final five games of the season, including 30 points in wins over Wisconsin and LSU. For the year, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, pass efficiency and redzone offense.

The lone senior in 2004, right tackle Pete McMahon, led the way with a standout senior season. Facing two of the more-highly regarded defensive ends in the nation in Iowa's final two games, McMahon led by example by controlling his opponents, who were both first round selections in the NFL draft. McMahon's talent was recognized, as he was taken in the NFL Draft by the Oakland Raiders.

Anchored by consensus all-American and Outland Trophy winner Robert Gallery at left tackle, Iowa's offensive line had four new starters to start the 2003 season. By the end of the year, in which the Hawkeyes won 10 games and featured RB Fred Russell with over 1,300 rushing yards, the offensive line had meshed together as one of Iowa's strong points. The Hawkeyes ended the season by scoring 27 points or more in three straight wins over ranked opponents, rushing for over 200 yards in a season-ending win at Wisconsin and in the Outback Bowl win over Florida.

Gallery was named first team on every all-America team at the end of the year. He was the second player selected in the NFL Draft, being taken by the Oakland Raiders. In becoming Iowa's third Outland Trophy winner, he became the second Outland Trophy winner coached by Morgan. As the head coach at Benton Community HS, Morgan coached Chad Hennings, the 1987 winner, who was a defensive tackle at the Air Force Academy. Hennings was recently inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame.

In addition to Gallery being selected in the first round of the 2004 draft, center Eric Rothwell (Kansas City) and tackle Sam Aiello (Chicago) signed free agent contracts immediately following the draft.

As tight ends coach in 2002, Morgan coached tight end Dallas Clark to consensus all-America honors. Clark was also named winner of the John Mackey Award, which goes annually to college football's top tight end. Clark was named to at least seven first team all-America teams and in the NFL has earned a Super Bowl championship with the Indianapolis Colts.

Morgan became part of the Iowa staff after eight years at West HS in Iowa City. He took a West program that had lost 35 straight games and resurrected the program to elite status in the state. West won state Class 4A (largest class in the state) titles in 1995, 1998 and 1999. Morgan left the program with a 26-game winning streak.

Between 1994 and 1999 his West High School teams were 62-7. His overall record at West was 67-20. He has totaled 146 career prep victories. Morgan is a member of the Iowa High School Coach's Hall of Fame.

He also served as Assistant Principal and Dean of Students at Iowa City West High School.

Reese also served as a teacher (1973-92), assistant football coach (1973-77) and head football coach (1978-91) at Benton Community High School. He led Benton Community to a winning football season in 1978 and guided his teams there into the state playoffs on three occasions.

Morgan attended St. Mary's High School in Lorain, OH. He lettered three times in football and one year in track and field. Reese was a four-year letterman (linebacker) at Wartburg College and was team captain as a senior in 1971.

Morgan earned his BA degree in education from Wartburg and earned a master's degree in educational administration from the University of Northern Iowa.

Morgan was born June 22, 1950. Reese and his wife, Jo, have two daughters, Jessica and Caitlin, along with a granddaughter, Morgan, and a grandson, Cade.

MORGAN'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**OL, 2003-present**
Iowa	**RC, 2000-02**
West HS	HC, 1992-99
Benton Community HS	HC, 1978-91
Benton Community HS	AC, 1973-77

"As a former high school educator and a parent of an IOWA graduate, I have great respect for The University of Iowa and its mission to provide an excellent academic program to its students. I have seen first-hand the numerous students who have benefited from their positive educational experience at IOWA.

IOWA is a Big Ten university with big-time opportunity, and, all the advantages of a small school. Students are challenged and supported academically by a knowledgeable and caring staff. The friendly, safe environment is evident as you walk down the streets of Iowa City and are greeted with a warm, sincere 'Hi.'

Coach Kirk Ferentz is a leader who possesses unquestionable integrity, strong family values, high character and a genuine concern for others. He maintains high expectations for all those associated with our program and models the standards that are the foundation of the IOWA program.

Our coaching staff brings a wealth of knowledge and a variety of backgrounds to student-athletes. They are excellent teachers who are passionate about football and holistically care about players.

Iowa's greatest strength is its people. Players who care about each other like brothers, love a challenge, and demonstrate outstanding work habits, are a trademark of IOWA football. The administration, faculty, staff, students, fans and community are our most valued resources. The University of Iowa offers a world class education, a football rich tradition of excellence and the opportunity to develop positive relationships."

"The reason I'm here is Reese Morgan. As my high school coach, he inspired me on the football field. When I didn't think I could give any more, he could motivate me. He believed in me and in what he thought I could do. Coach Ferentz, you've got a keeper!"

CHAD HENNINGS • 1987 Outland Trophy College Football Hall of Fame

Reese and Jo Morgan.

PHIL PARKER

Defensive Backs
10th Year at Iowa
Recruits Michigan, Dayton, Cincinnati, Columbus and Toledo, Ohio and Dallas, TX

Phil Parker is in his 10th season as defensive backs coach at the University of Iowa.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Iowa's defensive secondary has earned a reputation as a solid, hard hitting unit, year in and year out. The Hawkeyes have led the Big Ten in redzone defense in three of the past four years, including a year ago when they also led the league in turnover margin.

Senior cornerback Charles Godfrey led the Iowa secondary a year ago, recording five interceptions and 65 tackles. He earned second team all-Big Ten honors, while fellow senior cornerback Adam Shada earned first team academic all-America honors for the second straight season.

Godfrey was selected in the third round of the 2008 NFL draft, being selected by the Carolina Panthers as the 67th pick in the draft.

In 2006, senior safeties Marcus Paschal and Miguel Merrick combined for 149 tackles to lead the Hawkeye secondary. Paschal was a second team all-Big Ten selection and signed a free agent contract with Philadelphia. Merrick signed a free agent contract with San Diego.

In 2005 senior cornerback Antwan Allen was the only player in the nation to start in four straight January bowl games. He ended his career with 235 tackles and eight interceptions. Jovon Johnson, at the opposite corner, also started throughout his career. He ranks third in career interceptions with 17 and had 181 career tackles. Johnson was first team all-Big Ten in 2005 and Allen earned honorable mention recognition. Johnson has continued his career in the NFL, playing with the Pittsburgh Steelers and New York Jets.

Safeties Derek Pagel and Sean Considine joined the Iowa program as walk-ons and earned their way into the starting line-up. Each helped the Hawkeyes win a Big Ten title as seniors and both were NFL draft selections. Pagel earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 was selected in the fifth round of the 2003 draft. Considine was a fourth round selection in 2005 after earning honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition.

Under Parker's direction, safety Bob Sanders became the ninth Iowa player to earn first team all-Big Ten honors for three seasons (2001, 2002, and 2003). Sanders earned second team all-America honors in 2003 and was taken by Indianapolis in the second round of the 2004 NFL Draft. He ranks seventh in career tackles (348). Sanders earned all-Pro recognition with the Colts in 2005 and was selected to play in the Pro Bowl. He was a key contributor again in 2006 as the Colts won the Super Bowl and a year ago he was named the NFL's defensive Player of the Year and was again an all-Pro selection.

D.J. Johnson, a senior cornerback in 2002, played for the New York Jets during the second half of the 2005 season after previously playing for Montreal in the Canadian Football League.

In 1999, Iowa's secondary was led by the play of safety Matt Bowen. Bowen led the team in tackles (109) as both a junior and senior. He was voted second team all-Big Ten and was a sixth round selection of the St. Louis Rams in the NFL Draft. Bowen played several seasons in the NFL (Washington and Buffalo) following his college career.

Parker was the defensive backfield coach at Toledo for 11 seasons prior to joining the Iowa staff. During his tenure at Toledo, Parker coached 10 all-conference selections and helped the Rockets win conference division championships in 1997 and 1998. Three of his Toledo players, Darren Anderson, Clarence Love and Kelly Herndon, went on to play in the NFL. Anderson and Love were NFL draft selections, while Herndon signed as a free agent and played in the 2006 Super Bowl with Seattle. In 1998, Toledo ranked 19th in the nation in scoring defense.

Toledo won Mid-American Conference championships in 1990 and 1995 and competed in the 1995 Las Vegas Bowl. Toledo ranked 12th in the nation in total defense in 1990 and ninth in the nation in pass efficiency defense and 11th in rushing defense in 1992. In 1995 Toledo completed an undefeated season and was ranked 22nd in the final UPI poll and 24th in the CNN poll after leading the nation in turnover margin. Toledo also finished second to perennial power Marshall twice when Parker was a member of the Rocket staff.

Parker served as a graduate assistant coach for one year at Michigan State. Parker was on the Spartan staff in 1987 when MSU won the Big Ten title and defeated Southern California in the 1988 Rose Bowl. Phil was a standout defensive back at Michigan State, earning first team all-Big Ten honors in 1983, 1984 and 1985. Parker was named defensive MVP at Michigan State in 1983 and 1985 and was invited to the Hula Bowl following his senior season. During his MSU career the Spartans competed in the 1984 Cherry Bowl and the 1985 All-American Bowl. Parker was named Most Valuable Player in the Cherry Bowl.

Parker earned his B.S. degree from Michigan State in 1986.

Parker was born March 13, 1963 in Lorain, OH. Phil and his wife, Sandy, have two children, Tyler and Paige.

PARKER'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**DB, 1999-present**
Toledo	DB, 1988-98
Michigan State	GA, 1987

"As a player in the Big Ten Conference, I always respected competing against the University of Iowa. I appreciated the way Iowa always played football, with toughness and class. With that appreciation, I am honored to be a part of the coaching staff here and a member of the University of Iowa community.

I feel very fortunate to be associated with Coach Kirk Ferentz and the staff of coaches he has assembled. Not only do I feel part of an excellent coaching staff, I know I work each day with a group of coaches who possess the best qualities possible for assisting student-athletes through their careers at the University of Iowa.

Kinnick Stadium and football weekends at the University of Iowa are something special to all Iowa fans and offer a great advantage for our football program. It is the true and loyal support from Hawkeye fans, in the community, in the state and around the country; that absolutely makes the University of Iowa so special."

The Parker family (l to r): Paige, Sandy, Tyler and Phil.

DARRELL WILSON

LINEBACKERS AND SPECIAL TEAMS

DARRELL WILSON

Linebackers and Special Teams
Seventh year at Iowa
Recruits New York City, New Jersey, Delaware, Eastern Pennsylvania (including the greater Philadelphia area) and Dallas/Ft. Worth, Texas

Darrell Wilson, a coach with collegiate and high school football coaching experience, is in his seventh year on the Iowa staff. He coaches all the linebacker positions and special teams after working with special teams and outside linebackers in his first six seasons.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

The Hawkeye defense last season led the Big Ten in turnover margin and redzone defense, while ranking third in scoring defense and fourth in rushing defense. Due in part to the play of special teams, the Hawkeyes ranked second in the conference in net punting.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's season in 2005. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in redzone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including a win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, that season, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), 11th in total defense (293.8), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 16th in scoring defense (17.6) and 17th in pass efficiency defense (106.7). The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in redzone defense for the second straight year.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

Outside linebacker Ed Miles was a two-year starter in 2005 and 2006. Miles ranked third on the team with 68 tackles as a junior and in 2006 was second on the squad with 100 tackles. Miles signed a free agent contract with the NFL's Miami Dolphins. He played in all 16 games as a rookie with the Dolphins and led the team in special teams tackles.

Darrell coached Grant Steen at outside linebacker in 2002 and 2003 as Steen earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 and honorable mention recognition as a senior. Steen intercepted three passes in a win at Indiana in 2002, a feat that tied an NCAA record for interceptions in a game by a linebacker. The former walk-on was one of Iowa's steadiest performers as a defensive starter for three seasons and he signed a free agent contract with the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots following his senior season.

Over the past six years, the play of Iowa's special teams has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. A year ago, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in net punting. In 2007, Iowa's punt coverage team allowed just 2.4 yards per return, as opponents had just 14 punt returns in 13 games. The Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in punt returns (13.1) in 2005 and 15th in the nation. Iowa also led the Big Ten in kickoff coverage in 2005, allowing just 14.9 yards per return.

In 2004, Iowa also ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU, while the two blocked field goals took place in the 23-21 home win over Purdue.

Iowa in 2003 ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495) while ranking among Big Ten leaders in both punt and kickoff returns.

Wilson joined the Iowa staff after serving as outside linebacker coach and special teams coordinator at the University of Wisconsin for two years (2000-01). One of his star players at Wisconsin was punter Kevin Stemke, winner of the 2000 Ray Guy Punter of the Year Award.

He also coached running backs at Rutgers (1999) and the defensive secondary and wide receivers at Rhode Island (1996-98).

Before his collegiate coaching career began, he compiled a 65-18 record as head coach at Woodrow Wilson High School in Camden, NJ (1988-95). His Wilson HS teams won five conference championships and four times advanced to the South Jersey Group III state finals. Along with the outstanding success of his teams on the football field, Wilson was named Camden's "Citizen of the Year" by the Rotary Club in 1992.

A former honorable mention Division I-AA all-America defensive back for Connecticut (1976-80), Wilson was named to the Huskies' 100th anniversary all-time team in 1998. He played one year with the New England Patriots (1981) and five seasons (1982-86) with the CFL's Toronto Argonauts. He was a member of the 1983 squad that won the CFL's Grey Cup.

Wilson graduated from Connecticut (1981) with a B.A. in sociology.

Darrell was born July 28, 1958. He and his wife, Monica, have four daughters, Brianna, Kayla, Kiana and Jehlani.

WILSON'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**LBs, ST, 2008-present**
Iowa	**OLBs, ST, 2002-2007**
Wisconsin	OLBs, ST, 2000-01
Rutgers	RBs, 1999
Rhode Island	DBs, WRs, 1996-98
Woodrow Wilson HS	HC, 1988-95

"I have followed Iowa football ever since all-American Leroy Smith was a student-athlete here. During that time, I knew the University of Iowa was a special place for young men to play college football and earn a quality education from an outstanding academic institution.

I have followed the coaching career of Kirk Ferentz, and again, I knew if Coach Ferentz wanted to continue his career at Iowa, that he truly believed in both the University and the football program and what they have to offer to the student-athlete.

I have had the distinct pleasure to have known Coach Ferentz as a player, a leader and as a coach. Knowing what he stands for (integrity, hard work, sincerity), and how he genuinely is concerned about the total development of his players, I had no reservation when the opportunity was presented to become a member of his staff - - a staff of very talented and special men who are a true extension of Coach Ferentz.

As a former opponent, I appreciate the fantastic atmosphere that surrounds Iowa football. The people who support the program are very special people. Having seen this support first hand, which extends well beyond Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon, brings chills and makes me understand how blessed I am to be a part of such a quality program.

My family and I are very excited and equally proud to be a member of the Hawkeye family."

The Wilson family (l-r): Kayla, Kiana, Brianna, Monica, Darrell and Jehlani.

BILL DERVRICH

Director of Football Operations
29th Year at Iowa

A member of the Iowa football program since 1980, Bill Dervrich is in his 22nd season as Iowa's full time Director of Football Operations.

Dervrich coordinates all the off the field logistics as well as practice schedules and other football related items for Head Coach Kirk Ferentz. Bill is a member of both the American College Football Coaches Association and the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics.

When Bill first joined the Iowa staff he coordinated and implemented the school's first strength training and conditioning program. His program helped Iowa to seven straight bowl appearances and two Big Ten championships. He was promoted to his administrative position in the spring of 1988.

Prior to coming to Iowa, Dervrich was an assistant strength coach at Penn State University, under the direction of Dan Riley, one of the top strength coaches in the nation. He also conducted strength training research at the U.S. Military Academy and was part of the "Project Fitness" program funded by the Nautilus Corporation.

Dervrich earned all America and all state honors as an offensive lineman and all-league honors as both a defensive and offensive lineman at Quakertown (PA) High School. He attended West Chester State University, where he was an all league choice at offensive guard and voted the team's Most Valuable Player as a senior.

Bill was inducted into the West Chester State University football Hall of Fame in 1997 and the Pennridge-Quakertown Area Hall of Fame in 2003.

Dervrich earned his B.S. in health and physical education from West Chester State University in 1975.

Bill was born Jan. 13, 1953, in Quakertown, PA. He has two sons, Sean and Trey.

"The support the Iowa football program receives is immeasurable. The fan support goes beyond the 70,000 fans that pack Kinnick Stadium each home game. This great fan support has allowed our football program to construct a 34,000-square foot addition to our already excellent football facilities, along with the recently completed renovation of Kinnick Stadium. The fan support is not just confined to the state of Iowa. There are great Hawkeye fans across the nation no matter where you travel.

The University of Iowa is also committed to making the football program one of the top programs in the nation. Everything at Iowa is done in a first class manner. This philosophy allows us to provide our student-athletes the greatest opportunity to be successful, both on the playing field and in the classroom."

SOUTHMAYD • EJIASI

QUALITY CONTROL DIRECTOR • ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

SCOTT SOUTHMAYD

Quality Control Director
Seventh Year at Iowa

Scott Southmayd is in his seventh season with the University of Iowa football program. Scott is in his third year as the quality control director after serving as an administrative assistant.

As Iowa's quality control director, Scott is involved in many facets of the football program; with the focus being on assisting with Iowa's recruiting efforts. Southmayd's main responsibilities include assisting the recruiting coordinator with the administration of the recruiting process, hosting prospective student-athletes during their visit to campus and gathering information on recruits. Southmayd also serves as a liaison with other University administration and support areas.

In his previous position as an administrative assistant, Southmayd assisted the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Southmayd was a student coach at Central College in Pella, IA from 1998 to 2001. While at Central, he coached the receivers and worked primarily with the offense. In that time span, Central College won three Iowa Conference football championships and participated in four NCAA Division III playoffs. In the summer of 2001, Scott served as an intern with the University of Northern Iowa football program.

Southmayd graduated cumma laude from Central College in Pella, IA in 2002 with a B.A. in General Studies. While at Central, he was the recipient of the Marjorie Giles Leadership Award. Southmayd earned a master's degree in recreation Sport Management and Leisure Studies from the University of Iowa in December, 2004.

Southmayd attended Wapsie Valley High School in Fairbank, IA and played on a state championship football team coached by his father, Jerry Southmayd. Scott was awarded the National Football Foundation and College Football Hall of Fame Iowa High School Scholar-Athlete Award in 1998.

Southmayd was born April 18, 1980 in Waverly, IA.

SOUTHMAYD'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**QC, 2006-present**
Iowa	**AA, 2002-05**
Central College	SA, 1998-2001

"It is a great honor to be a part of the football staff at the University of Iowa under the direction of Coach Ferentz. As a native Iowan and graduate of the University of Iowa, I have a great passion and enthusiasm for this University and Hawkeye football. The Iowa Football program is built on hard work, integrity and a "people first" approach. This is a direct reflection of the leadership provided by Coach Ferentz and the entire coaching staff.

Coach Ferentz exemplifies all that is great about college football. He is one of the best teachers and motivators there is. He has a sincere interest and genuine concern for all of the people associated with the program, especially the players. Although there has been much documented success of the Iowa players' development on the field, Coach Ferentz's impact goes well beyond football. Coach Ferentz truly cares about the players' personal lives, helping them to grow as students and young men.

The Hawkeye football players are outstanding young men. They too demonstrate a great work ethic, high character and deep passion for football. Combine this with the stability, loyalty and leadership from the coaching staff and this makes for a very special team.

Our players and coaches are very appreciative of the support of the Iowa fans. The administration, the faculty, the students, the alumni, the state of Iowa and the Iowa City community have great pride and support in Hawkeye football. Whether it is the 70,000 strong at Kinnick or the 40,000 Hawkeye fans that travel to bowl games, Iowa fans will follow the team no matter where the game is played. Hawkeye fans truly are the #1 fans in America!

This is an exciting time in Hawkeye football history. The University of Iowa is truly a special place and the people associated with this program are committed to being the best. I am very fortunate to be a part of the Iowa Hawkeye football family."

CHIGOZIE EJIASI

Administrative Assistant
Third Year at Iowa

Chigozie Ejiasi is in his third year as a member of the football staff, serving as an administrative assistant.

In his position as an administrative assistant, Ejiasi assists the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Ejiasi returned to the Iowa program after serving as the defensive backs coach and special team's coordinator at North Iowa Area Community College during the 2005 season.

Ejiasi was a four-year letterman as a defensive back during his Hawkeye playing career. He was a member of Big Ten championship teams in both 2002 and 2004. The Hawkeyes competed in four bowl games, claiming three victories, during Ejiasi's career.

Ejiasi saw action in all 12 games as a senior and earned the Hustle Team Award for his play on Iowa's special teams. He recorded 17 tackles in 2003, including three solo stops against both Michigan and Minnesota. He concluded his career with 49 tackles and three pass break-ups.

Ejiasi attended Prairie High School in Cedar Rapids, IA. He earned second team all-state honors as a senior and was a first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior. He was team captain and MVP as a senior, playing both wide receiver and defensive back. He set school records for receiving yards in a game (190 yards) and interceptions in a game (four) and also earned four letters in wrestling and track and field.

Ejiasi earned his bachelor's degree in health and sports studies from the University of Iowa in 2005.

Ejiasi was born Dec. 3, 1981 in Houston, TX. He is single.

CLARK • WALLACE

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

DAN CLARK

Offensive Graduate Assistant
Second Year at Iowa

Dan Clark is in his second year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa. He assists with the Iowa offense.

Clark joined the Iowa staff after most recently serving as the defensive coordinator and defensive backs coach at Iowa Central Community College for seven seasons (2000-06). During that time Clark helped Iowa Central compile a 56-20 overall record while advancing to a junior college bowl game in six of the seven seasons. The Iowa Central football program ranks as one of the most successful community college programs in the Midwest.

Clark served as an assistant coach at Simpson College for five seasons (1996-00) after serving as a student assistant coach there in 1995. Clark helped lead Simpson to Iowa Conference titles in 1996 and 1997. Simpson posted a 10-1 record in 1996 and a 12-1 mark in 1997, advancing to the NCAA Division III semi-finals in 1997.

Clark was a four-year member of the Simpson College football team as an undergraduate (1991-94) and was the starting quarterback there in his final three seasons. He also played baseball at Simpson for four seasons.

Clark attended Twin Rivers HS (Bode, IA) as a prep, earning all-state honors while leading his team to the state playoffs in his final three seasons.

His brother Derrik played football at Iowa State University and his brother Dallas was an all-American tight end for the Hawkeyes who now plays for the Indianapolis Colts.

Dan is a member of the American Football Coaches Association and the Iowa High School Football Association.

Clark earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Simpson College in 1995 and is pursuing a master's degree in Sports Management.

Dan was born Nov. 17, 1972 in Sioux Falls, SD. He and his wife, Kristin, have three children, Drew, Paetyn and Jace.

The Clark family (l-r): Drew, Kristin, Jace, Paetyn and Dan.

SETH WALLACE

Defensive Graduate Assistant Coach
Third Year at Iowa

Seth Wallace is in his third year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa. He works with the Hawkeye defense, working primarily with the defensive secondary.

The Hawkeye defense a year ago ranked first in the Big Ten in turnover margin and redzone defense, while ranking third in scoring defense and fourth in rushing defense and pass efficiency defense. Cornerback Charles Godfrey led the team with five pass interceptions and earned second team all-Big Ten honors.

Wallace joined the Iowa staff after serving as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Lake Forest College for two seasons. Lake Forest posted a 12-8 record during that time. Nine offensive players earned all-conference honors and four players earned academic all-conference recognition. In his two years with the offense, Lake Forest set nine school records, including total offense and passing offense, while posting the third highest scoring total in school history.

He was the defensive secondary coach and special team's coordinator at Lake Forest during the 2003 season. Lake Forest, that season, posted a 7-3 record and had two all-conference defensive backs and an all-conference punter. Lake Forest led the Midwest Conference in pass efficiency defense in 2003 and the 18 interceptions ranked as the third most by the team in school history. He also served as the recruiting coordinator at Lake Forest for three years.

Wallace was on the football staff at Coe College in Cedar Rapids during the 2001 and 2002 seasons, serving as wide receivers and tight ends coach and special teams assistant. Coe posted a 16-6 mark in those two seasons, winning the 2002 Iowa Conference title and advancing to the NCAA Division III playoffs. Coe completed the year with a 10-2 record and a final ranking of 14th in the nation.

As a player at Coe, Wallace was a four-year letterman from 1997-2000 as a wide receiver. He was a team captain in 2000 and a two-time all-conference selection at wide receiver. He led the nation in punt returns in 1997, with an average of 30.1 yards per return. His 1997 punt return average ranked third in NCAA Division III history. He led the Iowa Conference and ranked 26th in the nation in receiving in 2000. Wallace currently ranks among the top three in school history in receiving yards for a game, season and career.

As a prep at Grinnell High School under Coach Jim Dunne, Wallace earned all-state honors as a running back as a senior in 1996, helping his team advance to the Class 3-A state quarter-finals. He participated in the 1997 Iowa High School Shrine Bowl following his prep career.

Seth is a member of the American Football Coaches Association and the Iowa High School Football Coaches Association. His father, Greg Wallace, is the athletic director and former head football coach at Grinnell College.

Wallace earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Coe in 2001 and will complete his master's degree in Sports Management this fall at Iowa.

Seth was born Jan. 8, 1979 in Danville, KY. His wife's name is Erica.

Seth and Erica Wallace.

CHRIS DOYLE

Strength and Conditioning Tenth Year at Iowa

Chris Doyle is in his 10th year as strength and conditioning coach for the University of Iowa football program.

As the head of Iowa's strength and conditioning program, Doyle helped the Hawkeyes appear in six consecutive bowl games (2001-2006). The six straight post-season games ranks as the second longest in school history.

The six straight post-season appearances included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

Doyle is a certified strength and conditioning specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). That group named him the Big Ten Strength Coach of the Year in 1999. He was one of 20 nominees for the Professional of the Year Award, an award given annually and selected by the NSCA membership. The award recognizes college professionals who have shown excellence in strength training and conditioning programs.

He served as director of strength and conditioning for the University of Utah in 1998. Under Doyle's direction the Utah basketball team played in the national championship game. While in Utah, Doyle also served as state director for the NSCA.

Doyle was assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Wisconsin from 1996-98. He oversaw the training programs for football and hockey teams during this time. The Badger football team participated in two bowl games (Copper and Outback) and the hockey team won the WCHA championship during his tenure.

As a strength and conditioning professional, Doyle has tutored 141 student-athletes who have advanced to the professional ranks in the NFL, NHL and NBA. Iowa has had a total of 20 players selected in the past five NFL Drafts, while as many as 27 additional Hawkeye players have signed free agent contracts in the past five years.

Over the past eight years, 60 of 70 Iowa senior starters have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL free agent contract. In addition, Iowa has seen five former walk-ons drafted in the past six years.

Doyle served as offensive line coach at Holy Cross from 1992-95. He also worked as a graduate assistant at Notre Dame in 1991 and Syracuse in 1990. Notre Dame won the 1992 Sugar Bowl following the 1991 season and Syracuse won the 1990 Aloha Bowl.

Doyle was a three-year starter on the offensive line at Boston University from 1986-88. He served as a student assistant for the football program there in 1989.

Chris earned his B.S. in human movement from Boston University in 1990 and his M.Ed. in education from Boston University in 1991.

Doyle was born June 30, 1968. Chris is from Quincy, Mass., and attended Boston College High School. He was inducted into the Boston College High School Hall of Fame in November, 2004. Chris and his wife, Tia, have three sons, Declan, Donovan and Dillon.

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING MISSION STATEMENT

The University of Iowa Football Program is committed to providing the ultimate training experience for each student-athlete. Our focus is to build the total athlete while reducing the risk of injury through individual evaluation and program design. Developing strong relationships with each athlete is a fundamental building block essential to the success of Iowa Football.

DOYLE'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	Head Strength & Conditioning Coach	1999-present
Utah	Director of Strength & Conditioning	1998
Wisconsin	Assistant Strength Coach	1996-97
Holy Cross	Offensive Line Coach	1992-95
Notre Dame	Graduate Assistant	1991
Syracuse	Graduate Assistant	1990

The Doyle family (l-r): Tia, Donovan, Declan, Dillon and Chris.

RAIMOND BRAITHWAITE

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
Fourth Year at Iowa

Raimond Braithwaite has rejoined the University of Iowa football program as assistant strength and conditioning coach. Braithwaite held the same position on the Iowa staff from 2002-04. He rejoined the Hawkeye program after serving as the head strength and conditioning coach at Delaware State (2005-07).

During his previous years on the Iowa staff Braithwaite helped the Hawkeyes appear in three straight bowl games while winning 31 games over the three-year period. The Hawkeyes competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeated Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and defeated LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. The Hawkeyes won Big Ten titles in both 2002 and 2004.

At Delaware State, he helped lead the Hornets to a 25-9 record in three seasons. In 2007, Delaware State finished 10-2, the best season in school history. The Hornets also won the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference with a perfect 8-0 record. Delaware State was ranked as high as eighth during the season and finished the season ranked 15th after a loss to Delaware in the first round of the playoffs. Delaware State was 7-4 in 2005 and 8-3 in 2006.

Braithwaite assisted in opening a new 10,000 square-foot weight facility at Delaware State, which is one of the largest in the region. Delaware State is coached by Al Lavan, who served on the Baltimore Ravens staff with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz. Lavan finished as the runner-up for national Coach of the Year honors.

Braithwaite first joined the Iowa football program after serving as a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach at Florida State University during the 2002 spring. Braithwaite worked with the football and women's golf teams at Florida State, where his responsibilities included lifting technique instruction, organization of football lifting groups, assisting in the administration of torso development and dynamic warm-up to football lifting groups and assisting in the maintenance of equipment in the weight room facility.

Braithwaite served as an intern at Florida State during the fall of 2001, assisting in the instruction of workout programs for various FSU athletic teams, including football, softball and men's and women's golf.

Braithwaite earned a bachelor's degree in Sports Science from the University of West Florida in 1999 and earned his master's degree in Science in Exercise Physiology from Florida State University in 2001.

Braithwaite competed in both football and basketball at New Berlin Central HS in New Berlin, NY.

Raimond is a certified strength and conditioning specialist and is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Raimond was born November 11, 1977 in Queens, NY. He is single.

CLARKE • FRAZIER

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING ASSISTANTS

ALEX WILLCOX

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
First Year at Iowa

Alex Willcox is in his first year as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Iowa. The former Hawkeye has worked with the program for the past two years as a student assistant.

Willcox earned his bachelor's degree in WHAT from the University of Iowa. He is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Willcox earned two letters with the Hawkeyes as a defensive lineman in 2004 and 2005, helping Iowa win the Big Ten title in 2004 and compete in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and the 2006 Outback bowl. He started three games in 2005 before missing the final four games of the season due to injury. He was unable to return to action for the remainder of his career.

Willcox played in eight games as a freshman in 2004 after redshirting in 2003. He earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in 2004.

As a prep at Valley HS in West Des Moines Willcox earned Elite first team all-state honors. He was the conference Defensive Player of the Year as a senior and also competed in the 2003 Iowa Shrine Bowl. He was a first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior. Willcox was a member of the state championship team as a senior after his squad had reached the semi-finals during his sophomore season. He had 194 career stops during a three-year varsity career.

Alex was born May 22, 1985 and is a native of West Des Moines. He is single.

JAMES FRAZIER

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
Second Year at Iowa

James Frazier is in his second year as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Iowa.

Frazier earned his bachelor's degree in business economics and human biology from Brown University in 2006. He joined the Hawkeye staff after serving as a strength and conditioning intern with the NBA's Chicago Bulls. He is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Frazier was a four-year football letterman at Brown, where he served as team captain as a senior while helping his team win the Ivy League title with a 9-1 record. Frazier played defensive end as a junior, earning all-conference honors. He moved to linebacker as a senior and repeated as a first team all-conference selection.

Frazier is a native of Chicago, IL and a 2002 graduate of Proviso West HS. He played both linebacker and fullback as a prep, earning co-Defensive Player of the Year honors as a senior. Frazier also competed in basketball and baseball as a prep, earning all-conference honors and serving as team captain in all three sports.

Frazier served as the president of the National Honor Society at Proviso West and earned academic all-state recognition. He was involved in 11 school activities and was named Volunteer of the Year.

James was born Sept. 26, 1984. He is single.

MATTHEW ENGELBERT

Video Coordinator
20th Year at Iowa

As one of the longest-tenured video coordinators in the Big Ten Conference, Matthew Engelbert has been recognized by his peers as one of the best and has led development of the University of Iowa football video analysis program.

Engelbert and his staff of five are responsible for shooting all games and practices. Immediately following each game, video is digitized and sorted according to offense, defense and special teams. Tapes then are produced showing each play from every angle the video staff shoots - - three angles for most games. Video is merged with key data, such as down and distance, to provide coaches with a complete analysis of every play.

The video staff also manages a system of coaching stations, which allows each coach to develop his own videos for each game. Coaches can also review how Iowa's players react to a particular situation or play, regardless of opponent.

The video staff produces highlight videos shown at recruiting events and I-Club gatherings throughout the year. The videos also are shown in Kinnick Stadium during the season.

Engelbert oversaw the department's conversion to a tapeless environment in 1996. The Hawkeyes were also the first team in the country to switch to Beta SX in 1999, the best video format available, as well as Smart Acquisition Technology (SAT) hard drive capture in 2004.

Among his personal achievements, Engelbert was the keynote commencement speaker at North Mahaska High School in 2001, from which he graduated in 1988. He was named Big Ten Video Coordinator of the Year in 1997-98 and earned first place in the AVID Best Video contest. Engelbert's contributions to Hawkeye football success were acknowledged when he received the Bump Elliott Staff Appreciation Award in 1997. He is also the creator of the successful Iowa Football Fan Fest held annually.

Engelbert is a native of New Sharon, IA. He earned a bachelor's degree in sports management from the University of Iowa. His wife Dana is also a UI graduate, with a degree in journalism and mass communication. The Engelbert's have a three-year old son, Colin.

Dana, Colin and Matt Engelbert.

MIKE MORIARITY

DIRECTOR OF VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

MIKE MORIARITY

Director of Video Productions
18th Year at Iowa

Mike Moriarity, director of video productions for the University of Iowa athletic department, is in his 18th year with the Iowa Hawkeyes.

Mike oversees in-house television broadcasting and video production for Iowa athletics, including production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", the weekly coach's shows for Hawkeye football and men's basketball. Both shows can be seen throughout Iowa and across the nation on the Big Ten Network.

Moriarity and his staff are also involved with many other video projects focusing on Iowa athletics. The game day operation of the new video scoreboards at Iowa's recently renovated Kinnick Stadium is paramount to the game atmosphere, and the Hawkeyes now utilize one of the nation's biggest and best systems.

Called HawkVision, the giant Daktronics video board (65 feet) in the south endzone and an additional new screen (28 feet) in the northwest corner of the stadium gives Hawkeye fans the best possible angles of replays during each game, all operated by a veteran crew in the stadium's new video control room beneath the south endzone stands. In addition, the Hawkeye video department produces many other video elements shown during home games, such as the traditional Hawk Truck team entrance video.

The Iowa Video Department also provides live HawkVision video replay for men's and women's basketball, wrestling and volleyball with the addition of new Daktronics video screens and scoreboards in Carver-Hawkeye Arena.

Additional responsibilities for Moriarity and the video department include providing weekly satellite uplink and webcast feeds of press conferences and various Hawkeye athletic highlights for use by the broadcast media and the athletic department's websites, hawkeyesports.com and gohawks.com. The production of highlight videos for football, men's and women's basketball, wrestling, softball, baseball, volleyball, swimming and several other sports also fall under the umbrella of the Hawkeye Athletics Video Production Department. And with the debut of the Big Ten Network, the video department will now produce features, highlight packages and live internet streaming of various Hawkeye athletic teams that can be seen by Iowa fans and alumni across the nation.

After earning a BA degree in communications studies and journalism in 1985 from the University of Iowa, Mike worked in video production in Minneapolis before becoming a photographer and editor at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids for five years. A native of Greenfield, IA, Mike was named Video Director for the Hawkeyes in 1993.

He and his wife, Jenny, an Art History professor at Grinnell College, reside in Iowa City.

Jenny and Mike Moriarity.

PALMER • BACKERMAN • RAHFELDT

VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

JERRY PALMER

Assistant Director of Video Productions
13th Year at Iowa

Jerry Palmer is in his 13th year with the University of Iowa athletic department as the assistant director of video productions.

Jerry assists with the production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and the production of "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", the weekly coach's shows.

Also within the athletic department, Jerry has a hand in the creation of banquet videos for football and men's and women's basketball, along with wrestling and other teams within the department. Jerry is also involved in creating video board segments for Kinnick Stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena during athletic events. Jerry is the sideline video photographer for all football and men's basketball contests, home and away, along with other home events for additional athletic teams.

Jerry earned his B.A. degree in communication studies from the University of Iowa in 1989. Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Jerry worked as a photographer at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids, IA, for nearly four years. He shot news and sporting events for the station, including the November 1 shootings of 1991, the floods of 1993, the 1993 Alamo Bowl, the 1993 women's Final Four and the 1993 and 1994 NCAA men's basketball tournament.

He then worked as a photographer at WSYX-TV in Columbus, OH, for almost two years before accepting his current position in July, 1996. While in Columbus, Jerry also was responsible for news gathering and major sporting events, covering the Memorial Golf Tournament, the 1994 Cleveland Browns playoff game vs. the New England Patriots, occasional Cleveland Cavaliers NBA games, 1996 opening day baseball in Cincinnati and numerous auto races, including the 1995 Indianapolis 500 and 1996 U.S. 500.

Some of Jerry's handy work has been viewed on the ESPN Family of Networks, FOX Sports, The Golf Channel, ABC Sports, CBS Sports, the Big Ten Network and numerous local affiliates throughout the country.

Jerry was born Dec. 18, 1965 and is a native of Coon Rapids, IA. He is single and resides in the Iowa City area.

JEFF BACKERMAN

Assistant Director of Video Productions
Third Year at Iowa

Jeff Backerman is in his third year with the University of Iowa athletic department as a member of the video productions staff.

Jeff's responsibilities include producing and editing video content for hawkeyesports.com, the official website of the Iowa Hawkeyes, and gohawks.com, the official website of Iowa football, as well as various content for the Big Ten Network.

Jeff also supervises student staff who assist in the production of season highlight videos for multiple Iowa Hawkeye men's and women's sports.

In addition, Jeff creates motion graphics and video content for the Hawk Vision display boards in both Kinnick stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena. He also uses his knowledge of motion graphics and editing programs to create show elements for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter."

Backerman graduated from the University of Iowa in 2006 with a bachelor's degree in business administration and marketing. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working with UITV, the University's campus cable station, and as production coordinator at Student Video Productions. In 2006 he was named University of Iowa Student Employee of the Year and State of Iowa Student Employee of the Year for his work with UITV.

Jeff is a native of Spirit Lake, IA and attended Spirit Lake HS.

Jeff was born March 8, 1983 and resides in Coralville.

BOB RAHFELDT

Assistant Video Coordinator
12th Year at Iowa

Bob Rahfeldt is in his 12th season with the University of Iowa football program. He was a student assistant in the video department in 1997 and 1998 and became assistant video coordinator in 1999.

His main duties include assisting Matt Engelbert with the breakdown of football practices and games, as well as the weekly video scouting preparation throughout the football season. In addition, Bob produces highlight tapes for players entering the NFL, teaching tapes for coaches, and motivational hit films that the football team views before each game.

Along with his football responsibilities, Rahfeldt also assists in the University of Iowa athletics video production department. His knowledge of various video editing systems and motion graphics programs led to his involvement in the creation of graphics and video segments for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", as well as the new Daktronics video boards recently installed as part of the Kinnick Stadium renovation.

In addition, he produces season highlight videos for the Iowa wrestling and baseball teams, as well as videos and DVD's for the Roy G. Karro Athletics Hall of Fame. He also played a key role in the conversion of the current video library from tape to the digital format of DVD.

Rahfeldt graduated from the University of Iowa in 1998 with a B.A. in Communication Studies. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working in the Iowa football video department, as well as an internship at WHO-TV in Des Moines, IA.

Bob was born February 2, 1976 in Ames, IA and attended Gilbert High School. He resides in North Liberty.

NED AMENDOLA, M.D.

Director, UI Sports Medicine Center

Ned Amendola, M.D., is the Director of UI Sports Medicine Center and has served as the head team physician for the Hawkeye football team and other Hawkeye athletic teams since fall 2001. He is a professor with The University of Iowa Department of Orthopaedic Surgery faculty.

Amendola represents a distinguished list of previous team physicians from the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation, including Joseph Buckwalter, M.D., the department's chair. As team physician, Amendola attends all games, is responsible for the care of all the athletes, and as the team's orthopedic surgeon, manages the players' musculoskeletal complaints.

A long-time partnership between UI Sports Medicine and the UI Department of Athletics supports his efforts. This includes collaboration with Head Athletic Trainer and Director of Athletic Training, Paul Federici, and athletic trainers Russ Haynes, Tad Leusch and John Streif. In addition, general medical issues are addressed by Paul Baumert, M.D., a physician with Student Health and also from the UI Sports Medicine Center. Mike Shaffer, UI Sports Medicine physical therapist and certified athletic trainer, provides extended rehabilitation oversight.

The sports medicine team also collaborates with football strength and conditioning Coach Chris Doyle to coordinate the rehabilitation of athletes from the moment of injury on the field to management in the athletic training room, and back to the field again.

According to Amendola, the sports medicine team's overall success depends on several principles: the health of the student-athlete is most important, and clear communication between the physician, athlete, training staff, parents, and coaches is essential to avoid any misunderstanding or delay in the athlete's recovery. Returning the athlete to competition healthy, without risk of further injury, is the goal of the team.

These principles will be further enhanced with the future development of the UI Sports Medicine Center as part of the Hawkeye West Athletic Campus.

A board-certified orthopedic surgeon known for his skills in arthroscopic surgery, in particular with knee and ankle reconstruction, Amendola has a strong background in sports medicine. This included roles as team physician for the Canadian National Rugby Team from 1995 until the World Cup in 2000, orthopaedic consultant for the Toronto Raptors from their inception in the NBA until present, consultant to the NHL Players Association, and taking care of the University of Western Ontario's Mustangs from 1991 until coming to The University of Iowa. In addition, he is listed in the Best Doctors of America.

Amendola has had a productive academic career. He has been, and continues to be, involved in sports medicine research. He has received many peer review grants and research awards, including the Cabaud Award for Best Basic Science Research in Sports Medicine and the Excellence in Research Award from the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine and the Achilles Award for best Sports Medicine Research from the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine.

In addition, he has received several teaching awards and has a long list of peer reviewed publications, videos, and textbook chapters. Recently, he has been elected to the Board of Trustees for the *Journal of Arthroscopy and Related Surgery*. He is an associate editor of the following journals: the *Journal of Knee Surgery, Sport Traumatology and Arthroscopy, Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine, Journal of Knee Surgery, Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Review*, and *Foot and Ankle International*. Amendola is on the review panel for several other publications, including the *American Journal of Sports Medicine and Journal of Bone* and *Joint Surgery*.

Amendola earned his medical degree and completed his orthopaedic residency at the University of Western Ontario in London, Ontario. He has been in practice since 1991, and left the University of Western Ontario as an associate professor and chief of orthopaedics at the University Hospital. His professional affiliations include the American Orthopaedic Society of Sports Medicine; the American Foot and Ankle Society, Canadian Orthopaedic Association, the Herodicus Society, the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Orthopaedic Sports Medicine; recently elected to the Board of Directors of the Arthroscopy Association of North America.

As director of UI Sports Medicine – part of an orthopedic surgery department that *U.S. News & World Report* ranks among the nation's top 10 — Amendola is dedicated to improving the understanding, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of patients with sports- and activity-related injuries. Using specialists in orthopaedics, athletic training, rehabilitation, family medicine, and pediatrics, the UI program links experts from across the University to provide the full spectrum of care, from the casual strain of the weekend warrior to treatment and rehabilitation of serious game-ending injuries. In addition, this multidisciplinary approach is applied toward enhancing sports medicine education and research at The University of Iowa.

Amendola, a native of Cosenza, Italy, grew up in Canada and now lives in Coralville, IA, with his wife Alison and four children, Richard, Julie, Andrew, and Christine. Alison quickly entrenched herself in the community and has chaired the Board for the Eastern Iowa Figure Skating Club and served as president for the Iowa City Junior Service League. The Amendolas enjoy a very close and busy family life with all the children busy in school, sports, music, and dance, .

PAUL FEDERICI

Director of Athletic Training Services
Fifth Year at Iowa

Paul Federici is in his fifth season working with Iowa's football program as director of athletic training services.

Federici joined the Iowa Athletic Department staff in 2004 after serving as the Head Athletic Trainer for the Seattle Seahawks for five seasons. Prior to joining the Seahawks in January, 1999, Federici was the Head Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt University from 1994-99.

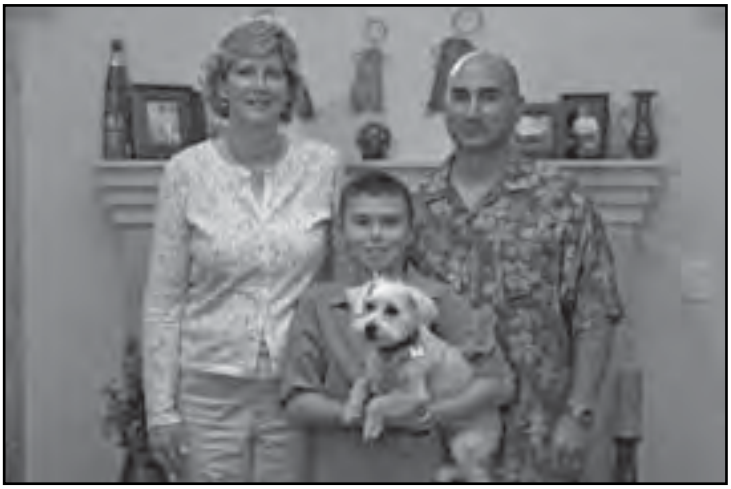
As an Assistant Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt from 1987-1993, Federici worked with football, baseball, men's basketball and men's and women's golf teams. He was named Head Athletic Trainer for the Commodores in 1994, and was recognized as the College Athletic Trainer of the Year by the Tennessee Athletic Trainers Society that year.

Certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association in 1985, Federici served as a test site administrator and host athletic trainer for the N.A.T.A. Board of Certification examinations from 1991-95. He has volunteered for the Tennessee State Amateur Games, the L.P.G.A. Sara Lee Tournament at Hermitage Golf Club, and the Senior P.G.A. Bell South Tournament at Springhouse Golf Club. Federici was a case study presenter at the 2001 A.O.S.S.M. meeting in Phoenix, AZ, as well as the 2002 N.A.T.A. June Symposium in Dallas, TX.

While at Vanderbilt, Federici served on several athletic department committees, including the Mission/Vision planning team, the External Communications Committee, the Management Team of Department Heads and the Sports Nutrition Planning Team.

Federici earned his B.S. degree in Health Education from Penn State University in 1985 and his M.Ed. in Health Promotion/Education from Vanderbilt in 1991.

Federici was born in Findlay, OH and grew up in Oakmont, PA. He and his wife, Teddie, have one child, Noah.



Teddie, Noah and Paul Federici.

IOWA MEDICAL SUPPORT STAFF

DR. JOSEPH BUCKWALTER
Orthopaedics

DR. PAUL BAUMERT
Student Health

MIKE SHAFFER
Physical Therapy Consultant

SHERYL DUNCAN
Medical Insurance Coordinator

BRIAN ANDONIAN
Student Athletic Trainer

AMANDA THOMPSON
Student Athletic Trainer

ABBY WIECK
Student Athletic Trainer

STREIF • HAYNES • LEUSCH

MEDICAL SUPPORT STAFF

JOHN STREIF

Assistant Athletic Trainer Travel Coordinator

John Streif serves as assistant athletic trainer and travel coordinator at the University of Iowa.

Streif joined the training staff in 1972 and assumed the position of travel coordinator in 1980. He also serves as a member of Iowa's Athlete Assistance Program.

A native of Manchester, Iowa, Streif joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant athletic trainer at West Point Military Academy from 1970-72. Streif also served three summers as assistant athletic trainer at the Detroit Lions pre season camps.

Streif received the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Above and Beyond the Call of Duty Recognition Award in January, 2007 and the David J. Skorton Staff Excellence Award for Public Service in July, 2006.

Streif was honored in 1994 with the development of the John Streif Endowed Scholarship, a scholarship that was established by former Iowa basketball players. The 1997 Iowa basketball team voted Streif co-winner of the annual Chris Street Award.

Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Hawkeye football team presented Streif with the game ball following Iowa's 19-16 win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl. He was also presented the Bump Elliott Appreciation Award by the 2003 Hawkeye football team.

Streif served as the men's basketball trainer at the 1987 Pan American Games and has served in numerous USOC athletic training assignments.

Streif traveled to Europe during the summer of 1993 and South America in 1994 with the Big Ten men's basketball all-star teams. In addition, John has coordinated several overseas tours for the Iowa basketball program and hosted overseas alumni tours for the University of Iowa Alumni Association.

He served as travel coordinator and trainer for the People-to-People Sports basketball team, which toured overseas in 1995 and 1996, and in 1997 he assisted a team of current and former Iowa basketball players on a six-game overseas tour.

Streif was recognized in June, 2001 with the Athletic Training Service award and in 2000 received his 25-years of Service award. He received the Hall of Honor Award from the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society in 2008.

John holds certification from the National Athletic Trainers Association, Inc. and is a member of the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society.

Streif earned his bachelor's degree in therapeutic recreation from Iowa in 1970.

RUSS HAYNES

Associate Director, Athletic Training Services

Russ Haynes is in his 21st year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa. Haynes joined the Iowa staff in 1987 as assistant athletic trainer. He became Associate Director of Athletic Training Services in 1990. Haynes has worked with the football program since becoming a fulltime member of the staff in 1987.

Haynes worked with the men's track and field program from 1985-87 as a graduate assistant athletic trainer. Russ served as the Head Athletic Trainer at Cornell College in Mt. Vernon, IA in 1984-85 before joining the Hawkeye staff as a graduate assistant.

Haynes graduated from the University of Iowa in 1984 with a bachelor of general studies degree. He earned his master's degree from Iowa in exercise science and physical education in 1987.

He is EMT certified and holds a National Academy of Sports Medicine - - Performance Enhancement Specialist certification.

Russ is licensed as an athletic trainer in the state of Iowa. He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) and the College Athletic Trainers' Society (CATS).

Haynes is a native of Urbandale, IA. He has a daughter, Bailey.

TAD LEUSCH

Assistant Athletic Trainer

Tad Leusch is in his fourth year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa.

Leusch joined the Hawkeye staff after serving three years as an assistant athletic trainer at the University of Illinois, where he worked with the Illini football program. Tad also served as an Approved Clinical Instructor in the Athletic Training Educational Program for Athletic Training students and served as the head men's and women's gymnastics athletic trainer.

Leusch gained two years of experience at Carson-Newman College in Jefferson City, TN, where he worked with the men's and women's soccer and basketball teams and the baseball squad.

Tad earned his bachelor's degree in sport studies from Northwestern College in St. Paul, MN in 1998, where he worked with various athletic teams as a student athletic trainer. He earned his master's degree in kinesiology from Michigan State in 2000. As a graduate assistant at MSU he worked with football, baseball and women's gymnastics squads while also coordinating the athletic training coverage of Michigan State's sports camps for two summers.

Leusch worked with the athletic training staff of the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers during Tampa Bay's 1999 training camp. He is a Certified Athletic Trainer by the NATA Board of Certification. He is also certified in First Aid and CPR and is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association.

Leusch is a native of Waukegan, IL. He and his wife, Kelly, have a son, Cooper and a daughter, Madison.

The Leusch family, Cooper, Madison, Tad and Kelly.

FOOTBALL STAFF

SUPPORT STAFF

Rita Foley
Secretary to the Head Coach

Amy Thomas
Recruiting Secretary

Terry Armstrong
Assistant Coaches Secretary

Karen Messier
Receptionist

"We thank the Hawkeye coaches and players for being the kind of team we're proud to be associated with . . . it truly is great to be a Hawkeye!"

Greg Morris
Equipment Manager

Kevin Foor
Equipment Manager

Managers:
The University of Iowa football managerial staff includes (l-r): Justin Raddatz, Adam Kinney, Aaron Christner, Matt Morrow, Dan Wolfe, Aarik Dahlen, Ryan Nielson, Mitch Graybill and Jude Frett.

Video Staff:
The University of Iowa football video department includes (l-r):Jordan O'Brion, Morgan Hawk, Nick Ehret and Kyle Yoder.

Support Staff:
The University of Iowa secretarial support staff includes, front row (l-r): Julie Mickelson, Jillian McCarney, Brooke Matlage, Emily Witte and Erin McSherry.

KIRK FERENTZ

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

Kirk Ferentz is in his 10th year as head football coach at the University of Iowa. His tenure as Iowa's head football coach trails only Hayden Fry, who led the Hawkeyes for 20 seasons (1979-98). Ferentz ranks third in longevity among Big Ten Conference football coaches.

Ferentz has led the Hawkeyes to bowl eligible status in each of the last seven seasons, although the Hawkeyes did not compete in a bowl game a year ago after posting a 6-6 overall record. The Hawkeyes appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006, the second longest bowl streak in school history (Iowa appeared in eight straight bowl games from 1981-88). Iowa's streak under Ferentz included a string of four straight January games from 2002-05.

Iowa's 6-6 record a year ago included a 4-4 mark in Big Ten play. Iowa tied for fifth in the league standings, marking the sixth time in the last seven seasons the Hawkeyes have finished in the Big Ten's upper division. The Hawkeyes won their final three league games of the year and four of the last five.

Ferentz was named Iowa's 25th head football coach on December 2, 1998. He replaced Fry, who retired after 20 seasons with the Hawkeyes. At Iowa, Ferentz has an overall record of 61-49, including a 57-30 mark over the last seven seasons. He has posted a 38-34 record in Big Ten play. His career record is 73-70 in 12 years as a collegiate head coach. Ferentz is one of just seven Big Ten coaches ever to guide a team to 10 wins or more in three straight seasons.

Eleven true freshmen saw action in 2007, the most for the Hawkeyes under Ferentz. Overall, Iowa used 31 first year players a year ago, a figure that ranked third nationally behind North Carolina and Florida for playing young players.

Four of Iowa's six wins a year ago came in Kinnick Stadium, where the Hawkeyes have posted a 32-7 (.821) record since the start of the 2002 season. That mark includes a school-record 22-game winning streak (2002-05). Iowa begins the 2008 season with an active streak of 30 consecutive sellouts (70,585), selling out every game in each of the last four seasons.

Under Ferentz, the Hawkeyes put together the greatest run in school history. The Hawkeyes won 11 games in 2002 and 10 in both 2003 and 2004. With a 7-5 record in 2005, Iowa posted a four-year mark of 38-12, the best in school history. And, Iowa's 25 Big Ten wins were the most ever by a Hawkeye team in a four year span. No other Big Ten team won more league games in that four-year span.

Iowa climbed as high as 12th in the 2006 polls while winning five of its first six games. Injuries and inopportune mistakes played a role as the Hawkeyes struggled for consistency during the second half of the season. Still, a 24-21 loss to 15th-ranked Wisconsin and the two-point loss to 16th-ranked Texas in the Alamo Bowl provide reasons for optimism in 2007.

Ferentz, the two-time Big Ten Coach of the Year (2002 & 2004) led the Hawkeyes to a third place Big Ten finish in 2005. An overtime loss to Michigan and a last-minute, one point loss at Northwestern is all that kept the Hawkeyes out of contention for a third Big Ten title in four years. Following the 2005 season Iowa was one of four teams (Southern Cal, Georgia, Florida State) in the nation to play in four consecutive January bowl games.

Iowa won a Kinnick Stadium record 22 straight home games before an overtime loss to Michigan in 2005. The home streak was the fourth longest in the nation.

Ferentz led the 2004 Hawkeyes to their second Big Ten title in three years and won the league's Coach of the Year honors for the second time. Iowa's 10-2 (7-1 in the Big Ten) record was expected by very few. A victory in the 2005 Capital One Bowl (30-25 over defending national champion LSU) capped off a third straight appearance in a January bowl game.

Iowa put the topping on the 2003 and 2004 seasons by beating favored SEC teams in New Year's Day bowl games. The Hawkeyes ended the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons with an eighth place ranking in the final polls. On a national scale, Iowa's record over that three year span ranked eighth best in the nation.

The 2003 Hawkeyes were the only Big Ten team to beat league champion Michigan (30-27). Five Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two were named first team all-America. Hawkeye offensive lineman Robert Gallery was named winner of the 2003 Outland Trophy, which goes to the nation's top collegiate interior lineman. Iowa put the topping on the 2003 season by beating a favored Florida team (37-17) in the Outback Bowl, in Tampa, FL, on New Year's Day.

The 2002 team was probably the most decorated in Iowa football history.

Ferentz was named 2002 Associated Press and The Walter Camp Football Foundation's Coach of the Year in college football. He was also named Big Ten Coach of the Year in a season that saw his team climb as high as third in the national rankings.

Ferentz led the 2002 Hawkeyes to their first Big Ten title since 1990 and the most wins (11) in school history. Iowa posted impressive road wins at Penn State and Michigan on its way to the school's first undefeated Big Ten campaign since 1922. The win over Michigan was the most convincing by a Wolverine opponent, in Ann Arbor, since 1967. The Hawkeyes also played in the BCS's FedEx Orange Bowl for the first time, having their nine-game winning streak snapped by Southern California.

Winning three of its final four games in 2001, Ferentz led Iowa to the Sylvania Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX, where the Hawkeyes defeated Texas Tech 19-16.

The foundation of Kirk's program at Iowa was established in his first two seasons and began to pay dividends late in the 2000 season when the Hawkeyes won in double overtime at Penn State. Iowa returned home the following week to post a 27-17 win over Big Ten co-champion Northwestern, ranked 12th in the nation at the time. That late-season success carried over into the winning campaign of 2001.

And while Ferentz has guided the Iowa program to great success on the field, the Hawkeyes have also made their mark in the classroom. In 2005, Iowa tied Southern Cal and Virginia Tech with the best football student-athlete graduation rate (58%) among all Division I teams earning a bowl invitation. Among the teams which participated in bowl games following the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons, only Iowa and Southern Cal ranked in the top five in graduation rates in each of the three seasons. Among the 64 schools who participated in bowl games following the 2006 season, Iowa's graduation rate (72%) ranked ninth best.

Along with Ferentz earning conference and national Coach of the Year recognition, members of his staff have also been well recognized. Norm Parker, Iowa's defensive coordinator, was a finalist for the 2004 and 2005 Frank Broyles Award, which recognizes the top Division I assistant coach in the nation. Lester Erb, who has coached running backs, wide receivers and special teams at Iowa, was named by Rivals.com as one of the top 25 recruiters in 2005. Ron Aiken, Iowa's defensive line coach through the 2006 season, was the American Football Coaches Association Division I Assistant Coach of the Year in 2002. Aiken is now on the coaching staff of the NFL's Arizona Cardinals.

Under Ferentz and his staff, Hawkeye players have gathered all-Big Ten and national recognition at a record pace. Four Hawkeye players have earned national Player of the Year honors at their position. Those include offensive lineman Robert Gallery (Outland Trophy), place kicker Nate Kaeding (Lou Groza Award), quarterback Brad Banks (Davey O'Brien Award and AP Player of the Year) and tight end Dallas Clark (John Mackey Award). Banks was also the runner-up in the 2002 Heisman Trophy voting.

Banks was the Big Ten Conference Player of the Year and conference MVP in 2002 and guard Eric Steinbach was the Big Ten Lineman of the Year in 2002. Gallery, in 2003, became the ninth Hawkeye to earn the Lineman of the Year award.

Another part of Iowa's success under Ferentz is reflected in the annual NFL draft. In the most recent NFL draft, DB Charles Godfrey was a third round selection of the Carolina Panthers, while DE Ken Iwebema was a fourth round selection (Arizona) and LB Mike Humpal was selected in the sixth round (Pittsburgh).

LB Chad Greenway was a first round pick in the 2006 draft, with fellow linebacker Abdul Hodge being selected in the third round. In the 2007 draft, OL Marshal Yanda (third round, Baltimore), TE Scott Chandler (fourth, San Diego) and OL Mike Elgin (seventh, New England) were selected.

KIRK FERENTZ

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH

Overall, 23 players have been drafted in the past six years, with seven being selected among the top 50 picks. In addition, five Hawkeye players signed NFL free agent contracts the day after the 2003 and 2007 drafts, nine signed free agent contracts immediately following the 2004 draft, three in 2005 and 2008 and four following the 2006 draft.

Over the past nine seasons, 60 of 70 senior starters under Coach Ferentz have been selected in the NFL draft or signed to an NFL free agent contract.

Robert Gallery was the second selection in the 2004 NFL draft, while Bob Sanders was selected in the second round as the first pick of the Indianapolis Colts. Nate Kaeding, a third round selection of the San Diego Chargers, became the first kicker since 2000 (and just the sixth ever) to be selected on the first day of the draft.

Iowa ranks among Big Ten leaders in number of players (26) drafted over the past seven years. In the 2005 NFL Draft, DE Matt Roth and DT Jonathan Babineaux were second round selections and DB Sean Considine was picked in the fourth round.

Among the former Hawkeyes who have gone on to play in the NFL, Kaeding, Sanders and DL Aaron Kampman (Green Bay) have earned all-Pro recognition. Sanders was named by the Associated Press as the 2007 NFL defensive Player of the Year.

Ferentz joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant head coach and offensive line coach of the Baltimore Ravens of the National Football League. He had been a part of the Baltimore (Cleveland Browns prior to the move) organization for six years.

Ferentz was a member of Hayden Fry's Iowa staff for nine years as offensive line coach (1981-89). Iowa appeared in eight bowl games during the time Ferentz was an Iowa assistant. A pair of Rose Bowls (1982 & 1986), two Holiday Bowl appearances (1986-87) and a pair of Peach Bowl visits (1982 & 1988), along with appearances in the Gator (1983) and Freedom (1984) bowls, highlighted his previous Iowa stay. Iowa's record in those nine years was 73-33-4 and included two 10-win and two nine-win seasons.

Offensive lines under the direction of Ferentz anchored four of Iowa's highest scoring offenses. Five of Iowa's top offensive teams, in terms of yards gained per game, were operating behind Ferentz coached offensive lines. And, seven of Iowa's top 10 passing teams of all time occurred during the Ferentz years of the 1980's.

Kirk's coaching career began as a student assistant (1977) at his alma mater, Connecticut. The next two years (1978-79) were spent at Worcester Academy, where Kirk also taught English literature. He served as a graduate assistant offensive line coach at Pittsburgh during the 1980 season. That Pittsburgh team (coached by Jackie Sherrill) finished with an 11-1 record and a number two national ranking.

He joined Fry's staff in 1981 and the Hawkeyes won their first conference title and Rose Bowl berth in over 20 years. A string of 19 straight non-winning seasons came to an end in 1981. Ferentz continued as Iowa's line coach thru the 1989 season.

Eleven Hawkeyes, coached by Ferentz (the assistant), went on to play in the National Football League. They were John Alt, Rob Baxley, Dave Croston, Scott Davis, Mike Devlin, Chris Gambol, Mike Haight, Ron Hallstrom, Joel Hilgenberg, Bob Kratch and Brett Miller. Alt, Haight and Hallstrom were first round picks in the NFL draft and five of his players were first team all-Big Ten.

He was named head coach of the Maine Bears in 1990 and held that position for three years before being hired by Bill Belichick and the Cleveland Browns.

Kirk served as the honorary chair of the University of Iowa's 1999-00 United Way campaign and he serves on the National Advisory Board of the Bethesda Family Services Foundation. Kirk and his wife, Mary, have given two major financial gifts to the University of Iowa. The most recent was a $400,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts and University Children's Hospital. The Ferentz' also made a $100,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts in 2003.

Ferentz was born August 1, 1955, in Royal Oak, MI. He attended Upper St. Clair High School in Pittsburgh. He graduated from the University of Connecticut in 1978 with a bachelor's degree in English Education. He was a football captain and an academic all-Yankee Conference linebacker at UConn.

Kirk was inducted into the Upper St. Clair High School Hall of Fame in September, 2002 and the Western Chapter of the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame in May, 2003.

Kirk and his wife, Mary, have five children. They are Brian (25), Kelly (23), Joanne (21), James (19) and Steven (15). James, an offensive lineman, has followed in Brian's steps as a member of the Iowa football program.

FERENTZ' COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**HC, 1999-present**
Baltimore/Cleveland	OL, 1993-98
Maine	HC, 1990-92
Iowa	**OL, 1981-89**
Pittsburgh	GA, 1980
Worcester Academy	OL, DC, 1978-79
Connecticut	GA, 1977

The Ferentz family, front row (l-r): Joanne, Mary, Kirk and Kelly. Back (l-r): Steven, daughter-in-law Nikki, Brian and James.

LINEMEN IN THE NFL

IOWA LINEMEN EXCEL UNDER DIRECTION OF COACH KIRK FERENTZ

Following is a list of Iowa's top offensive linemen who have been coached by Coach Kirk Ferentz. Along with serving as Iowa's head coach for the last eight seasons, Ferentz was a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff from 1981-89, serving as offensive line coach and running game coordinator. During that time the Hawkeyes played in eight bowl games, including the Rose Bowl in both 1982 and 1986, while compiling an overall 73-33-4 record.

PLAYER	FINAL SEASON	HONORS
SAM AIELLO	Senior, 2003	Free Agent Contract, Chicago Bears
JOHN ALT	Senior, 1983	First team all-Big Ten, 1983 First Round Selection, Kansas City Chiefs
ROB BAXLEY	Senior, 1991	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 Eleventh Round Selection, Phoenix Cardinals
DAVE CROSTON	Senior, 1986	First team all-American, 1986 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1986 Third Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
SCOTT DAVIS	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1992 Sixth Round Selection, New York Giants
MIKE DEVLIN	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 & 1992 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1992 Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
MIKE ELGIN	Senior, 2006	First team academic all-American, 2006 Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2006 Seventh Round Selection, New England Patriots
BRIAN FERENTZ	Senior, 2005	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2005 Free agent contract, Atlanta Falcons
ROBERT GALLERY	Senior, 2003	Consensus all-American, 2003 Outland Trophy, 2003 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2003 Second pick in first round, Oakland Raiders
CHRIS GAMBOL	Senior, 1986	Third Round Selection, Indianapolis Colts
MIKE HAIGHT	Senior, 1985	First team all-Big Ten, 1985 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1985 First Round Selection, New York Jets
JOEL HILGENBERG	Senior, 1983	Second team all-American, 1983 Fourth Round Selection, New Orleans Saints
RON HALLSTROM	Senior, 1981	First team all-Big Ten, 1981 First Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
MIKE JONES	Senior, 2006	first team all-Big Ten, 2006 Scout.com first team all-America, 2006 Free Agent contract, San Diego Chargers
BOB KRATCH	Senior, 1988	First team all-Big Ten, 1986 & 1988 Third Round Selection, New York Giants
PETE MCMAHON	Senior, 2004	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2004 Sixth Round Selection, Oakland Raiders
BRETT MILLER	Senior, 1982	Fifth Round Selection, Atlanta Falcons
BRUCE NELSON	Senior, 2003	First team all-American, 2002 Second Round Selection, Carolina Panthers
DAVID PORTER	Senior, 2002	Second team all-Big Ten, 2002 Free Agent contract, Buffalo Bills

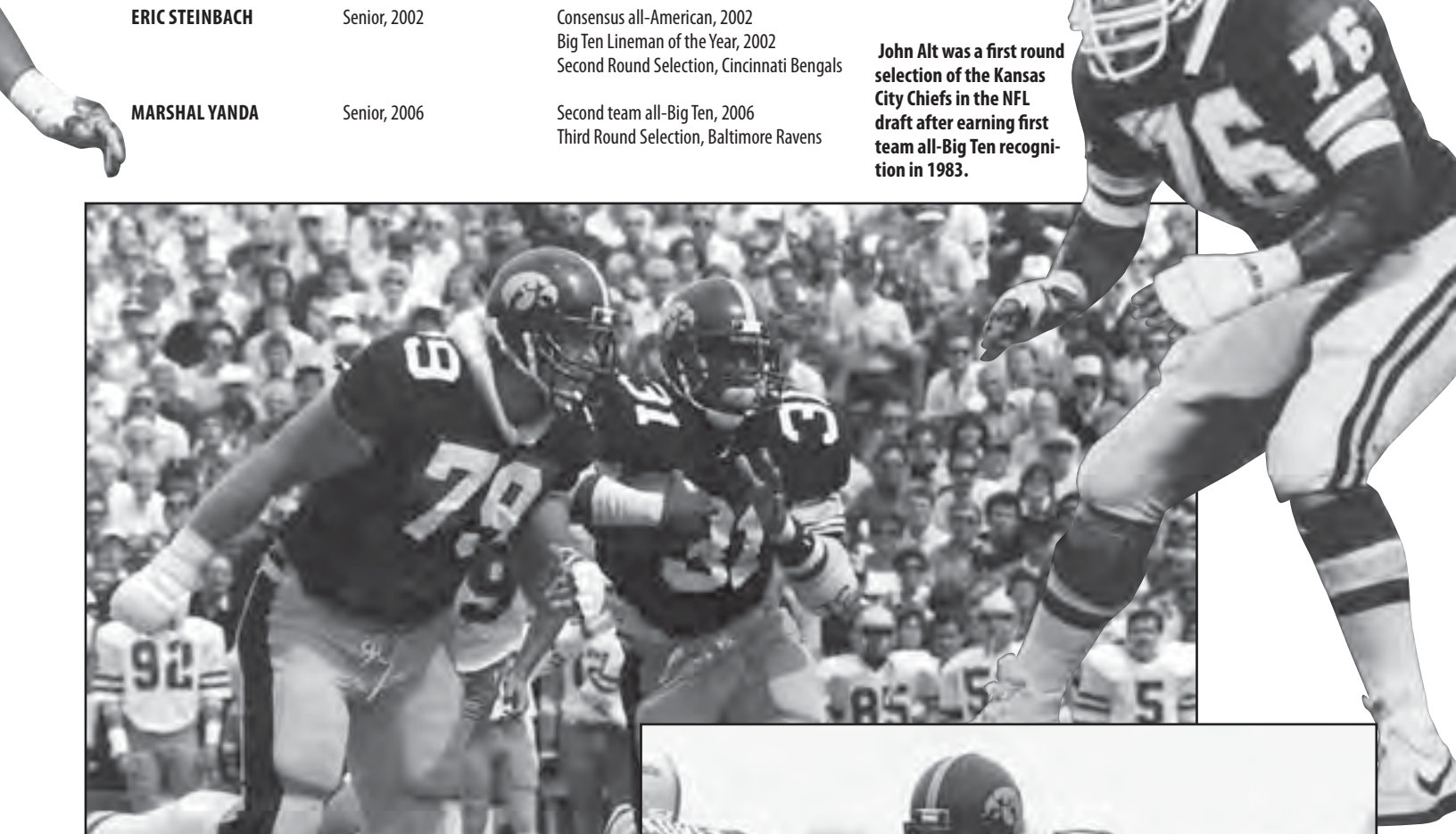
Robert Gallery was the second player selected in the 2004 NFL draft after winning the Outland Trophy and earning consensus all-America honors as a senior.

Eric Steinbach, a member of Iowa's dominate offensive line during Iowa's 2002 championship season, was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year and a second round NFL draft choice.

LINEMEN IN THE NFL

IOWA LINEMEN EXCEL UNDER DIRECTION OF COACH KIRK FERENTZ

ERIC ROTHWELL	Senior, 2003	Free Agent contract, Kansas City Chiefs
BEN SOBIESKI	Senior, 2002	Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
ERIC STEINBACH	Senior, 2002	Consensus all-American, 2002 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2002 Second Round Selection, Cincinnati Bengals
MARSHAL YANDA	Senior, 2006	Second team all-Big Ten, 2006 Third Round Selection, Baltimore Ravens



John Alt was a first round selection of the Kansas City Chiefs in the NFL draft after earning first team all-Big Ten recognition in 1983.

Mike Haight earned first team all-Big Ten honors while helping the Hawkeyes claim the 1985 Big Ten championship. Haight was the Big Ten Lineman of the Year and a first round selection of the New York Jets in the NFL draft.

Dave Croston earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 1986 and was the Big Ten Lineman of the Year. He was a third round selection in the NFL draft.

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

ABOUT HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"Kirk is a consummate professional. He represents everything for which Iowa stands. He's focused on winning, developing young people, and doing things the right way. I enjoy working with him as a football coach and as a person."

GARY BARTA
Director of Athletics
University of Iowa

"I couldn't be more happy having Kirk Ferentz as Iowa's head coach. He did a fantastic job when he was here with me. He's very bright. He's very energetic. Fundamentally, he's very sound. Kirk is intelligent, an outstanding teacher and an individual who is an outstanding representative of Iowa football and the University of Iowa. Kirk has been here before, has seen how special Iowa, Iowans, and the University of Iowa are. Kirk, his staff and his players truly deserve the success they have enjoyed. And, they have built a great foundation for future success.

I love the sensitivity that he has for his players. He's the kind of guy the players love and respect -- and he will get close to them. He's a very genuine person, easy to know."

HAYDEN FRY
Iowa Football Coach, 1979-98
College Football Hall of Fame

"Being a part of the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye football program helped me become a man in many more aspects that just being a football player. Even after being out of school for four years, Coach Ferentz and I continue to keep a strong and personal friendship, along with a player-coach relationship.

Coach Ferentz, Coach Doyle, Coach Morgan, those are guys that truly care for you as a person. As players, they prepare us for life outside the game of football. It's been a great experience to go through this program and earn my degree from the University of Iowa. Coach Ferentz and his staff are great, great people who will always be great friends to me.

Being a part of a franchise that has seen a lot of coaching turnover along with changes in coaching styles, I continue to return to Iowa City to re-establish the skills and technique that made me successful."

ROBERT GALLERY
2003 Outland Trophy
2003 Consensus All-American
Second player selected, 2004 NFL Draft
Oakland Raiders

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

ABOUT HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"The first thing you learn about Coach Ferentz is that he cares more about you as an individual. He cares about you off the field, about your family, how you are doing with your academics. He cares about all his players as a person first, not just as an athlete.

You learn from Coach Ferentz to do everything you do at a championship level. How you practice, how you prepare for games, how you deal with your school work and how you deal with people. He teaches you as a player to do everything at a championship level, and if you do that you will be successful in life.

Playing in the NFL is definitely a big business. Coach Ferentz operates his program at Iowa at the same level. Through his experience in the NFL, Coach Ferentz prepares his players for they way they will do things in the NFL. Being a part of the Iowa football program prepared me to make a smooth transition to the NFL and professional football."

ABDUL HODGE

All-American Linebacker
Third Round Selection, 2006 NFL Draft
Green Bay Packers

"Coach Ferentz is a perfect fit for the state of Iowa and the Iowa football program. Being in another part of the country, you see the impression that others have about Iowa and Iowans; hard working, honest and trust worthy people. Coach Ferentz possesses all of those Midwestern qualities and places an emphasis on developing his players as successful student-athletes and people.

The best advice I received from Coach Ferentz, in preparing me for a career in professional football, was making the point that people weed themselves out. There aren't others there to help, you have to have the discipline to do the things that will make you successful on the field and handle yourself in a professional manner.

I know that I am a better man because of the time I spent under Coach Ferentz, and I know there are hundreds of other players, before and after me, who believe the same way."

NATE KAEDING

All-American Kicker, 2002 and 2003
All-Pro kicker, San Diego Chargers, 2006

"Coach Ferentz prepared me for the next step in my career. Playing at Iowa under his guidance was great preparation for the NFL. Just being at Iowa, I'm a step ahead of a lot of guys getting ready for the NFL. The way he runs his program is like an NFL program. I was blessed to be here.

He is a very detailed and organized person who handles all the pressures very well. He takes care of his football program and his family. He teaches his players the way to live their lives, on and off the field. He's first class, he's a true man. He is a great father, a great coach, and I learned a lot from him."

BOB SANDERS

NFL Defensive Player of the Year, 2007
NFL all-Pro, 2006 & 2007
Second round NFL selection, Indianapolis Colts
Super Bowl champion, 2007
All-Big Ten Defensive Back, 2001, 2002, 2003

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

ABOUT HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"He's a great technician, and he understands the game of football. He's a players coach and the kids are going to relate to him and they're going to respect him. Kirk comes across as a guy who is easy to get along with, but at the same time he's serious. He definitely has the personality kids are going to want to be associated with. He helped me out a lot. He's a great coach for the type of player I am."

JONATHAN OGDEN
Former NFL Lineman
Baltimore Ravens/Cleveland Browns

"Football is all about people. I can't think of a better combination, as a person and a coach, than Kirk Ferentz.

"Kirk and his staff really understand what it takes to be successful on and off the field. They do a great job of winning consistently in the Big Ten Conference, while at the same time preparing their players for the NFL.

With Kirk's NFL background and his ability to communicate with his players, to me, there's no one better in the country to play for right now in major college football, than Kirk Ferentz."

PHIL SAVAGE
Senior Vice-President & General Manager
Cleveland Browns

"If you're not familiar with Iowa football across the country, this is a team that Coach Kirk Ferentz has been able to build with second and third tier recruits. But, it's built on effort and attitude, and when they get down, they don't give up. We've seen that over the last four or five years. He's got one of the better programs in the country."

KIRK HERBSTREIT
ABC/ESPN Television
Ohio State at Iowa, Sept. 30, 2006

"Kirk Ferentz has done an outstanding job of preparing his team. The play calling on the field, and the adjustments they're making in this football game. I think Kirk Ferentz is doing a phenomenal job of coaching today.

The bottom line is, what do you do with your recruits once you get them on campus. Kirk Ferentz is as good as they come."

REECE DAVIS, TREV ALBERTS, MARK MAY
ESPN Halftime Show
2004 Outback Bowl

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

ABOUT HEAD COACH KIRK FERENTZ

"Kirk is a very organized person and coach, very thorough in his preparation and very good in the area of talent evaluation. Kirk is very personable with his players, and because of that relationship, his players really strive to perform at their maximum level.

But really, the best thing you can say about Coach Ferentz is, he is a great person."

OZZIE NEWSOME

NFL Hall of Fame
General Manager
Baltimore Ravens

"He's the type of guy that doesn't want to direct any attention on himself, even in a time when he's having a tough time and maybe we can console him. He wanted it to be about the team and made that a point . . . I'm definitely proud of what we did today for Coach."

SEAN CONSIDINE

Following 2004 win at Penn State
2004 Senior Safety
Fourth Round NFL Selection, Philadelphia Eagles

"Kirk did a great job with our offensive line in Cleveland. In 1994, we went 11-5, and certainly our success was in large part due to the offensive line play. He is a great teacher, very well organized.

Kirk, in the NFL, did a great job of developing players. Tony Jones, an all-pro for Denver, Orlando Brown, Wally Williams, Steve Everett, those are some young players he helped develop. Everett was drafted, but Williams and Brown were college free agents who have gone on to outstanding careers, two of the top unrestricted free agents in the NFL.

Kirk is a great teacher. He is well organized and has good discipline. His players are well disciplined and fundamentally sound. I can't say enough about him in terms of his intelligence, discipline and technique. He had a good sound understanding of football.

Kirk really relates well with the players, especially young players. All the coaches and players really had a lot of respect for him. We all think very highly of him as both a person and as a coach. It was really a great honor to have him on my staff. I wish Kirk the best of luck. I'll be watching closely and pulling for the Hawkeyes all the way."

BILL BELICHICK

Head Football Coach
New England Patriots
2002, 2004 & 2005 Super Bowl Champions

"The biggest thing, from what I have learned over time, is that it's all about caring. What really separates Coach Ferentz as one of the best coaches in college football is his level of caring for his players, his coaches, and the program. The coaches are there to win games, but to also develop young men, and Coach and his staff do both very, very well. His consistency, his demeanor, all those things combined make him a tremendous asset to the University of Iowa and the football program.

Obviously, I think a lot of Coach Ferentz. He just does a tremendous job, and that includes his entire staff. The way they have stayed together, through all their success, says something about how much they care. It tells you they enjoy what they are doing and are there for the good of the program."

AARON KAMPMAN

2006 & 2007 All-Pro Selection
Green Bay Packers

KEN O'KEEFE

OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR AND QUARTERBACKS

KEN O'KEEFE

Offensive Coordinator and Quarterbacks Tenth Year at Iowa Recruits Connecticut, Pennsylvania and Ohio

Ken O'Keefe is in his 10th season as offensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. O'Keefe is in his eighth season as Iowa's quarterbacks coach after coaching Hawkeye wide receivers in 1999.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Under the direction of O'Keefe, quarterback Drew Tate became one of the nation's top signal callers. He ranks high in the Iowa record book for just about every passing stat. He finished second in career passing (8,292), TD passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427). Tate signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams following his Hawkeye career before playing in the Canadian Football League in 2007.

He led Iowa to an appearance in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and the 2006 Outback and Alamo bowls. Tate, in 2004, quarterbacked Iowa to a share of the Big Ten title and a win over defending national champion LSU in the Capital One Bowl. Forced to the air due to multiple injuries to Iowa running backs, Tate earned first team all-Big Ten honors while passing for 2,786 yards and 20 touchdowns. His 56-yard scoring strike on the final play of the Capital One Bowl will go down as one of, if not the, top plays in Hawkeye history.

The 2006 Hawkeyes finished second in Big Ten pass offense and third in total offense. Under O'Keefe's direction, the 2005 Hawkeyes ranked first in the Big Ten in redzone offense and third in passing offense (257.8). In 2004, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, passing efficiency and redzone offense. When everyone knew Iowa had to pass, the Hawkeyes still passed and passed well, winning their final eight games on the way to a 10-2 final record.

In his first year as a starter, Nathan Chandler in 2003 directed the balanced Iowa offense as the Hawkeyes posted a 10-3 overall record. Chandler passed for over 2,000 yards as Iowa's offense averaged 161.2 passing yards and 172.4 rushing yards per game. Senior RB Fred Russell rushed for over 1,000 yards for the second straight season. Chandler signed a free agent contract with Buffalo.

Ken coached QB Brad Banks to all-America honors in 2002. Banks finished second in the Heisman Trophy balloting and was named Associated Press College Football Player of the Year. Banks was also named winner of the Davey O'Brien Quarterback of the Year Award and won the Chicago Tribune's Silver Football, emblematic of the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player. Banks led the nation in passing efficiency (157.1) and is now playing in the Canadian Football League.

Seven Iowa players were named to the all-Big Ten first offensive unit in 2002. That included players named Offensive Player of the Year (Brad Banks) and Offensive Lineman of the Year (Eric Steinbach). Four offensive players, Banks, Steinbach, TE Dallas Clark and center Bruce Nelson, earned first team all-America recognition.

Several Iowa quarterbacks coached by O'Keefe have had the opportunity to play in the NFL and, over the past eight years, 14 offensive players coached by O'Keefe have been selected in the NFL draft.

In 2001, QB Kyle McCann led the Hawkeyes to seven wins, including a victory over Texas Tech in the Alamo Bowl. McCann ranked second in the Big Ten in pass efficiency while completing 66.3% of his passes and throwing for 2,028 yards. McCann competed for Barcelona in the NFL Europe professional league following his career at Iowa.

Under O'Keefe's direction, Iowa ranked third in the Big Ten in scoring at 28.7 points per game in 2003 after leading the league in scoring offense in both 2001 (32.6 ppg) and 2002 (37.2 ppg). Iowa finished third in the league in total offense in 2002 at 424.5 yards a game, a figure which ranked 13th nationally. The Hawkeyes finished first in the Big Ten and second nationally in passing efficiency (156.3) in 2002. Iowa also led the league in third-down conversions during the 2002 season and QB sacks allowed (12), while ranking second in rushing offense (214.2) and third in total offense (424.5).

O'Keefe was the head coach at Fordham University in 1998 and was the head coach at Allegheny College for eight seasons (1990-97). His career record of 83-17-1 includes a 79-10-1 mark at Allegheny, where his team won five North Coast Athletic Conference titles and the 1990 NCAA Division III national title. O'Keefe led Allegheny to four undefeated regular seasons (1990, 1991, 1994 and 1996) and six NCAA playoffs.

For his outstanding first year at Allegheny, O'Keefe was named NCAA Division III Coach of the Year in 1990. He was also named conference Coach of the Year four times (1990, 1991, 1993 and 1996) while at Allegheny. All eight of his teams ranked among the nation's top 12 at the end of the season and he coached 38 All-Americans.

Prior to becoming head coach at Allegheny, O'Keefe served as offensive line coach (1986-87) and offensive coordinator (1988-89) there. Ken was an assistant coach at the University of New Haven in 1976 and 1977.

In 1985, he coached Fort Worth (TX) Country Day School, and from 1978-84 he led Worcester (MA) Academy to a 37-11 record and three New England Class A prep championships.

In 1992, O'Keefe led a North Coast Athletic Conference all-star team to Moscow, Russia for a game with the semi-pro Moscow Bears. That experience led to a partnership called Friendship Through Football that resulted in the first youth football games ever between the United States and Russia.

O'Keefe earned his B.A. degree in history from John Carroll University in 1975, where he played football and baseball. He was a three-year starter at wide receiver while at John Carroll.

O'Keefe was born Aug. 18, 1953 in Milford, CT. He and his wife, Joanne, have two children, Meghan and Brendan.

O'KEEFE'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**OC, 1999-present**
Fordham	HC, 1998
Allegheny College	HC, 1990-97
Allegheny College	OL, OC, 1986-89
high school coach	1978-85
New Haven	AC, 1976-77

"Before joining the football staff at the University of Iowa, we knew of Iowa's highly regarded academic reputation and fine tradition in Division I football. But the one thing that has impressed us the most has been the people. It doesn't take you long to figure out that the true strength of the University of Iowa lies in the character of the people, especially the faculty, staff and student body.

Combine that with the magical atmosphere of Iowa City and the energy of Coach Kirk Ferentz, and you have a very special place. The University of Iowa can make a difference in your life.

It is certainly easier to understand that famous line from the movie Field of Dreams. 'Is this heaven; no, it's Iowa.'"

The O'Keefe family (l-r): Ken, Meghan, Brendan and Joanne.

NORM PARKER

Defensive Coordinator Tenth Year at Iowa

Norm Parker is in his 10th year as defensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. He previously coached the Hawkeye inside linebackers and he coached the outside linebackers during his first three years on the Iowa staff. Parker was named a finalist for the Frank Broyles Assistant Coach of the Year in both 2004 and 2005.

Parker directs an Iowa defense that has earned a reputation as one of the most physical, hard-hitting units in the Big Ten and the nation. Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for the seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Iowa closed the 2007 season with three wins in its last four games, posting a 6-6 overall record. Iowa led the Big Ten in turnover margin (+8) and redzone defense (68.4%) while ranking third in scoring defense (18.8) and rushing defense (122.0) and fourth in pass efficiency defense (115.7). Iowa was 12th-nationally in scoring defense.

A year ago, Iowa senior linebackers Mike Humpal (10.2) and Mike Klinkenborg (8.8) ranked fourth and seventh, respectively, in the league in tackles per game. Klinkenborg earned first team academic all-America honors and was a National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete. Humpal earned second team all-league honors and was the Bronko Nagurski and Master Coaches national Player of the Week following Iowa's 10-6 win over Illinois.

Humpal was selected by the Pittsburgh Steelers in the sixth round of the 2008 NFL draft. In addition, defensive back Charles Godfrey was selected in the third round by Carolina and defensive end Ken Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's 2005 season. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in redzone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including the win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, for the season, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), 11th in total defense (293.8), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 16th in scoring defense (17.6) and 17th in pass efficiency defense (106.7). The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in redzone defense for the second straight year. Iowa finished second in the Big Ten in total defense (325 yards) in 2001, third in 2004 (293.8), fourth in 2003 (314.5) and 2005 (382.7) and fifth (355.3) in 2002. Iowa led the league in scoring defense (16.2) in 2003.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

Under Parker's direction, Iowa has ranked among the top 10 in the nation in rushing defense three times.

Despite an entirely new defensive line that consisted of two freshman and two sophomores, Iowa's defense gained confidence and maturity as the 2005 season progressed. All-American linebackers Abdul Hodge and Chad Greenway led the way, ranking first and second, respectively, in the Big Ten in tackles. Hodge (third) and Greenway (fifth) are both among Iowa's career tackle leaders. Greenway was a first round selection by Minnesota in the 2006 NFL Draft, while Hodge was selected in the third round by Green Bay.

Four Iowa defensive players were named first team all-Big Ten in 2004, with DE Matt Roth being the only unanimous selection by league coaches. Three Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two others earned second team honors. Roth, DT Jonathan Babineaux and safety Sean Considine were all selected in the first four rounds of the 2005 NFL Draft and all saw significant playing time in each of the past three NFL seasons.

In his first two years at Iowa Norm coached LeVar Woods, who has played in the NFL the last seven seasons. Parker, in his coaching career, has coached 31 players who have gone on to play in the NFL. LB Fred Barr led Iowa in tackles in 2002 and signed an NFL contract with the Tennessee Titans. Kevin Worthy, a 2003 Hawkeye senior linebacker, who also handled deep snaps, signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams.

The 1997 Southeastern Conference Defensive Coordinator of the Year, Parker served in that capacity at Vanderbilt University for two seasons and as linebackers coach there for four seasons. In 1997, Vanderbilt's defense led the SEC and ranked ninth in the nation as all six seniors on that defensive unit went on to sign NFL contracts. As linebacker coach in his first two seasons in Nashville, Parker was instrumental in the development of first team All-American Jamie Duncan.

Parker is familiar with Big Ten style football, having coached 12 seasons (1983-94) at Michigan State, five at Minnesota (1972-76) and three at Illinois (1977-79).

At Michigan State, Parker served as defensive coordinator for five years and also coached the outside linebackers. During his tenure at Michigan State, the Spartans won the 1987 Big Ten title and shared the 1990 championship with the Hawkeyes. Parker helped Michigan State to seven bowl games, including the 1988 Rose Bowl, where the Spartans defeated USC, 20-17.

From 1980-82 Parker served as defensive coordinator and outside linebackers coach at East Carolina, and he coached outside linebackers and was director of recruiting at Illinois from 1977-79. At Minnesota from 1972-76, Parker helped the Gophers compile winning records in three of five seasons. Parker also coached receivers at Wake Forest from 1969-71.

Parker earned his B.S. degree in special education in 1965 and his M.A. in physical education in 1967 from Eastern Michigan, where he lettered four times in football and was a member of the wrestling squad for two seasons. Parker was the head coach at St. John's High School in Ypsilanti, MI (1965-67) before joining the staff at Eastern Michigan as offensive line coach (1968).

Parker was born Oct. 9 and he is a native of Hazel Park, MI. He and his wife, Linda, have five grown children, Chelly, Joyce, Jim, and Suzy, along with a special Hawk, Jeff, who is deceased. They also have six grandchildren, Tyler, Alyssa, Colton, Roxanne, Bridgette and Jasmine.

PARKER'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**DC, 2008-present**
Iowa	**DC, LB, 1999-2007**
Vanderbilt	DC, LB, 1996-97
	LB, 1995-96
Michigan State	DC, OLB, 1990-94
	OLB, 1983-89
East Carolina	DC, 1980-82
Illinois	OLB, 1977-79
Minnesota	DL, 1972-76
Wake Forest	TE, WR, 1969-71
Eastern Michigan	OL, 1968
St. John's (MI) HS	HC, 1965-67

"It's great to be a member of the University of Iowa football staff under the direction of Coach Kirk Ferentz.

Linda and Norm Parker.

This is truly a combination of a special place, being led by a special coach. The work ethic of the people in the state of Iowa, the University of Iowa, and Coach Ferentz, is something that is unique. To be a part of this situation, to be involved with the Iowa football program, the University of Iowa and fans of the Hawkeyes, is a great thrill for myself and my family."

ERIC CAMPBELL

WIDE RECEIVERS AND TIGHT ENDS

ERIC CAMPBELL

Wide Receivers and Tight Ends
First Year at Iowa
Recruits Dallas and Houston, Texas and Detroit, Michigan

Erik Campbell is in his first season as wide receiver and tight ends coach at the University of Iowa. He joined the Iowa staff after serving as an assistant coach at Michigan for 13 seasons. Campbell also served as assistant head coach at Michigan the last five seasons.

He was responsible for the wide receiving corps and worked with the team's punt returners during all 13 seasons with the Wolverines. Campbell added the title of assistant head coach prior to the start of the 2003 season. In addition to his coaching responsibilities, Campbell coordinated the successful Women's Football Academy put on yearly by the coaching staff.

Campbell coached a 1,000-yard receiver an NCAA record eight straight seasons (1998-2005), with Braylon Edwards becoming the ninth player in Division I-A history and the first player in Big Ten history to achieve three straight 1,000-yard seasons. His streak of 1,000-yard receivers came to an end in 2006, but a record three Wolverines receivers gained over 500 yards for the first time in school history.

Campbell was a key factor in the punt return success of Steve Breaston, the Big Ten's career punt return leader. Breaston returned 127 punts for a conference record 1,599 yards (12.6 avg.) and four scores during his career.

Campbell coached three All-Americans during his tenure -- David Terrell, Marquise Walker and Edwards -- and had four players receive the Bo Schembechler Most Valuable Player team award. Campbell's players have earned All-Big Ten honors 15 times, including eight first-team citations and seven second-team honors.

Campbell joined the Michigan staff in 1995 and coached some of Michigan's top wide receivers. His list of NFL products includes: Amani Toomer, a second-round draft pick of the New York Giants (1996); Mercury Hayes, a fifth-round pick of the New Orleans Saints (1996); 1997 Heisman Trophy winner Charles Woodson, a first-round pick of the Oakland Raiders (1998); Streets, a fifth-round pick of the San Francisco 49ers (1999); Marcus Knight, a free agent pickup of the Oakland Raiders (2000); Terrell, the eighth pick of the 2001 NFL Draft by the Chicago Bears; Walker, a third-round selection by the Tampa Bay Buccaneers (2002); free agent signee Ronald Bellamy by the Miami Dolphins (2003); Edwards, the third pick of the 2005 NFL Draft by the Cleveland Browns; Jason Avant, a fourth-round pick of the Philadelphia Eagles (2006); Mario Manningham, a third-round pick of the New York Giants (2008); and Adrian Arrington, a seventh-round selection of the New Orleans Saints (2008). Edwards capped a record-setting career by winning the 2004 Biletnikoff Award as the top wide receiver in college football.

Campbell was a four-year letterman (1984-87) at Michigan and boasts starts on both sides of the ball. The Wolverines compiled a 35-13-1 record and won the 1986 Big Ten title while Campbell was a squad member. He is the only player in Michigan football history to start at all four secondary positions in one year.

Campbell saw the majority of his action at defensive back, starting 30 career games during his freshman, junior and senior seasons. He started the final 25 games of his career and added five starts as a true freshman. He completed his career with 113 tackles and five interceptions.

After collecting 29 tackles in five games as a freshman, Campbell switched to wide receiver for his sophomore campaign. He returned to the defensive secondary for the final two years of his career and saw plenty of action on special teams. He returned 13 punts for an average of 9.2 yards in 1985, and returned four kicks for an 18.5-yard average in 1986.

Campbell served as a student assistant coach at Michigan in 1988 before beginning his full-time coaching career as an assistant coach with the U.S. Naval Academy. Campbell spent two season's coaching running backs for Navy (1989-90), before accepting a position at Ball State University as the running backs coach (1991-93). Campbell coached one season at Syracuse (1994) before returning to Ann Arbor as the Wolverines' wide receivers coach.

Campbell is a native of Gary, IN, where he was a prep star at Roosevelt High School. He was an all-state selection in football and gained all-American honors in track after leading his team to back-to-back state championships. Campbell is a member of both the Indiana High School Track and Field Hall of Fame and the Indiana High School Football Hall of Fame.

Campbell earned his bachelor of general studies degree from Michigan in 1988.

He was born January 21, 1966. He is single.

CAMPBELL'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**WRs,TE's,2008-present**
Michigan	Assistant head coach, 2003-07
Michigan	WRs, 1995-07
Syracuse	RBs, 1994
Ball State	RBs, 1991-93
Navy	RBs, 1989-90
Michigan	SC, 1988

"The University of Iowa has an outstanding national reputation as a first class University, both academically and within the football program and overall athletic department. I am proud to be a part of the Hawkeye family and to have this opportunity as a member of the Iowa coaching staff.

The University of Iowa has earned its reputation because of the outstanding people, and one of the main reasons for that reputation is Kirk Ferentz. Coach Ferentz is well respected as a person, as a leader and as a great coach with a dedicated and highly-respected staff.

Playing and coaching against Iowa during my career, I gained the utmost respect for the Iowa style of football; a well-prepared, physical, hard-hitting style that demands an opponent to bring their best game when competing against the Hawkeyes.

The setting at Iowa provides a great atmosphere to assist you in reaching your full potential, athletically and academically, while preparing for your professional endeavors following your college career.

Iowa has established a history and tradition that ranks among the best in the nation for fan support, facilities and tradition for success. The fans are loyal and supportive; there is no better atmosphere than to be in Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon.

It is truly a privilege for me to be a member of the Iowa football program and the Iowa City community."

LESTER ERB

Running Backs and Special Teams
Ninth year at Iowa
Recruits Illinois and Wisconsin

Lester Erb is in his ninth season at the University of Iowa. Erb is in his first season coaching the Iowa running backs after coaching wide receivers for eight years. He has worked with special teams throughout his career at Iowa. He became a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff in 2000 after spending one year on the Army staff as tight ends coach.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Over the past six years, the play of Iowa's special teams has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. The Hawkeyes ranked second in the Big Ten in net punting (39.4) a year ago and allowed opponents just 6.1 yards on punt returns and 18.2 yards on KO returns. Redshirt freshman punter Ryan Donahue earned honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition.

In 2006, Iowa's punt coverage team allowed just 2.4 yards per return, as opponents had just 14 punt returns in 13 games. The Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in punt returns (13.1) in 2005 and 15th in the nation. Iowa also led the Big Ten in kickoff coverage in 2005, allowing just 14.9 yards per return.

In 2004, Iowa also ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU, while the two blocked field goals took place in a 23-21 home win over Purdue.

Iowa in 2003 ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495) while ranking among Big Ten leaders in both punt and kickoff returns.

Erb coached PK Nate Kaeding to first team all-America honors in both 2002 and 2003. Kaeding was also named winner of the 2002 Lou Groza Placekicker of the Year award and he was one of three finalists for the award in 2003. Kaeding is Iowa's career scoring leader and holds 14 school records. He was drafted in the third round of the NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers, the first kicker since 2000 to be selected on the first day of the draft, and earned all-Pro recognition in 2006.

Under Erb's direction, Iowa's 2002 kickoff return team led the nation with a 25.1 yard average. Iowa has also ranked third (2005), first (2004) and third (2003) in the Big Ten in kickoff coverage, while also ranking among league leaders in net punting.

A year ago, Iowa's offense lost its top two receivers (WR Andy Brodell and TE Tony Moeaki) for the season in the fourth game of the year. From there, two freshmen ended the season as Iowa's top receivers, including Derrell Johnson-Koulianos, who led the squad with 38 receptions for 482 yards. Brodell, as a sophomore in 2006, led the squad in receiving yards (724) and yards per catch (18.6).

Erb was instrumental in the development of wide receivers Ed Hinkel and Clinton Solomon, two seniors on the 2005 squad. Both ended their careers with over 100 receptions and over 1,500 receiving yards. Solomon ranks seventh in career receiving yards and his average of 15.8 yards per catch ranks second. Hinkel ranks 14th in career yardage and served as a very dependable punt returner throughout his career. Both signed NFL free agent contracts immediately following the 2006 NFL draft.

Wide receivers C.J. Jones and Maurice Brown were both named honorable mention all-Big Ten in 2002. Jones has played in the NFL following his Hawkeye career. Brown, as a senior in 2003, had 33 receptions for 507 yards, despite missing all of five games due to injury. Brown signed a free agent contract with the New Orleans Saints following his senior year.

In 2001, Iowa led the Big Ten Conference in punt returns (14.6 yards per return) and ranked fifth in kickoff returns (20.1 yards per return). WR Kahlil Hill was named as the national Special Teams Player of the Year after ranking nationally in both punt and KO returns. Defensively, Iowa's opponents averaged just 7.5 yards on punt returns and 19 yards on kickoff returns.

Iowa's wide receivers also had an excellent season in 2000, with Kevin Kasper setting a single-season record with 82 catches (for 1,010 yards) and Hill catching 58 passes for 619 yards. Hill also ranked among national leaders in both kickoff and punt returns as a junior. Five Iowa receivers, coached by Erb over the last five seasons, have signed NFL contracts.

Erb has two years experience (1997 & 1998) in the National Football League, having worked directly with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz on the Baltimore Ravens staff. He was Baltimore's offensive quality control coach while working with the offensive line. He was largely responsible for scouting opponent defenses and assisted with special teams.

Erb gained experience on the Syracuse and Hobart College football staffs. Erb served three years at Syracuse, where his primary responsibilities included helping with the offensive line and scout team preparation. Erb also coached receivers at Hobart College for three years.

Erb was a standout receiver at Bucknell University, where he set records for touchdown receptions in a season and career. He set a school record for average yards per catch in a single game when he averaged 33.7 yards on six catches vs. Fordham. His 902 receiving yards in 1989 ranks second best all-time at Bucknell. He ranks fifth in career all-purpose yards (3,286) and was Bucknell's Most Valuable Player as a senior in 1990.

He earned his B.A. in business administration from Bucknell and his M.A. in high educational administration from Syracuse.

Erb was born April 22, 1969. He and his wife, Eileen, have a son, Jacob, and two daughters, Emily and Sarah.

ERB'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**RB, ST, 2008-present**
Iowa	**WRs, ST, 2000-2007**
Army	TEs, 1999
Baltimore Ravens	AC, 1997-98
Syracuse	AC, 1994-96
Hobart College	WRs, 1991-93

"I have the utmost respect for Kirk Ferentz. Having worked closely with Kirk for two years in Baltimore, I know that the University of Iowa could not have made a better choice in selecting a head football coach.

Not only is Kirk the best teacher with whom I have ever been associated, but more importantly, he is in coaching for all the right reasons. He is in the game to make a difference in young men's lives.

Kirk is as interested in the academic and social development of the student-athlete as he is their athletic development. Kirk cares about people, he is not about ego. He is as sincere and genuine a person as I have worked with in my career.

I am confident that under Kirk, the Iowa football program will produce successful and well-rounded leaders of this community.

From the first moment Eileen and I came to Iowa City, we knew this was a special place. We have been greeted with warm smiles and welcomed with open arms. The people in the community have gone out of their way to make us feel at home.

I am thrilled and excited to be a part of Kirk's program at the University of Iowa and to be a part of the University of Iowa and the Iowa City community."

Emily, Lester, Jacob, Eileen and Sarah Erb.

ERIC JOHNSON

Recruiting Coordinator and Linebackers
Tenth year at Iowa
Recruits Indiana, Minnesota and Missouri

Eric Johnson is in his 10th year at the University of Iowa. Johnson is in his sixth year as Iowa's recruiting coordinator and his first season working with the linebackers. Johnson coached Iowa's tight ends for five seasons and previously served as Iowa's quality control assistant for three years. He was a defensive graduate assistant during his first year (1999) at Iowa.

Johnson has been heavily involved in Iowa's recruiting efforts since joining the Hawkeye staff. The 2006 recruiting class has been ranked extremely high by all the recruiting experts. Iowa's 2005 recruiting class was ranked among the top 10 in the nation by all of the top recruiting services, while Iowa's classes in 2000, 2001, 2003 and 2004 were all ranked in the nation's top 25.

Johnson ranked as one of the top ten recruiting coordinators in the country by Tom Lemming in 2001 and was named one of the Top Ten Recruiters in the Big Ten Conference by Rivals.com in 2007.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Tight end Scott Chandler, a senior in 2006 who earned second team all-Big Ten honors, was selected in the fourth round of the 2007 NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers. Chandler, in 2006, led the team in touchdown receptions (six), ranked second in receptions (46) and third in receiving yards (591). He ranks 17th in career receiving yards (1,467) and is second among all Iowa tight ends in both yards and receptions (117).

In 2004, Eric coached Tony Jackson, who was selected by Seattle in the 2005 NFL Draft. In 2003 Johnson coached Erik Jensen, who was taken in the NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams. Jensen joined the Pittsburgh Steelers in 2005 and earned a Super Bowl championship. All tight ends that have started for Iowa over the last seven years have been drafted into the NFL.

Johnson joined the Iowa staff after serving as a graduate assistant coach at Vanderbilt University from 1996-98, working one season with the linebackers and two years with the defensive backs. At Vanderbilt Eric worked under Coach Woody Widenhofer for one season and under Norm Parker, Iowa's current defensive coordinator, for two years.

Johnson attended Vanderbilt after his prep career at Whitefish Bay HS in Milwaukee, WI, where he was defensive MVP as a senior linebacker. After a redshirt season Eric was a member of the Vanderbilt squad for one season before being injured.

Johnson was a student assistant coach at Vandy for two seasons, working with Coach Gerry DiNardo. After earning his bachelor's degree in history in 1995, Eric remained at Vanderbilt as Director of Football Operations for one year before serving as a graduate assistant coach. Johnson has completed course work towards his master's degree in health, promotion and education.

Eric was born May 24, 1972 in Milwaukee. Eric and his wife, Patsy, have twin four-year old daughters, Jamieson and Sydney.

JOHNSON'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**RC, LBs, 2008-present**
Iowa	**RC, TEs, 2003-2007**
Iowa	**QC, 2000-03**
Iowa	**GA, 1999**
Vanderbilt	GA, 1995-98

"When I first arrived at Iowa, I, like many of the people we recruit, had no idea how much Iowa had to offer from an academic, athletic, and community standpoint. Academically, we are the smallest public institution in the Big Ten Conference. This means our students receive all the individual attention they need. However, we are large enough to provide our students with almost any academic major, many of which are rated among the best in the country.

Athletically, Iowa has always had a strong football tradition. Over the last 20 years, Iowa is third in the Big Ten in wins and Bowl appearances. Coach Fry started the winning tradition and Coach Ferentz has done a tremendous job of continuing it. The athletic department has been outstanding in providing our players with everything they need to be successful, both on and off the field. Over the last few years, our athletic department has renovated Kinnick Stadium, provided our student-athletes with a new outdoor practice facility, a new dining facility and the Gerdin Academic Learning Center.

From a community standpoint, Iowa City is a tremendous place. It is consistently ranked among the best small cities in the country and our family couldn't think of a better place to live."

Eric and Patsy Johnson, with twin daughters Sydney (left) and Jamieson (right).

RICK KACZENSKI

Defensive Line Coach
Fourth Year at Iowa
Recruits Florida and Metro Atlanta, Georgia

Rick Kaczenski is in his second season as a fulltime member of the Hawkeye coaching staff. Kaczenski is in his second year as Iowa's defensive line coach after serving as a graduate assistant coach and working with the offensive line for two years.

In his first season with Iowa's defensive front, Kaczenski worked with a group that led the way for Iowa to rank third in the Big Ten and 13th in the nation in scoring defense. Iowa also led the league in turnover margin and redzone defense and ranked fourth in rushing defense. DT Mitch King was named first team all-Big Ten and DE Bryan Mattison earned second team recognition. King and DT Matt Kroul return this season to lead Iowa's defensive front.

Defensive end Ken Iwebema was selected by Arizona in the fourth round of the 2008 NFL draft, while Mattison signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets immediately following the draft.

Offensively, Iowa boasted the Big Ten's leading rusher in 2005 (league games only), along with leading the league in redzone offense and ranked third in passing offense and fourth in total offense. In 2006, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense and third in total offense. Two Hawkeye senior linemen, Marshal Yanda and Mike Elgin, were selected in the 2007 NFL draft, while Mike Jones signed a free agent contract.

The Hawkeyes have been bowl eligible the past seven seasons and played in bowl games for six consecutive years (2001-06). Kaczenski served on Iowa's offensive staff when Iowa competed in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl.

Kaczenski joined the Iowa staff after serving as the offensive line and tight ends coach at Elon University in 2004. He held the same position at East Tennessee State during the 2003 season and served as the offensive line coach at South Carolina State in 2002.

Rick was on the staff at South Carolina from 1999-2001. As a graduate assistant he worked in recruiting and also coached with the offensive line and wide receivers. The Gamecocks appeared in the Outback Bowl following the 2000 and 2001 seasons. He also was the offensive line coach at Erie Cathedral Prep HS in Erie, PA in 1998, his high school alma mater.

Kaczenski played college football at Notre Dame, where he was a three-year starter on the offensive line (1993-96) under offensive line Coach Joe Moore. He helped the Fighting Irish to four bowl game appearances, including the Cotton Bowl in 1993, the Fiesta Bowl in 1994, the Orange Bowl in 1995 and the Independence Bowl in 1997.

He was part of offensive lines that were awarded Chevrolet Player of the Game honors in 1995 vs. Vanderbilt (293 rushing yards and 493 yards total offense) and in 1996 vs. Washington (397 rushing yards and 650 yards total offense).

Rick played 40 games for Notre Dame, including a string of 35 straight contests at the center position. During his career, Notre Dame finished among the top rushing teams in the nation in three different seasons, including 20th in 1994, sixth in 1995 and eighth in 1996.

His older brother, Bob, was a member of Penn State's 1986 national championship team.

Kaczenski earned a Bachelor of Science degree in sociology from Notre Dame in 1997 and he is a graduate of Cathedral Prep HS in Erie, PA.

Kaczenski was born Feb. 15, 1975 in Erie, PA. Rick and his wife, Jessica, were married July 5, 2008.

KACZENSKI'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**DL, 2007-present**
Iowa	**GA, 2005-06**
Elon	OL, TE, 2004
East Tenn. State	OL, TE, 2003
S. Carolina State	OL, 2002
South Carolina	OL, WR, 1999-01
Erie Cathedral Prep HS	OL, 1998

"It does not take long to realize that The University of Iowa is a very unique and special place.

The University of Iowa, Iowa City, and the Hawkeye Nation are a group of folks who take enormous pride in their university, their community, their football program, and their own.

When you combine the support and leadership of Gary Barta, Coach Ferentz, and the administration, the Iowa program looks to build upon its colorful and historic past.

I can honestly say that it is a privilege and honor to be part of such a storied program and renowned university. It is truly great to be a Hawkeye."

Jessica and Rick Kaczenski.

REESE MORGAN

Offensive Line Ninth Year at Iowa Recruits Iowa, Nebraska and South Dakota

Reese Morgan, one of the most successful high school coaches in Iowa prep history, is in his ninth year with the Hawkeyes. Morgan is in his sixth season as Iowa's offensive line coach after spending the first three years on the staff as tight ends coach and recruiting coordinator.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Among the reasons for Iowa's recent success has been the play of Iowa's offensive line, working under the direction of Morgan. The 2006 Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in total offense (just a yard behind second place Ohio State) and second in pass offense. In 2005, Iowa boasted the Big Ten's leading rusher and the league's best redzone offense. Iowa, in 2008, returns its entire offensive line unit from a year ago.

In the 2007 NFL draft, Marshal Yanda (Baltimore) was selected in the third round and Mike Elgin (New England) was a seventh round selection. In addition, Mike Jones signed a free agent contract with the San Diego Chargers. Jones was a first team all-Big Ten selection, while Yanda earned second team honors. Elgin was a first team academic all-American in each of his final two seasons after earning academic all-district honors as a sophomore.

Jones moved into Iowa's starting line-up midway through his true freshman season and started 43 games during his career. Yanda started all 25 games during his two-year career and Elgin earned 36 career starts, including the final 27 games of his career. Yanda started 12 games for the Ravens in his rookie season.

In 2005 the Hawkeyes averaged 30 points a game behind quarterback Drew Tate and Big Ten rushing leader Albert Young. The offensive line was able to stay healthy, as the same combination of five guys started 11 of the 12 games. Senior center Brian Ferentz started the final 20 games of his career in 2004 and 2005 and signed a free agent contract with Atlanta immediately following the 2006 NFL draft.

While the number of injuries sustained by running backs in 2004 hampered the consistency of Iowa's rushing attack, the Hawkeyes adjusted by developing one of the most dangerous passing attacks in the nation. With just one senior in the starting group, Iowa's offensive linemen adapted to the change and improved from week to week as the Hawkeyes scored 23 points or more in the final five games of the season, including 30 points in wins over Wisconsin and LSU. For the year, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, pass efficiency and redzone offense.

The lone senior in 2004, right tackle Pete McMahon, led the way with a standout senior season. Facing two of the more-highly regarded defensive ends in the nation in Iowa's final two games, McMahon led by example by controlling his opponents, who were both first round selections in the NFL draft. McMahon's talent was recognized, as he was taken in the NFL Draft by the Oakland Raiders.

Anchored by consensus all-American and Outland Trophy winner Robert Gallery at left tackle, Iowa's offensive line had four new starters to start the 2003 season. By the end of the year, in which the Hawkeyes won 10 games and featured RB Fred Russell with over 1,300 rushing yards, the offensive line had meshed together as one of Iowa's strong points. The Hawkeyes ended the season by scoring 27 points or more in three straight wins over ranked opponents, rushing for over 200 yards in a season-ending win at Wisconsin and in the Outback Bowl win over Florida.

Gallery was named first team on every all-America team at the end of the year. He was the second player selected in the NFL Draft, being taken by the Oakland Raiders. In becoming Iowa's third Outland Trophy winner, he became the second Outland Trophy winner coached by Morgan. As the head coach at Benton Community HS, Morgan coached Chad Hennings, the 1987 winner, who was a defensive tackle at the Air Force Academy. Hennings was recently inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame.

In addition to Gallery being selected in the first round of the 2004 draft, center Eric Rothwell (Kansas City) and tackle Sam Aiello (Chicago) signed free agent contracts immediately following the draft.

As tight ends coach in 2002, Morgan coached tight end Dallas Clark to consensus all-America honors. Clark was also named winner of the John Mackey Award, which goes annually to college football's top tight end. Clark was named to at least seven first team all-America teams and in the NFL has earned a Super Bowl championship with the Indianapolis Colts.

Morgan became part of the Iowa staff after eight years at West HS in Iowa City. He took a West program that had lost 35 straight games and resurrected the program to elite status in the state. West won state Class 4A (largest class in the state) titles in 1995, 1998 and 1999. Morgan left the program with a 26-game winning streak.

Between 1994 and 1999 his West High School teams were 62-7. His overall record at West was 67-20. He has totaled 146 career prep victories. Morgan is a member of the Iowa High School Coach's Hall of Fame.

He also served as Assistant Principal and Dean of Students at Iowa City West High School.

Reese also served as a teacher (1973-92), assistant football coach (1973-77) and head football coach (1978-91) at Benton Community High School. He led Benton Community to a winning football season in 1978 and guided his teams there into the state playoffs on three occasions.

Morgan attended St. Mary's High School in Lorain, OH. He lettered three times in football and one year in track and field. Reese was a four-year letterman (linebacker) at Wartburg College and was team captain as a senior in 1971.

Morgan earned his BA degree in education from Wartburg and earned a master's degree in educational administration from the University of Northern Iowa.

Morgan was born June 22, 1950. Reese and his wife, Jo, have two daughters, Jessica and Caitlin, along with a granddaughter, Morgan, and a grandson, Cade.

MORGAN'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**OL, 2003-present**
Iowa	**RC, 2000-02**
West HS	HC, 1992-99
Benton Community HS	HC, 1978-91
Benton Community HS	AC, 1973-77

"As a former high school educator and a parent of an IOWA graduate, I have great respect for The University of Iowa and its mission to provide an excellent academic program to its students. I have seen first-hand the numerous students who have benefited from their positive educational experience at IOWA.

IOWA is a Big Ten university with big-time opportunity, and, all the advantages of a small school. Students are challenged and supported academically by a knowledgeable and caring staff. The friendly, safe environment is evident as you walk down the streets of Iowa City and are greeted with a warm, sincere 'Hi.'

Coach Kirk Ferentz is a leader who possesses unquestionable integrity, strong family values, high character and a genuine concern for others. He maintains high expectations for all those associated with our program and models the standards that are the foundation of the IOWA program.

Our coaching staff brings a wealth of knowledge and a variety of backgrounds to student-athletes. They are excellent teachers who are passionate about football and holistically care about players.

Iowa's greatest strength is its people. Players who care about each other like brothers, love a challenge, and demonstrate outstanding work habits, are a trademark of IOWA football. The administration, faculty, staff, students, fans and community are our most valued resources. The University of Iowa offers a world class education, a football rich tradition of excellence and the opportunity to develop positive relationships."

"The reason I'm here is Reese Morgan. As my high school coach, he inspired me on the football field. When I didn't think I could give any more, he could motivate me. He believed in me and in what he thought I could do. Coach Ferentz, you've got a keeper!"

CHAD HENNINGS • 1987 Outland Trophy College Football Hall of Fame

Reese and Jo Morgan.

PHIL PARKER

Defensive Backs
10th Year at Iowa
Recruits Michigan, Dayton, Cincinnati, Columbus and Toledo, Ohio and Dallas, TX

Phil Parker is in his 10th season as defensive backs coach at the University of Iowa.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

Iowa's defensive secondary has earned a reputation as a solid, hard hitting unit, year in and year out. The Hawkeyes have led the Big Ten in redzone defense in three of the past four years, including a year ago when they also led the league in turnover margin.

Senior cornerback Charles Godfrey led the Iowa secondary a year ago, recording five interceptions and 65 tackles. He earned second team all-Big Ten honors, while fellow senior cornerback Adam Shada earned first team academic all-America honors for the second straight season.

Godfrey was selected in the third round of the 2008 NFL draft, being selected by the Carolina Panthers as the 67th pick in the draft.

In 2006, senior safeties Marcus Paschal and Miguel Merrick combined for 149 tackles to lead the Hawkeye secondary. Paschal was a second team all-Big Ten selection and signed a free agent contract with Philadelphia. Merrick signed a free agent contract with San Diego.

In 2005 senior cornerback Antwan Allen was the only player in the nation to start in four straight January bowl games. He ended his career with 235 tackles and eight interceptions. Jovon Johnson, at the opposite corner, also started throughout his career. He ranks third in career interceptions with 17 and had 181 career tackles. Johnson was first team all-Big Ten in 2005 and Allen earned honorable mention recognition. Johnson has continued his career in the NFL, playing with the Pittsburgh Steelers and New York Jets.

Safeties Derek Pagel and Sean Considine joined the Iowa program as walk-ons and earned their way into the starting line-up. Each helped the Hawkeyes win a Big Ten title as seniors and both were NFL draft selections. Pagel earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 was selected in the fifth round of the 2003 draft. Considine was a fourth round selection in 2005 after earning honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition.

Under Parker's direction, safety Bob Sanders became the ninth Iowa player to earn first team all-Big Ten honors for three seasons (2001, 2002, and 2003). Sanders earned second team all-America honors in 2003 and was taken by Indianapolis in the second round of the 2004 NFL Draft. He ranks seventh in career tackles (348). Sanders earned all-Pro recognition with the Colts in 2005 and was selected to play in the Pro Bowl. He was a key contributor again in 2006 as the Colts won the Super Bowl and a year ago he was named the NFL's defensive Player of the Year and was again an all-Pro selection.

D.J. Johnson, a senior cornerback in 2002, played for the New York Jets during the second half of the 2005 season after previously playing for Montreal in the Canadian Football League.

In 1999, Iowa's secondary was led by the play of safety Matt Bowen. Bowen led the team in tackles (109) as both a junior and senior. He was voted second team all-Big Ten and was a sixth round selection of the St. Louis Rams in the NFL Draft. Bowen played several seasons in the NFL (Washington and Buffalo) following his college career.

Parker was the defensive backfield coach at Toledo for 11 seasons prior to joining the Iowa staff. During his tenure at Toledo, Parker coached 10 all-conference selections and helped the Rockets win conference division championships in 1997 and 1998. Three of his Toledo players, Darren Anderson, Clarence Love and Kelly Herndon, went on to play in the NFL. Anderson and Love were NFL draft selections, while Herndon signed as a free agent and played in the 2006 Super Bowl with Seattle. In 1998, Toledo ranked 19th in the nation in scoring defense.

Toledo won Mid-American Conference championships in 1990 and 1995 and competed in the 1995 Las Vegas Bowl. Toledo ranked 12th in the nation in total defense in 1990 and ninth in the nation in pass efficiency defense and 11th in rushing defense in 1992. In 1995 Toledo completed an undefeated season and was ranked 22nd in the final UPI poll and 24th in the CNN poll after leading the nation in turnover margin. Toledo also finished second to perennial power Marshall twice when Parker was a member of the Rocket staff.

Parker served as a graduate assistant coach for one year at Michigan State. Parker was on the Spartan staff in 1987 when MSU won the Big Ten title and defeated Southern California in the 1988 Rose Bowl. Phil was a standout defensive back at Michigan State, earning first team all-Big Ten honors in 1983, 1984 and 1985. Parker was named defensive MVP at Michigan State in 1983 and 1985 and was invited to the Hula Bowl following his senior season. During his MSU career the Spartans competed in the 1984 Cherry Bowl and the 1985 All-American Bowl. Parker was named Most Valuable Player in the Cherry Bowl.

Parker earned his B.S. degree from Michigan State in 1986.

Parker was born March 13, 1963 in Lorain, OH. Phil and his wife, Sandy, have two children, Tyler and Paige.

PARKER'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**DB, 1999-present**
Toledo	DB, 1988-98
Michigan State	GA, 1987

"As a player in the Big Ten Conference, I always respected competing against the University of Iowa. I appreciated the way Iowa always played football, with toughness and class. With that appreciation, I am honored to be a part of the coaching staff here and a member of the University of Iowa community.

I feel very fortunate to be associated with Coach Kirk Ferentz and the staff of coaches he has assembled. Not only do I feel part of an excellent coaching staff, I know I work each day with a group of coaches who possess the best qualities possible for assisting student-athletes through their careers at the University of Iowa.

Kinnick Stadium and football weekends at the University of Iowa are something special to all Iowa fans and offer a great advantage for our football program. It is the true and loyal support from Hawkeye fans, in the community, in the state and around the country; that absolutely makes the University of Iowa so special."

The Parker family (l to r): Paige, Sandy, Tyler and Phil.

DARRELL WILSON

LINEBACKERS AND SPECIAL TEAMS

DARRELL WILSON

Linebackers and Special Teams
Seventh year at Iowa
Recruits New York City, New Jersey, Delaware, Eastern Pennsylvania (including the greater Philadelphia area) and Dallas/Ft. Worth, Texas

Darrell Wilson, a coach with collegiate and high school football coaching experience, is in his seventh year on the Iowa staff. He coaches all the linebacker positions and special teams after working with special teams and outside linebackers in his first six seasons.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa appeared in six straight bowl games between 2001 and 2006 and was bowl eligible last season for a seventh straight year. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

The Hawkeyes have won 50 games over the past six years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 31 Big Ten games in the past six seasons.

The Hawkeye defense last season led the Big Ten in turnover margin and redzone defense, while ranking third in scoring defense and fourth in rushing defense. Due in part to the play of special teams, the Hawkeyes ranked second in the conference in net punting.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's season in 2005. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in redzone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including a win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, that season, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), 11th in total defense (293.8), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 16th in scoring defense (17.6) and 17th in pass efficiency defense (106.7). The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in redzone defense for the second straight year.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

Outside linebacker Ed Miles was a two-year starter in 2005 and 2006. Miles ranked third on the team with 68 tackles as a junior and in 2006 was second on the squad with 100 tackles. Miles signed a free agent contract with the NFL's Miami Dolphins. He played in all 16 games as a rookie with the Dolphins and led the team in special teams tackles.

Darrell coached Grant Steen at outside linebacker in 2002 and 2003 as Steen earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 and honorable mention recognition as a senior. Steen intercepted three passes in a win at Indiana in 2002, a feat that tied an NCAA record for interceptions in a game by a linebacker. The former walk-on was one of Iowa's steadiest performers as a defensive starter for three seasons and he signed a free agent contract with the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots following his senior season.

Over the past six years, the play of Iowa's special teams has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. A year ago, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in net punting. In 2007, Iowa's punt coverage team allowed just 2.4 yards per return, as opponents had just 14 punt returns in 13 games. The Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in punt returns (13.1) in 2005 and 15th in the nation. Iowa also led the Big Ten in kickoff coverage in 2005, allowing just 14.9 yards per return.

In 2004, Iowa also ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU, while the two blocked field goals took place in the 23-21 home win over Purdue.

Iowa in 2003 ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495) while ranking among Big Ten leaders in both punt and kickoff returns.

Wilson joined the Iowa staff after serving as outside linebacker coach and special teams coordinator at the University of Wisconsin for two years (2000-01). One of his star players at Wisconsin was punter Kevin Stemke, winner of the 2000 Ray Guy Punter of the Year Award.

He also coached running backs at Rutgers (1999) and the defensive secondary and wide receivers at Rhode Island (1996-98).

Before his collegiate coaching career began, he compiled a 65-18 record as head coach at Woodrow Wilson High School in Camden, NJ (1988-95). His Wilson HS teams won five conference championships and four times advanced to the South Jersey Group III state finals. Along with the outstanding success of his teams on the football field, Wilson was named Camden's "Citizen of the Year" by the Rotary Club in 1992.

A former honorable mention Division I-AA all-America defensive back for Connecticut (1976-80), Wilson was named to the Huskies' 100th anniversary all-time team in 1998. He played one year with the New England Patriots (1981) and five seasons (1982-86) with the CFL's Toronto Argonauts. He was a member of the 1983 squad that won the CFL's Grey Cup.

Wilson graduated from Connecticut (1981) with a B.A. in sociology.

Darrell was born July 28, 1958. He and his wife, Monica, have four daughters, Brianna, Kayla, Kiana and Jehlani.

WILSON'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**LBs, ST, 2008-present**
Iowa	**OLBs, ST, 2002-2007**
Wisconsin	OLBs, ST, 2000-01
Rutgers	RBs, 1999
Rhode Island	DBs, WRs, 1996-98
Woodrow Wilson HS	HC, 1988-95

"I have followed Iowa football ever since all-American Leroy Smith was a student-athlete here. During that time, I knew the University of Iowa was a special place for young men to play college football and earn a quality education from an outstanding academic institution.

I have followed the coaching career of Kirk Ferentz, and again, I knew if Coach Ferentz wanted to continue his career at Iowa, that he truly believed in both the University and the football program and what they have to offer to the student-athlete.

I have had the distinct pleasure to have known Coach Ferentz as a player, a leader and as a coach. Knowing what he stands for (integrity, hard work, sincerity), and how he genuinely is concerned about the total development of his players, I had no reservation when the opportunity was presented to become a member of his staff - - a staff of very talented and special men who are a true extension of Coach Ferentz.

As a former opponent, I appreciate the fantastic atmosphere that surrounds Iowa football. The people who support the program are very special people. Having seen this support first hand, which extends well beyond Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon, brings chills and makes me understand how blessed I am to be a part of such a quality program.

My family and I are very excited and equally proud to be a member of the Hawkeye family."

The Wilson family (l-r): Kayla, Kiana, Brianna, Monica, Darrell and Jehlani.

BILL DERVRICH

Director of Football Operations
29th Year at Iowa

A member of the Iowa football program since 1980, Bill Dervrich is in his 22nd season as Iowa's full time Director of Football Operations.

Dervrich coordinates all the off the field logistics as well as practice schedules and other football related items for Head Coach Kirk Ferentz. Bill is a member of both the American College Football Coaches Association and the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics.

When Bill first joined the Iowa staff he coordinated and implemented the school's first strength training and conditioning program. His program helped Iowa to seven straight bowl appearances and two Big Ten championships. He was promoted to his administrative position in the spring of 1988.

Prior to coming to Iowa, Dervrich was an assistant strength coach at Penn State University, under the direction of Dan Riley, one of the top strength coaches in the nation. He also conducted strength training research at the U.S. Military Academy and was part of the "Project Fitness" program funded by the Nautilus Corporation.

Dervrich earned all America and all state honors as an offensive lineman and all-league honors as both a defensive and offensive lineman at Quakertown (PA) High School. He attended West Chester State University, where he was an all league choice at offensive guard and voted the team's Most Valuable Player as a senior.

Bill was inducted into the West Chester State University football Hall of Fame in 1997 and the Pennridge-Quakertown Area Hall of Fame in 2003.

Dervrich earned his B.S. in health and physical education from West Chester State University in 1975.

Bill was born Jan. 13, 1953, in Quakertown, PA. He has two sons, Sean and Trey.

"The support the Iowa football program receives is immeasurable. The fan support goes beyond the 70,000 fans that pack Kinnick Stadium each home game. This great fan support has allowed our football program to construct a 34,000-square foot addition to our already excellent football facilities, along with the recently completed renovation of Kinnick Stadium. The fan support is not just confined to the state of Iowa. There are great Hawkeye fans across the nation no matter where you travel.

The University of Iowa is also committed to making the football program one of the top programs in the nation. Everything at Iowa is done in a first class manner. This philosophy allows us to provide our student-athletes the greatest opportunity to be successful, both on the playing field and in the classroom."

SOUTHMAYD • EJIASI

QUALITY CONTROL DIRECTOR • ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

SCOTT SOUTHMAYD

Quality Control Director
Seventh Year at Iowa

Scott Southmayd is in his seventh season with the University of Iowa football program. Scott is in his third year as the quality control director after serving as an administrative assistant.

As Iowa's quality control director, Scott is involved in many facets of the football program; with the focus being on assisting with Iowa's recruiting efforts. Southmayd's main responsibilities include assisting the recruiting coordinator with the administration of the recruiting process, hosting prospective student-athletes during their visit to campus and gathering information on recruits. Southmayd also serves as a liaison with other University administration and support areas.

In his previous position as an administrative assistant, Southmayd assisted the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Southmayd was a student coach at Central College in Pella, IA from 1998 to 2001. While at Central, he coached the receivers and worked primarily with the offense. In that time span, Central College won three Iowa Conference football championships and participated in four NCAA Division III playoffs. In the summer of 2001, Scott served as an intern with the University of Northern Iowa football program.

Southmayd graduated cumma laude from Central College in Pella, IA in 2002 with a B.A. in General Studies. While at Central, he was the recipient of the Marjorie Giles Leadership Award. Southmayd earned a master's degree in recreation Sport Management and Leisure Studies from the University of Iowa in December, 2004.

Southmayd attended Wapsie Valley High School in Fairbank, IA and played on a state championship football team coached by his father, Jerry Southmayd. Scott was awarded the National Football Foundation and College Football Hall of Fame Iowa High School Scholar-Athlete Award in 1998.

Southmayd was born April 18, 1980 in Waverly, IA.

SOUTHMAYD'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	**QC, 2006-present**
Iowa	**AA, 2002-05**
Central College	SA, 1998-2001

"It is a great honor to be a part of the football staff at the University of Iowa under the direction of Coach Ferentz. As a native Iowan and graduate of the University of Iowa, I have a great passion and enthusiasm for this University and Hawkeye football. The Iowa Football program is built on hard work, integrity and a "people first" approach. This is a direct reflection of the leadership provided by Coach Ferentz and the entire coaching staff.

Coach Ferentz exemplifies all that is great about college football. He is one of the best teachers and motivators there is. He has a sincere interest and genuine concern for all of the people associated with the program, especially the players. Although there has been much documented success of the Iowa players' development on the field, Coach Ferentz's impact goes well beyond football. Coach Ferentz truly cares about the players' personal lives, helping them to grow as students and young men.

The Hawkeye football players are outstanding young men. They too demonstrate a great work ethic, high character and deep passion for football. Combine this with the stability, loyalty and leadership from the coaching staff and this makes for a very special team.

Our players and coaches are very appreciative of the support of the Iowa fans. The administration, the faculty, the students, the alumni, the state of Iowa and the Iowa City community have great pride and support in Hawkeye football. Whether it is the 70,000 strong at Kinnick or the 40,000 Hawkeye fans that travel to bowl games, Iowa fans will follow the team no matter where the game is played. Hawkeye fans truly are the #1 fans in America!

This is an exciting time in Hawkeye football history. The University of Iowa is truly a special place and the people associated with this program are committed to being the best. I am very fortunate to be a part of the Iowa Hawkeye football family."

CHIGOZIE EJIASI

Administrative Assistant
Third Year at Iowa

Chigozie Ejiasi is in his third year as a member of the football staff, serving as an administrative assistant.

In his position as an administrative assistant, Ejiasi assists the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Ejiasi returned to the Iowa program after serving as the defensive backs coach and special team's coordinator at North Iowa Area Community College during the 2005 season.

Ejiasi was a four-year letterman as a defensive back during his Hawkeye playing career. He was a member of Big Ten championship teams in both 2002 and 2004. The Hawkeyes competed in four bowl games, claiming three victories, during Ejiasi's career.

Ejiasi saw action in all 12 games as a senior and earned the Hustle Team Award for his play on Iowa's special teams. He recorded 17 tackles in 2003, including three solo stops against both Michigan and Minnesota. He concluded his career with 49 tackles and three pass break-ups.

Ejiasi attended Prairie High School in Cedar Rapids, IA. He earned second team all-state honors as a senior and was a first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior. He was team captain and MVP as a senior, playing both wide receiver and defensive back. He set school records for receiving yards in a game (190 yards) and interceptions in a game (four) and also earned four letters in wrestling and track and field.

Ejiasi earned his bachelor's degree in health and sports studies from the University of Iowa in 2005.

Ejiasi was born Dec. 3, 1981 in Houston, TX. He is single.

CLARK • WALLACE

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

DAN CLARK

Offensive Graduate Assistant
Second Year at Iowa

Dan Clark is in his second year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa. He assists with the Iowa offense.

Clark joined the Iowa staff after most recently serving as the defensive coordinator and defensive backs coach at Iowa Central Community College for seven seasons (2000-06). During that time Clark helped Iowa Central compile a 56-20 overall record while advancing to a junior college bowl game in six of the seven seasons. The Iowa Central football program ranks as one of the most successful community college programs in the Midwest.

Clark served as an assistant coach at Simpson College for five seasons (1996-00) after serving as a student assistant coach there in 1995. Clark helped lead Simpson to Iowa Conference titles in 1996 and 1997. Simpson posted a 10-1 record in 1996 and a 12-1 mark in 1997, advancing to the NCAA Division III semi-finals in 1997.

Clark was a four-year member of the Simpson College football team as an undergraduate (1991-94) and was the starting quarterback there in his final three seasons. He also played baseball at Simpson for four seasons.

Clark attended Twin Rivers HS (Bode, IA) as a prep, earning all-state honors while leading his team to the state playoffs in his final three seasons.

His brother Derrik played football at Iowa State University and his brother Dallas was an all-American tight end for the Hawkeyes who now plays for the Indianapolis Colts.

Dan is a member of the American Football Coaches Association and the Iowa High School Football Association.

Clark earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Simpson College in 1995 and is pursuing a master's degree in Sports Management.

Dan was born Nov. 17, 1972 in Sioux Falls, SD. He and his wife, Kristin, have three children, Drew, Paetyn and Jace.

The Clark family (l-r): Drew, Kristin, Jace, Paetyn and Dan.

SETH WALLACE

Defensive Graduate Assistant Coach
Third Year at Iowa

Seth Wallace is in his third year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa. He works with the Hawkeye defense, working primarily with the defensive secondary.

The Hawkeye defense a year ago ranked first in the Big Ten in turnover margin and redzone defense, while ranking third in scoring defense and fourth in rushing defense and pass efficiency defense. Cornerback Charles Godfrey led the team with five pass interceptions and earned second team all-Big Ten honors.

Wallace joined the Iowa staff after serving as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Lake Forest College for two seasons. Lake Forest posted a 12-8 record during that time. Nine offensive players earned all-conference honors and four players earned academic all-conference recognition. In his two years with the offense, Lake Forest set nine school records, including total offense and passing offense, while posting the third highest scoring total in school history.

He was the defensive secondary coach and special team's coordinator at Lake Forest during the 2003 season. Lake Forest, that season, posted a 7-3 record and had two all-conference defensive backs and an all-conference punter. Lake Forest led the Midwest Conference in pass efficiency defense in 2003 and the 18 interceptions ranked as the third most by the team in school history. He also served as the recruiting coordinator at Lake Forest for three years.

Wallace was on the football staff at Coe College in Cedar Rapids during the 2001 and 2002 seasons, serving as wide receivers and tight ends coach and special teams assistant. Coe posted a 16-6 mark in those two seasons, winning the 2002 Iowa Conference title and advancing to the NCAA Division III playoffs. Coe completed the year with a 10-2 record and a final ranking of 14th in the nation.

As a player at Coe, Wallace was a four-year letterman from 1997-2000 as a wide receiver. He was a team captain in 2000 and a two-time all-conference selection at wide receiver. He led the nation in punt returns in 1997, with an average of 30.1 yards per return. His 1997 punt return average ranked third in NCAA Division III history. He led the Iowa Conference and ranked 26th in the nation in receiving in 2000. Wallace currently ranks among the top three in school history in receiving yards for a game, season and career.

As a prep at Grinnell High School under Coach Jim Dunne, Wallace earned all-state honors as a running back as a senior in 1996, helping his team advance to the Class 3-A state quarter-finals. He participated in the 1997 Iowa High School Shrine Bowl following his prep career.

Seth is a member of the American Football Coaches Association and the Iowa High School Football Coaches Association. His father, Greg Wallace, is the athletic director and former head football coach at Grinnell College.

Wallace earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Coe in 2001 and will complete his master's degree in Sports Management this fall at Iowa.

Seth was born Jan. 8, 1979 in Danville, KY. His wife's name is Erica.

Seth and Erica Wallace.

CHRIS DOYLE

Strength and Conditioning Tenth Year at Iowa

Chris Doyle is in his 10th year as strength and conditioning coach for the University of Iowa football program.

As the head of Iowa's strength and conditioning program, Doyle helped the Hawkeyes appear in six consecutive bowl games (2001-2006). The six straight post-season games ranks as the second longest in school history.

The six straight post-season appearances included four January bowl games. The Hawkeyes earned a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004 and have finished in the Big Ten's first division in six of the past seven seasons.

Doyle is a certified strength and conditioning specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). That group named him the Big Ten Strength Coach of the Year in 1999. He was one of 20 nominees for the Professional of the Year Award, an award given annually and selected by the NSCA membership. The award recognizes college professionals who have shown excellence in strength training and conditioning programs.

He served as director of strength and conditioning for the University of Utah in 1998. Under Doyle's direction the Utah basketball team played in the national championship game. While in Utah, Doyle also served as state director for the NSCA.

Doyle was assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Wisconsin from 1996-98. He oversaw the training programs for football and hockey teams during this time. The Badger football team participated in two bowl games (Copper and Outback) and the hockey team won the WCHA championship during his tenure.

As a strength and conditioning professional, Doyle has tutored 141 student-athletes who have advanced to the professional ranks in the NFL, NHL and NBA. Iowa has had a total of 20 players selected in the past five NFL Drafts, while as many as 27 additional Hawkeye players have signed free agent contracts in the past five years.

Over the past eight years, 60 of 70 Iowa senior starters have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL free agent contract. In addition, Iowa has seen five former walk-ons drafted in the past six years.

Doyle served as offensive line coach at Holy Cross from 1992-95. He also worked as a graduate assistant at Notre Dame in 1991 and Syracuse in 1990. Notre Dame won the 1992 Sugar Bowl following the 1991 season and Syracuse won the 1990 Aloha Bowl.

Doyle was a three-year starter on the offensive line at Boston University from 1986-88. He served as a student assistant for the football program there in 1989.

Chris earned his B.S. in human movement from Boston University in 1990 and his M.Ed. in education from Boston University in 1991.

Doyle was born June 30, 1968. Chris is from Quincy, Mass., and attended Boston College High School. He was inducted into the Boston College High School Hall of Fame in November, 2004. Chris and his wife, Tia, have three sons, Declan, Donovan and Dillon.

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING MISSION STATEMENT

The University of Iowa Football Program is committed to providing the ultimate training experience for each student-athlete. Our focus is to build the total athlete while reducing the risk of injury through individual evaluation and program design. Developing strong relationships with each athlete is a fundamental building block essential to the success of Iowa Football.

DOYLE'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	Head Strength & Conditioning Coach	1999-present
Utah	Director of Strength & Conditioning	1998
Wisconsin	Assistant Strength Coach	1996-97
Holy Cross	Offensive Line Coach	1992-95
Notre Dame	Graduate Assistant	1991
Syracuse	Graduate Assistant	1990

The Doyle family (l-r): Tia, Donovan, Declan, Dillon and Chris.

RAIMOND BRAITHWAITE

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
Fourth Year at Iowa

Raimond Braithwaite has rejoined the University of Iowa football program as assistant strength and conditioning coach. Braithwaite held the same position on the Iowa staff from 2002-04. He rejoined the Hawkeye program after serving as the head strength and conditioning coach at Delaware State (2005-07).

During his previous years on the Iowa staff Braithwaite helped the Hawkeyes appear in three straight bowl games while winning 31 games over the three-year period. The Hawkeyes competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeated Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl and defeated LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. The Hawkeyes won Big Ten titles in both 2002 and 2004.

At Delaware State, he helped lead the Hornets to a 25-9 record in three seasons. In 2007, Delaware State finished 10-2, the best season in school history. The Hornets also won the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference with a perfect 8-0 record. Delaware State was ranked as high as eighth during the season and finished the season ranked 15th after a loss to Delaware in the first round of the playoffs. Delaware State was 7-4 in 2005 and 8-3 in 2006.

Braithwaite assisted in opening a new 10,000 square-foot weight facility at Delaware State, which is one of the largest in the region. Delaware State is coached by Al Lavan, who served on the Baltimore Ravens staff with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz. Lavan finished as the runner-up for national Coach of the Year honors.

Braithwaite first joined the Iowa football program after serving as a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach at Florida State University during the 2002 spring. Braithwaite worked with the football and women's golf teams at Florida State, where his responsibilities included lifting technique instruction, organization of football lifting groups, assisting in the administration of torso development and dynamic warm-up to football lifting groups and assisting in the maintenance of equipment in the weight room facility.

Braithwaite served as an intern at Florida State during the fall of 2001, assisting in the instruction of workout programs for various FSU athletic teams, including football, softball and men's and women's golf.

Braithwaite earned a bachelor's degree in Sports Science from the University of West Florida in 1999 and earned his master's degree in Science in Exercise Physiology from Florida State University in 2001.

Braithwaite competed in both football and basketball at New Berlin Central HS in New Berlin, NY.

Raimond is a certified strength and conditioning specialist and is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Raimond was born November 11, 1977 in Queens, NY. He is single.

CLARKE • FRAZIER

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING ASSISTANTS

ALEX WILLCOX

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
First Year at Iowa

Alex Willcox is in his first year as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Iowa. The former Hawkeye has worked with the program for the past two years as a student assistant.

Willcox earned his bachelor's degree in WHAT from the University of Iowa. He is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Willcox earned two letters with the Hawkeyes as a defensive lineman in 2004 and 2005, helping Iowa win the Big Ten title in 2004 and compete in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and the 2006 Outback bowl. He started three games in 2005 before missing the final four games of the season due to injury. He was unable to return to action for the remainder of his career.

Willcox played in eight games as a freshman in 2004 after redshirting in 2003. He earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in 2004.

As a prep at Valley HS in West Des Moines Willcox earned Elite first team all-state honors. He was the conference Defensive Player of the Year as a senior and also competed in the 2003 Iowa Shrine Bowl. He was a first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior. Willcox was a member of the state championship team as a senior after his squad had reached the semi-finals during his sophomore season. He had 194 career stops during a three-year varsity career.

Alex was born May 22, 1985 and is a native of West Des Moines. He is single.

JAMES FRAZIER

Strength and Conditioning Assistant
Second Year at Iowa

James Frazier is in his second year as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Iowa.

Frazier earned his bachelor's degree in business economics and human biology from Brown University in 2006. He joined the Hawkeye staff after serving as a strength and conditioning intern with the NBA's Chicago Bulls. He is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Frazier was a four-year football letterman at Brown, where he served as team captain as a senior while helping his team win the Ivy League title with a 9-1 record. Frazier played defensive end as a junior, earning all-conference honors. He moved to linebacker as a senior and repeated as a first team all-conference selection.

Frazier is a native of Chicago, IL and a 2002 graduate of Proviso West HS. He played both linebacker and fullback as a prep, earning co-Defensive Player of the Year honors as a senior. Frazier also competed in basketball and baseball as a prep, earning all-conference honors and serving as team captain in all three sports.

Frazier served as the president of the National Honor Society at Proviso West and earned academic all-state recognition. He was involved in 11 school activities and was named Volunteer of the Year.

James was born Sept. 26, 1984. He is single.

MATTHEW ENGELBERT

Video Coordinator
20th Year at Iowa

As one of the longest-tenured video coordinators in the Big Ten Conference, Matthew Engelbert has been recognized by his peers as one of the best and has led development of the University of Iowa football video analysis program.

Engelbert and his staff of five are responsible for shooting all games and practices. Immediately following each game, video is digitized and sorted according to offense, defense and special teams. Tapes then are produced showing each play from every angle the video staff shoots - - three angles for most games. Video is merged with key data, such as down and distance, to provide coaches with a complete analysis of every play.

The video staff also manages a system of coaching stations, which allows each coach to develop his own videos for each game. Coaches can also review how Iowa's players react to a particular situation or play, regardless of opponent.

The video staff produces highlight videos shown at recruiting events and I-Club gatherings throughout the year. The videos also are shown in Kinnick Stadium during the season.

Engelbert oversaw the department's conversion to a tapeless environment in 1996. The Hawkeyes were also the first team in the country to switch to Beta SX in 1999, the best video format available, as well as Smart Acquisition Technology (SAT) hard drive capture in 2004.

Among his personal achievements, Engelbert was the keynote commencement speaker at North Mahaska High School in 2001, from which he graduated in 1988. He was named Big Ten Video Coordinator of the Year in 1997-98 and earned first place in the AVID Best Video contest. Engelbert's contributions to Hawkeye football success were acknowledged when he received the Bump Elliott Staff Appreciation Award in 1997. He is also the creator of the successful Iowa Football Fan Fest held annually.

Engelbert is a native of New Sharon, IA. He earned a bachelor's degree in sports management from the University of Iowa. His wife Dana is also a UI graduate, with a degree in journalism and mass communication. The Engelbert's have a three-year old son, Colin.

Dana, Colin and Matt Engelbert.

MIKE MORIARITY

DIRECTOR OF VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

MIKE MORIARITY

Director of Video Productions
18th Year at Iowa

Mike Moriarity, director of video productions for the University of Iowa athletic department, is in his 18th year with the Iowa Hawkeyes.

Mike oversees in-house television broadcasting and video production for Iowa athletics, including production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", the weekly coach's shows for Hawkeye football and men's basketball. Both shows can be seen throughout Iowa and across the nation on the Big Ten Network.

Moriarity and his staff are also involved with many other video projects focusing on Iowa athletics. The game day operation of the new video scoreboards at Iowa's recently renovated Kinnick Stadium is paramount to the game atmosphere, and the Hawkeyes now utilize one of the nation's biggest and best systems.

Called HawkVision, the giant Daktronics video board (65 feet) in the south endzone and an additional new screen (28 feet) in the northwest corner of the stadium gives Hawkeye fans the best possible angles of replays during each game, all operated by a veteran crew in the stadium's new video control room beneath the south endzone stands. In addition, the Hawkeye video department produces many other video elements shown during home games, such as the traditional Hawk Truck team entrance video.

The Iowa Video Department also provides live HawkVision video replay for men's and women's basketball, wrestling and volleyball with the addition of new Daktronics video screens and scoreboards in Carver-Hawkeye Arena.

Additional responsibilities for Moriarity and the video department include providing weekly satellite uplink and webcast feeds of press conferences and various Hawkeye athletic highlights for use by the broadcast media and the athletic department's websites, hawkeyesports.com and gohawks.com. The production of highlight videos for football, men's and women's basketball, wrestling, softball, baseball, volleyball, swimming and several other sports also fall under the umbrella of the Hawkeye Athletics Video Production Department. And with the debut of the Big Ten Network, the video department will now produce features, highlight packages and live internet streaming of various Hawkeye athletic teams that can be seen by Iowa fans and alumni across the nation.

After earning a BA degree in communications studies and journalism in 1985 from the University of Iowa, Mike worked in video production in Minneapolis before becoming a photographer and editor at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids for five years. A native of Greenfield, IA, Mike was named Video Director for the Hawkeyes in 1993.

He and his wife, Jenny, an Art History professor at Grinnell College, reside in Iowa City.

Jenny and Mike Moriarity.

PALMER • BACKERMAN • RAHFELDT

VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

JERRY PALMER

Assistant Director of Video Productions
13th Year at Iowa

Jerry Palmer is in his 13th year with the University of Iowa athletic department as the assistant director of video productions.

Jerry assists with the production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and the production of "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", the weekly coach's shows.

Also within the athletic department, Jerry has a hand in the creation of banquet videos for football and men's and women's basketball, along with wrestling and other teams within the department. Jerry is also involved in creating video board segments for Kinnick Stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena during athletic events. Jerry is the sideline video photographer for all football and men's basketball contests, home and away, along with other home events for additional athletic teams.

Jerry earned his B.A. degree in communication studies from the University of Iowa in 1989. Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Jerry worked as a photographer at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids, IA, for nearly four years. He shot news and sporting events for the station, including the November 1 shootings of 1991, the floods of 1993, the 1993 Alamo Bowl, the 1993 women's Final Four and the 1993 and 1994 NCAA men's basketball tournament.

He then worked as a photographer at WSYX-TV in Columbus, OH, for almost two years before accepting his current position in July, 1996. While in Columbus, Jerry also was responsible for news gathering and major sporting events, covering the Memorial Golf Tournament, the 1994 Cleveland Browns playoff game vs. the New England Patriots, occasional Cleveland Cavaliers NBA games, 1996 opening day baseball in Cincinnati and numerous auto races, including the 1995 Indianapolis 500 and 1996 U.S. 500.

Some of Jerry's handy work has been viewed on the ESPN Family of Networks, FOX Sports, The Golf Channel, ABC Sports, CBS Sports, the Big Ten Network and numerous local affiliates throughout the country.

Jerry was born Dec. 18, 1965 and is a native of Coon Rapids, IA. He is single and resides in the Iowa City area.

JEFF BACKERMAN

Assistant Director of Video Productions
Third Year at Iowa

Jeff Backerman is in his third year with the University of Iowa athletic department as a member of the video productions staff.

Jeff's responsibilities include producing and editing video content for hawkeyesports.com, the official website of the Iowa Hawkeyes, and gohawks.com, the official website of Iowa football, as well as various content for the Big Ten Network.

Jeff also supervises student staff who assist in the production of season highlight videos for multiple Iowa Hawkeye men's and women's sports.

In addition, Jeff creates motion graphics and video content for the Hawk Vision display boards in both Kinnick stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena. He also uses his knowledge of motion graphics and editing programs to create show elements for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter."

Backerman graduated from the University of Iowa in 2006 with a bachelor's degree in business administration and marketing. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working with UITV, the University's campus cable station, and as production coordinator at Student Video Productions. In 2006 he was named University of Iowa Student Employee of the Year and State of Iowa Student Employee of the Year for his work with UITV.

Jeff is a native of Spirit Lake, IA and attended Spirit Lake HS.

Jeff was born March 8, 1983 and resides in Coralville.

BOB RAHFELDT

Assistant Video Coordinator
12th Year at Iowa

Bob Rahfeldt is in his 12th season with the University of Iowa football program. He was a student assistant in the video department in 1997 and 1998 and became assistant video coordinator in 1999.

His main duties include assisting Matt Engelbert with the breakdown of football practices and games, as well as the weekly video scouting preparation throughout the football season. In addition, Bob produces highlight tapes for players entering the NFL, teaching tapes for coaches, and motivational hit films that the football team views before each game.

Along with his football responsibilities, Rahfeldt also assists in the University of Iowa athletics video production department. His knowledge of various video editing systems and motion graphics programs led to his involvement in the creation of graphics and video segments for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", as well as the new Daktronics video boards recently installed as part of the Kinnick Stadium renovation.

In addition, he produces season highlight videos for the Iowa wrestling and baseball teams, as well as videos and DVD's for the Roy G. Karro Athletics Hall of Fame. He also played a key role in the conversion of the current video library from tape to the digital format of DVD.

Rahfeldt graduated from the University of Iowa in 1998 with a B.A. in Communication Studies. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working in the Iowa football video department, as well as an internship at WHO-TV in Des Moines, IA.

Bob was born February 2, 1976 in Ames, IA and attended Gilbert High School. He resides in North Liberty.

NED AMENDOLA, M.D.

Director, UI Sports Medicine Center

Ned Amendola, M.D., is the Director of UI Sports Medicine Center and has served as the head team physician for the Hawkeye football team and other Hawkeye athletic teams since fall 2001. He is a professor with The University of Iowa Department of Orthopaedic Surgery faculty.

Amendola represents a distinguished list of previous team physicians from the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation, including Joseph Buckwalter, M.D., the department's chair. As team physician, Amendola attends all games, is responsible for the care of all the athletes, and as the team's orthopedic surgeon, manages the players' musculoskeletal complaints.

A long-time partnership between UI Sports Medicine and the UI Department of Athletics supports his efforts. This includes collaboration with Head Athletic Trainer and Director of Athletic Training, Paul Federici, and athletic trainers Russ Haynes, Tad Leusch and John Streif. In addition, general medical issues are addressed by Paul Baumert, M.D., a physician with Student Health and also from the UI Sports Medicine Center. Mike Shaffer, UI Sports Medicine physical therapist and certified athletic trainer, provides extended rehabilitation oversight.

The sports medicine team also collaborates with football strength and conditioning Coach Chris Doyle to coordinate the rehabilitation of athletes from the moment of injury on the field to management in the athletic training room, and back to the field again.

According to Amendola, the sports medicine team's overall success depends on several principles: the health of the student-athlete is most important, and clear communication between the physician, athlete, training staff, parents, and coaches is essential to avoid any misunderstanding or delay in the athlete's recovery. Returning the athlete to competition healthy, without risk of further injury, is the goal of the team.

These principles will be further enhanced with the future development of the UI Sports Medicine Center as part of the Hawkeye West Athletic Campus.

A board-certified orthopedic surgeon known for his skills in arthroscopic surgery, in particular with knee and ankle reconstruction, Amendola has a strong background in sports medicine. This included roles as team physician for the Canadian National Rugby Team from 1995 until the World Cup in 2000, orthopaedic consultant for the Toronto Raptors from their inception in the NBA until present, consultant to the NHL Players Association, and taking care of the University of Western Ontario's Mustangs from 1991 until coming to The University of Iowa. In addition, he is listed in the Best Doctors of America.

Amendola has had a productive academic career. He has been, and continues to be, involved in sports medicine research. He has received many peer review grants and research awards, including the Cabaud Award for Best Basic Science Research in Sports Medicine and the Excellence in Research Award from the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine and the Achilles Award for best Sports Medicine Research from the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine.

In addition, he has received several teaching awards and has a long list of peer reviewed publications, videos, and textbook chapters. Recently, he has been elected to the Board of Trustees for the *Journal of Arthroscopy and Related Surgery*. He is an associate editor of the following journals: the *Journal of Knee Surgery, Sport Traumatology and Arthroscopy, Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine, Journal of Knee Surgery, Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Review*, and *Foot and Ankle International*. Amendola is on the review panel for several other publications, including the *American Journal of Sports Medicine and Journal of Bone* and *Joint Surgery*.

Amendola earned his medical degree and completed his orthopaedic residency at the University of Western Ontario in London, Ontario. He has been in practice since 1991, and left the University of Western Ontario as an associate professor and chief of orthopaedics at the University Hospital. His professional affiliations include the American Orthopaedic Society of Sports Medicine; the American Foot and Ankle Society, Canadian Orthopaedic Association, the Herodicus Society, the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Orthopaedic Sports Medicine; recently elected to the Board of Directors of the Arthroscopy Association of North America.

As director of UI Sports Medicine – part of an orthopedic surgery department that *U.S. News & World Report* ranks among the nation's top 10 — Amendola is dedicated to improving the understanding, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of patients with sports- and activity-related injuries. Using specialists in orthopaedics, athletic training, rehabilitation, family medicine, and pediatrics, the UI program links experts from across the University to provide the full spectrum of care, from the casual strain of the weekend warrior to treatment and rehabilitation of serious game-ending injuries. In addition, this multidisciplinary approach is applied toward enhancing sports medicine education and research at The University of Iowa.

Amendola, a native of Cosenza, Italy, grew up in Canada and now lives in Coralville, IA, with his wife Alison and four children, Richard, Julie, Andrew, and Christine. Alison quickly entrenched herself in the community and has chaired the Board for the Eastern Iowa Figure Skating Club and served as president for the Iowa City Junior Service League. The Amendolas enjoy a very close and busy family life with all the children busy in school, sports, music, and dance, .

PAUL FEDERICI

Director of Athletic Training Services
Fifth Year at Iowa

Paul Federici is in his fifth season working with Iowa's football program as director of athletic training services.

Federici joined the Iowa Athletic Department staff in 2004 after serving as the Head Athletic Trainer for the Seattle Seahawks for five seasons. Prior to joining the Seahawks in January, 1999, Federici was the Head Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt University from 1994-99.

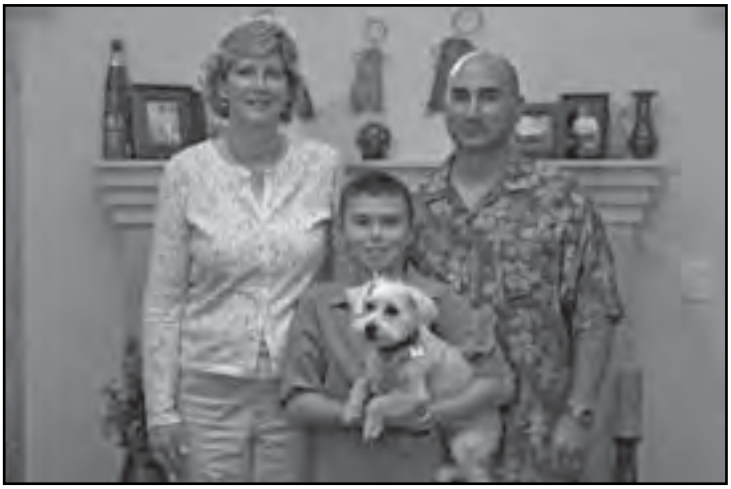
As an Assistant Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt from 1987-1993, Federici worked with football, baseball, men's basketball and men's and women's golf teams. He was named Head Athletic Trainer for the Commodores in 1994, and was recognized as the College Athletic Trainer of the Year by the Tennessee Athletic Trainers Society that year.

Certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association in 1985, Federici served as a test site administrator and host athletic trainer for the N.A.T.A. Board of Certification examinations from 1991-95. He has volunteered for the Tennessee State Amateur Games, the L.P.G.A. Sara Lee Tournament at Hermitage Golf Club, and the Senior P.G.A. Bell South Tournament at Springhouse Golf Club. Federici was a case study presenter at the 2001 A.O.S.S.M. meeting in Phoenix, AZ, as well as the 2002 N.A.T.A. June Symposium in Dallas, TX.

While at Vanderbilt, Federici served on several athletic department committees, including the Mission/Vision planning team, the External Communications Committee, the Management Team of Department Heads and the Sports Nutrition Planning Team.

Federici earned his B.S. degree in Health Education from Penn State University in 1985 and his M.Ed. in Health Promotion/Education from Vanderbilt in 1991.

Federici was born in Findlay, OH and grew up in Oakmont, PA. He and his wife, Teddie, have one child, Noah.



Teddie, Noah and Paul Federici.

IOWA MEDICAL SUPPORT STAFF

DR. JOSEPH BUCKWALTER
Orthopaedics

DR. PAUL BAUMERT
Student Health

MIKE SHAFFER
Physical Therapy Consultant

SHERYL DUNCAN
Medical Insurance Coordinator

BRIAN ANDONIAN
Student Athletic Trainer

AMANDA THOMPSON
Student Athletic Trainer

ABBY WIECK
Student Athletic Trainer

STREIF • HAYNES • LEUSCH

MEDICAL SUPPORT STAFF

JOHN STREIF

Assistant Athletic Trainer Travel Coordinator

John Streif serves as assistant athletic trainer and travel coordinator at the University of Iowa.

Streif joined the training staff in 1972 and assumed the position of travel coordinator in 1980. He also serves as a member of Iowa's Athlete Assistance Program.

A native of Manchester, Iowa, Streif joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant athletic trainer at West Point Military Academy from 1970-72. Streif also served three summers as assistant athletic trainer at the Detroit Lions pre season camps.

Streif received the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Above and Beyond the Call of Duty Recognition Award in January, 2007 and the David J. Skorton Staff Excellence Award for Public Service in July, 2006.

Streif was honored in 1994 with the development of the John Streif Endowed Scholarship, a scholarship that was established by former Iowa basketball players. The 1997 Iowa basketball team voted Streif co-winner of the annual Chris Street Award.

Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Hawkeye football team presented Streif with the game ball following Iowa's 19-16 win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl. He was also presented the Bump Elliott Appreciation Award by the 2003 Hawkeye football team.

Streif served as the men's basketball trainer at the 1987 Pan American Games and has served in numerous USOC athletic training assignments.

Streif traveled to Europe during the summer of 1993 and South America in 1994 with the Big Ten men's basketball all-star teams. In addition, John has coordinated several overseas tours for the Iowa basketball program and hosted overseas alumni tours for the University of Iowa Alumni Association.

He served as travel coordinator and trainer for the People-to-People Sports basketball team, which toured overseas in 1995 and 1996, and in 1997 he assisted a team of current and former Iowa basketball players on a six-game overseas tour.

Streif was recognized in June, 2001 with the Athletic Training Service award and in 2000 received his 25-years of Service award. He received the Hall of Honor Award from the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society in 2008.

John holds certification from the National Athletic Trainers Association, Inc. and is a member of the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society.

Streif earned his bachelor's degree in therapeutic recreation from Iowa in 1970.

RUSS HAYNES

Associate Director, Athletic Training Services

Russ Haynes is in his 21st year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa. Haynes joined the Iowa staff in 1987 as assistant athletic trainer. He became Associate Director of Athletic Training Services in 1990. Haynes has worked with the football program since becoming a fulltime member of the staff in 1987.

Haynes worked with the men's track and field program from 1985-87 as a graduate assistant athletic trainer. Russ served as the Head Athletic Trainer at Cornell College in Mt. Vernon, IA in 1984-85 before joining the Hawkeye staff as a graduate assistant.

Haynes graduated from the University of Iowa in 1984 with a bachelor of general studies degree. He earned his master's degree from Iowa in exercise science and physical education in 1987.

He is EMT certified and holds a National Academy of Sports Medicine - - Performance Enhancement Specialist certification.

Russ is licensed as an athletic trainer in the state of Iowa. He is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA) and the College Athletic Trainers' Society (CATS).

Haynes is a native of Urbandale, IA. He has a daughter, Bailey.

TAD LEUSCH

Assistant Athletic Trainer

Tad Leusch is in his fourth year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa.

Leusch joined the Hawkeye staff after serving three years as an assistant athletic trainer at the University of Illinois, where he worked with the Illini football program. Tad also served as an Approved Clinical Instructor in the Athletic Training Educational Program for Athletic Training students and served as the head men's and women's gymnastics athletic trainer.

Leusch gained two years of experience at Carson-Newman College in Jefferson City, TN, where he worked with the men's and women's soccer and basketball teams and the baseball squad.

Tad earned his bachelor's degree in sport studies from Northwestern College in St. Paul, MN in 1998, where he worked with various athletic teams as a student athletic trainer. He earned his master's degree in kinesiology from Michigan State in 2000. As a graduate assistant at MSU he worked with football, baseball and women's gymnastics squads while also coordinating the athletic training coverage of Michigan State's sports camps for two summers.

Leusch worked with the athletic training staff of the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers during Tampa Bay's 1999 training camp. He is a Certified Athletic Trainer by the NATA Board of Certification. He is also certified in First Aid and CPR and is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association.

Leusch is a native of Waukegan, IL. He and his wife, Kelly, have a son, Cooper and a daughter, Madison.

The Leusch family, Cooper, Madison, Tad and Kelly.

FOOTBALL STAFF

SUPPORT STAFF

Rita Foley
Secretary to the Head Coach

Amy Thomas
Recruiting Secretary

Terry Armstrong
Assistant Coaches Secretary

Karen Messier
Receptionist

"We thank the Hawkeye coaches and players for being the kind of team we're proud to be associated with . . . it truly is great to be a Hawkeye!"

Greg Morris
Equipment Manager

Kevin Foor
Equipment Manager

Managers:
The University of Iowa football managerial staff includes (l-r): Justin Raddatz, Adam Kinney, Aaron Christner, Matt Morrow, Dan Wolfe, Aarik Dahlen, Ryan Nielson, Mitch Graybill and Jude Frett.

Video Staff:
The University of Iowa football video department includes (l-r):Jordan O'Brion, Morgan Hawk, Nick Ehret and Kyle Yoder.

Support Staff:
The University of Iowa secretarial support staff includes, front row (l-r): Julie Mickelson, Jillian McCarney, Brooke Matlage, Emily Witte and Erin McSherry.

IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

A LOOK AHEAD TO 2008

Young and experienced may not often be used in the same sentence when writing a pre-season outlook for a college football team. But, when 34 of 51 returning lettermen are of the one year variety, those two adjectives would seem to be a perfect description.

That is the case for the Iowa Hawkeyes as the 2008 season, the 10th for Kirk Ferentz as the Hawkeye head coach, approaches. The Hawkeyes do return 14 starters from a year ago, including seven on offense and five on defense (along with punter Ryan Donahue and two kickers who shared all placement duties).

Ferentz begins his 10th season as the Hawkeye head coach ranking third in longevity among Big Ten coaches. He was named Big Ten Coach of the Year twice (2002 and 2004) and was the 2002 Associated Press National Coach of the Year. His tenure at Iowa ranks second to Hayden Fry (20 years, 1979-98). Along with six first division finishes in the past seven seasons, Iowa has won 31 league games the last six years, a figure that ranks third in the Big Ten and 18th best overall among BCS conference teams.

After appearing in six straight bowl games from 2001-06 and gaining bowl eligibility for the seventh straight season a year ago with a 6-6 record, the 2008 Hawkeyes will rely on a number of young players as they strive for consistency over the course of another 12-game regular season.

The Hawkeyes have sold out their home schedule the last four years, setting attendance records each season. The 2005, 2006 and 2007 home attendance average of 70,585 is an Iowa record. The Hawkeyes have played before 30 consecutive home sellouts, also a school record. And, those Kinnick Stadium sellouts have helped Iowa to a stellar home field record. Since 2002, the Hawkeyes have a 32-7 (.821) home record, a mark that also ranks with the nation's best.

The 2007 season can be best characterized in two words: youth and inconsistency. The Hawkeyes did post a 6-6 record (4-4 in the Big Ten), earning a tie for fifth place in the Big Ten. It was the sixth time in the last seven years Iowa finished in the league's upper division. After two wins to start the season, Iowa dropped four straight. Four wins in its next five games made the team bowl eligible and seemed to indicate the Hawkeyes had righted the ship. But, a season ending loss to Western Michigan and being left without a bowl invitation for the first time in seven years was an ending nobody connected with Iowa football expected. Despite the ending, Ferentz thinks much brighter days are on the horizon, again.

The Hawkeyes last season played 11 true freshmen and 20 redshirt freshmen, the third most of any collegiate Division I team. No Iowa football team has ever played that many freshmen in one year and the 11 true rookies were a high-water mark under Ferentz.

The Hawkeyes had a small but outstanding senior class last year. The graduates included three mainstays on offense (Albert Young, Tom Busch and Damian Sims), six on defense (Bryan Mattison, Mike Klinkenborg, Mike Humpal, Adam Shada, Ken Iwebema and Charles Godfrey) and long snapper Dan Olzsta on special teams. The Hawkeyes lost a total of 15 lettermen (six offense, eight defense, one special teams) from last year's roster.

Of the 51 returning lettermen, 34 have lettered just once and only seven are three-year award winners. The roster breakdown includes 18 seniors (up from 13 last season), 20 juniors, 37 sophomores, 17 redshirt freshmen and 24 first year freshmen.

The three-year lettermen include WR Andy Brodell, DB Bradley Fletcher, DT Mitch King, DT Matt Kroul, TE Tony Moeaki, TE Brandon Myers and OL Seth Olsen. Defensive tackles King and Kroul are the only three-year starters on the squad.

All-America candidates for 2008 include King and Moeaki. Moeaki started out strong last year, but missed most of the season with an elbow injury. He's expected to be granted an additional year of eligibility following the 2008 season. Iowa's other top candidates for pre- and post-season honors are Olsen and Bryan Bulaga in the offensive line, Kroul, who teams with King to give Iowa a pair of proven defensive linemen, Brodell, who also missed the majority of last season due to injury, linebacker A.J. Edds and punter Ryan Donahue.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We will have an interesting make up and be a little unique, with the number of younger players that did get game experience a year ago. We'll have a chance to start six to nine seniors, so we won't be a senior-laden team, yet one of the pluses is that a number of young guys have game experience.

We haven't had many four-year starters over the years, and we feel great about having two in Mitch King and Matt Kroul in the defensive front. These two have done an outstanding job in providing leadership and acting like veterans. There is a lot of upside in having those two guys up front in our defense."

Two keys for us will be to stay healthy and develop continuity. We weren't able to do that in the spring, but that's not a huge concern. At some point, we have to pull things together in August, make some decisions and keep moving forward. We have enough ability and talent, if we keep everybody out there and playing at the same time, to have a good football team.

Getting the RB position settled, just decoding the whole thing, will be a key as well. Whether that is selecting a starter, or deciding to split playing time, we need to settle that equation. That's tough until we get everyone out there practicing, which we should be able to do in August.

We took a step in the right direction from 2006 to 2007 in turnover margin; we did a much better job last year. The next step is to really make it work to our advantage. We need to convert those opportunities into points. We had a hard time moving the ball consistently and a hard time scoring points last year. If we can maintain that ratio (Iowa led the Big Ten and was 22nd in the nation at plus eight), that was one of the positives a year ago, I think with more maturity and continuity our offense will come around."

Here is a look at the Hawkeyes, position by position:

QUARTERBACK

Junior signal caller Jake Christensen (6-1, 215) returns after starting every game last season. But, after Christensen, the experience level is virtually non-existent. A major task and priority for offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach, Ken O'Keefe, is to develop depth at this position.

Christensen had an efficiency rating of 116.9 and threw for 2,269 yards and 17 touchdowns. He completed 198 of 370 passes and threw only six interceptions. He threw three or more touchdown passes in three games (Syracuse, Indiana and Western Michigan) last year. His passing yardage total is the 12th best in a single season at Iowa. He posted personal highs against Indiana when he completed 24 of 42 passes for 308 yards.

Backing up Christensen are sophomore Ricky Stanzi (6-4, 225) and redshirt freshman Marvin McNutt (6-4, 210). Stanzi played briefly in two games before making significant strides during spring practice. Three quarterbacks are part of Iowa's 2008 signees and could be a factor when practice begins in August.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Jake Christensen came out of spring as our number one guy. Two things that changed with spring practice; first, all three guys improved from last fall. All three of our quarterbacks are better after spring practice than they were at the beginning. The other thing, the competition was more legitimate in the spring. I'm not sure Jake was pushed by anyone consistently last fall. Now, we are in a situation where Ricky Stanzi has made it a legitimate competition between the two and we expect Marvin McNutt to compete as well.

Jake, last year, did some things that he'd like to change. Just like every position, like every coach, you'd like a chance to do some things over again. And as I've said before, way too much blame usually goes to the quarterback. If you can see the big picture, in fairness to him, there were a lot of things we were having a hard time with last year, for some pretty traceable reasons.

Ricky is more confident, he has done some good things on the field, which has made the position better. The competition is good for both players. We'll keep an open mind and see where they are in August. We have total confidence in Jake, I totally expect him to keep improving also.

Marvin McNutt is not quite at that comfort level yet, but he certainly has improved. It will be interesting to see where he is in August. I think he has the potential to maybe improve a little more dramatically than the other two guys. At some point, I can see him in the race too. I think it's a good, healthy competition right now.

I'm confident that whoever ends up being our starter in August will have a chance to play well. We're certainly going to count on that. I'm optimistic that whoever is playing quarterback will get more support this year and have a better chance to be more proficient. It's going to be up to that person to do that, we're going to expect that. I don't see any reason that won't happen; I'm confident our quarterback will play very, very well."

RUNNING BACK

Iowa will enter the fall with as much uncertainty and untested talent at running back, as possibly any time in recent memory. And, the running back position will have a new coach directing the talent. Hawkeye aide Carl Jackson retired after 22 years in Iowa City. He'll be replaced by Lester Erb, who previously worked with the receivers.

The departed Albert Young and Damian Sims accounted for 97% of Iowa's rushing yards last season. The talented pair accounted for 1,467 net rushing yards last year with Young totaling 968. Young was a co-MVP a year ago.

Young finished his Hawkeye career with 3,173 rushing yards, good enough for third on Iowa's all-time rushing charts. He also wound up with 4,121 all-purpose yards, which ranks sixth on Iowa lists. He led the Hawkeyes in rushing the last three years and had 25 career touchdowns, a figure which ties him for third with former Iowa running back Ladell Betts. Young is a former first-team all-Big Ten running back. Sims had 1,504 career rushing yards and, along with Young, provided a great one-two punch.

Sophomore Paki O'Meara (5-11, 210) saw limited action last season and also saw action on Iowa's special teams. Sophomore Jayme Murphy (5-11, 207) also had a productive spring, giving the Hawkeyes two players who have experience in the system.

Junior college transfer Nate Guillory (5-10, 185) joined the Hawkeyes for spring practice to get a head start in learning the Iowa system as well. Guillory carried 325 times for 2,644 yards and 28 touchdowns at Coffeyville C.C. in 2007.

Junior Shonn Greene (5-11, 235) will return to the roster this fall after spending a year in the junior college ranks. He could be a significant factor in the race for the starting nod. Greene

rushed for 378 yards (5.5 average) and scored three touchdowns during the 2005-06 seasons.

At least two talented incoming freshmen could figure in the running back equation.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"This is a big variable for our offense right now, it could be a position we play by committee. Paki O'Meara and Jayme Murphy did a real solid job in the spring. They gave great effort, performed well and showed versatility. They are zeroed in to what we are doing and give us a good starting point.

Nate Guillory looked like a young player, a new player, in the spring. He had a lot to learn, as you would expect, as a transfer. He improved as spring progressed and showed potential in the last week. A fair evaluation on him will come in August when he gets more comfortable and knows the routine. It was invaluable to have him here in the spring, to get him up and started. I can certainly envision him having a role this year.

Shonn Greene is somewhat of an unknown, coming back after missing last season. Shonn is a guy we have a lot of confidence in. The plan going into last season was to redshirt Shonn, to give him two years after Albert and Damian. The big thing is getting him back into practice and game shape. We've seen him play at running back and on special teams and think he will do very, very well.

We'll keep an open mind with the two first year guys as well. Both have a chance. We'll see how quickly they can learn and see what roles they might be able to carve out for themselves.

We don't plan on changing what we do because of inexperience. The only wild card would be what the first year guys can pick up, more of a situation of what role we put some individuals in. Shonn shouldn't have any problems and I would hope by the time the season begins Nate will be on track with everything."

FULLBACK

It will be different finding someone other than Tom Busch starting at fullback for Iowa. The four-year letterman started 38 straight games for the Hawkeyes. He rushed only 24 times for 62 yards, caught 20 passes for 146 yards and scored five career touchdowns. But his value lay not in numbers and statistics. The blocking and leadership provided by Busch proved invaluable over the years.

Sophomore Brett Morse (6-3, 235) and senior Jordan McLaughlin (6-0, 230) are one-two, respectively, on the depth chart. Neither has a rushing attempt at fullback, but, that's okay in the Iowa offense as the fullback is used primarily as a blocker.

Both McLaughlin (formerly a linebacker) and Morse have lettered while gaining experience on Iowa's specialty teams. McLaughlin was hampered by injuries throughout the 2007 campaign.

Wade Leppert (6-0, 235) is a redshirt freshman who joined the program as a walk-on and had a productive spring as well.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"On the positive side, Jordan McLaughlin is healthy again. He had a tough fall, from an injury standpoint, and it took him awhile to get back into it. We're confident about Jordan and what he can do. Brett Morse may be improved as much as anyone on our team this spring. He really made nice strides. We're confident he has a chance to develop into a good football player.

Wade Leppert caught our eye in the spring, he did some good things. He joined us as a walk-on freshman a year ago. He's not quite ready yet, but he has some potential as well. We feel good about that group and the potential we have there."

TIGHT END

This could be one of, if not the strongest and most talented positions for Iowa. It'll be a welcome sight for new Hawkeye assistant Erik Campbell, who takes over the mentoring of wide receivers and tight ends. Campbell has spent the last 13 years as receivers' coach at Michigan.

A strong positive for Campbell will be the return of junior all-America candidate Tony Moeaki (6-4, 255). He was injured in last year's Wisconsin game and missed the final eight games.

Moeaki played in only four games last year and caught 14 passes for 170 yards and three touchdowns. He's considered an excellent blocker and an outstanding route runner. Moeaki has caught 33 career passes for 422 yards and six touchdowns. His season ending injury also forced him to miss spring practice.

Senior three-year letterman Brandon Myers (6-4, 250) filled in nicely a year ago following the injury to Moeaki. Myers did an outstanding job while starting the final eight games, catching 21 passes for 208 yards and five touchdowns. Behind Myers is sophomore Allen Reisner (6-3, 220), who also saw considerable action last season. He caught only two passes for 31 yards, but played in eight games. Senior Michael Sabers (6-5, 245) is another letterman who enjoyed a productive spring and adds depth to the position.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We feel good about the experience and depth we have at this position. Tony Moeaki couldn't practice in the spring due to his injury, but we have a good handle on what he brings to the table. Brandon Myers improved a lot last year. That began with his preparation for the 2006 Alamo Bowl, where he made some significant strides. That progress and maturity continued through the season and the spring, we feel good about him.

Two other guys who distinguished themselves, who probably improved as much as anybody on our team during the spring, were Alan Reisner and Michael Sabers. Michael, a fifth year senior, showed significant progress this spring. With Allen, it was almost like he aged two years in a matter of months. He appears much more mature and a lot more confident. In fairness, he wasn't ready in the fall, but he did a good job under tough circumstances. We have four guys that really give us a good start on things."

WIDE RECEIVER

Going into the 2007 season, Iowa had a young and inexperienced corps of wide receivers. The good news in 2008 is the return of most of Iowa's top receivers from a year ago. Iowa's new assistant coach, Erik Campbell, will be working with the receivers and will have many experienced players bidding for playing time. Campbell has been in coaching for over 20 years, the last 13 at Michigan.

The Hawkeyes return four wide receivers that saw considerable action in 2007. Sophomore Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (6-1, 205) was Iowa's top pass catcher a year ago with 38 receptions for 482 yards and two touchdowns.

Following spring practice, senior Andy Brodell (6-3, 202) and junior Trey Stross (6-3, 200) are listed in the top two spots at wide receiver. Behind them are Johnson-Koulianos and sophomore Colin Sandeman (6-1, 200), who played as a true freshman last year. Sandeman caught four passes in 2007 and was also used on punt returns during an injury-plagued season.

Brodell is a candidate for all-Big Ten honors. Like Moeaki, Brodell suffered an injury in last year's Wisconsin game and missed the remainder of the season. He's expected back at full strength this fall. Brodell caught 13 passes for 96 yards prior to sustaining the injury. Sophomore Paul Chaney, Jr. (5-9, 170) is pushing for playing time.

All five of the aforementioned receivers are experienced and have the capability of playing either wide out position. Iowa's receiving corps is talented, yet still young. There's only one junior and senior among the top half dozen wide receivers.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"This is another area where we have good potential as well. Andy Brodell and Trey Stross both had injuries last year, with both missing considerable time during the season. Trey was able to stay healthy the entire spring and I thought he had a nice spring. It was good to see him out there, he has play making ability.

Andy had some work to do after missing so much time with his season-ending injury. A big part of the spring was getting his confidence back that he is healthy, and feeling good, which was accomplished. About two thirds of the way through spring practice he started to look like the Andy Brodell that we saw at the end of the 2006 season. His strength and endurance weren't where they need to be, but there is no reason he shouldn't be at full speed at the start of August. Those two guys have done a good job of establishing themselves.

Derrell Johnson-Koulianos basically missed the entire spring. He did some good things last year as a first year player. We're hoping he will continue to grow; he certainly has the potential to be a good receiver. He needs to gain experience and consistency in his play. It was unfortunate he missed that time in the spring; that impeded his progress.

Paul Chaney, Jr. has potential, hopefully he can continue to move forward and be more involved. Colin Sandeman also missed some time at the end of spring. He did some good things last year. As was the case with Reisner at tight end, he probably got thrown in there a little before his time last year, We're confident he will continue to improve and be a much more confident player this year.

There are some others as well, such as Ben Evans and Don Nordmann, I'm curious to see how they improve and see where they are in August. This is a spot, realistically, where a newcomer could get involved and contribute."

OFFENSIVE LINE

The 2007 season was one of learning, and gaining experience, for the Hawkeye offensive line. A number of new faces did the blocking for the Hawkeyes last year. Despite hitting some potholes along the way, the 2008 blockers should be bigger and stronger, along with having another year's experience.

Virtually every offensive lineman on the 2007 roster returns this season. There may be a few players moving from one spot to another as Iowa's coaches look for the best combination, but everyone is back, a year older, stronger and more experienced.

Sophomore tackle Bryan Bulaga (6-6, 301) and senior guard Seth Olsen (6-5, 305) are solid all-Big Ten candidates who will lead a group of tested veterans. Olsen has started 22 straight games while playing both guard and tackle and, as a senior, is a top candidate for post-season recognition. Bulaga started the final five games at left guard last season as a true freshman.

Junior Kyle Calloway (6-7, 317) started all 12 games last year, 11 at left tackle. Junior Andy Kuempel (6-7, 300) and senior Wesley Aeschliman (6-8, 318) are qualified candidates for either tackle position as well.

Sophomore Julian Vandervelde (6-3, 300) and junior Dan Doering (6-6, 300) shared the starting spot at right guard in 2007. Vandervelde started six games at that position until an injury sidelined him for much of the second half of the season. Doering stepped in and started the final five games.

At the center position, junior Rafael Eubanks (6-3, 285) has started 21 games over the last two seasons, including all 12 last year. Eubanks was named to last year's honorable mention all-Big Ten team. Senior Rob Bruggeman (6-3, 287) returned to action late in the 2007 season following a long recovery from a knee injury. Eubanks and Bruggeman are both talented enough to be starters and both could be in the line-up at the same time.

Junior Travis Meade (6-2, 285) provides depth at the guard position after starting seven games in 2007. Adding depth are redshirt freshmen Adam Gettis (6-4, 270) and Markus Zusevics (6-5, 255) and sophomores Josh Koeppel (6-1, 265) and Kyle Haganman (6-5, 277). Senior Dace Richardson (6-6, 205) had last season cut short by injury. He is hoping to be able to return to action this fall.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We have a lot of competition here that is going to be interesting to follow. The guys made progress in the spring. We had a lot of guys in and out of the line-up, which made it a little tough to evaluate. Bryan Bulaga missed the entire spring after having surgery in January. Seth Olsen missed most of the spring and Rafael Eubanks missed a significant portion.

We had the opportunity for a good look at Kyle Calloway, who played a lot last season and, I think he's climbing the charts. Rob Bruggeman was doing well last spring before an injury; he improved and we feel very good about him. Dan Doering and Julian Vandervelde, who shared time last season, made strides during the course of the spring.

We expect Seth and Bryan to be fully healthy, and both have played well for us. Eubanks has good game experience at the center position. Rob was right in the thick of it when he was injured last year. It was a healthy situation with Rob and Rafael competing at center before Rob's injury.

Andy Kuempel has made significant gains from where he was in the fall, which was good to see. Travis Meade is right in the thick of things; he's played and done some good things as well. Wes Aeschliman is a senior who has been very steady. Josh Koeppel and Kyle Haganman are two walk-ons who have potential to help us in the very near future. Adam Gettis and Markus Zusevics are redshirt freshmen who made strides in the spring, which was good to see as well.

We have a ways to go, so it will be interesting to see what shakes out in August. It's tough to predict at this time, but we have good competition and have the potential to have a good group with some depth. We probably have eight or nine guys who could conceivably end up starting. What they do this summer will have a lot of bearing as to how things shake out. Injuries may play a part as well, but everyone should be healthy when we start in August.

If we get Dace Richardson back, that will be a real bonus. We're not counting on that, we won't know about his status until July. It's been a tough period for him with the injuries. It's realistic that we could get him back; that would be a huge plus for us. He has proven he can play well at this level."

DEFENSIVE LINE

A pair of senior all-star candidates anchor Iowa's defensive line. All-America candidate Mitch King (6-3, 280) and all-Big Ten candidate Matt Kroul (6-3, 281) return as Iowa starters at tackle. Both have an impressive streak of starts for the Hawkeyes. Kroul has started 37 straight and King 32 times during his career. The two have been stalwarts in the Iowa defensive front for the past three years. King was named to the first all-Big Ten team by the league coaches and Kroul made the honorable mention all-league unit a year ago. King has 174 career tackles and 39 tackles for loss (-154 yards). Kroul has 181 career stops, with 13 tackles for loss.

Four players with limited experience back up the two veterans. Behind Kroul and King are sophomore Karl Klug (6-4, 255) and senior Anton Narinskiy (6-4, 270). Narinskiy played in six games and had three tackles in 2007 while Klug appeared in only one contest while fighting an injury most of the season. Sophomore Cody Hundertmark (6-4, 276) and redshirt freshman Mike Daniels (6-1, 261) add depth but have little game experience. Hundertmark appeared in six games and had two tackles.

The Hawkeyes lost a pair of honorable mention all-Big Ten defensive ends and must now establish new names at the position. Gone are Bryan Mattison (37) and Ken Iwebema (30), a pair with 67 career starts between them. Mattison had 171 career tackles, 33 tackles for loss (-170 yards) and 20 sacks. Iwebema had 106 tackles, 20 tackles for loss (-92 yards) and 15 sacks.

Sophomore Adrian Clayborn (6-3, 282) played in all 12 games last year and collected 20 tackles. He also had 2.5 tackles for loss, two sacks, a forced fumble and a blocked kick. Pushing for a starting spot as well will be junior Chad Geary (6-3, 261), who played in seven games and collected 11 tackles with two sacks. Both have been biding their time and now have a chance at extensive playing time.

On the other side of the line, sophomore Christian Ballard (6-4, 284) is listed No. 1 at left end. Ballard saw action in 10 games and had 15 tackles. He was also credited with four tackles for loss (-25 yards) and two sacks. Listed behind Ballard are redshirt freshmen Broderick Binns (6-2, 250) and Lebron Daniel (6-2, 253).

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Our defense starts with Mitch King and Matt Kroul as the foundation. We're counting on those two to really give us a lot, and that started in the spring with their work ethic and leadership. Both had excellent springs.

Anton Narinskiy is another senior who did a nice job in the spring at the tackle position. We have healthy competition with a couple of newcomers in Cody Hundertmark and Mike Daniels. Karl Klug had some injuries last year, but he had a good spring. We feel like we have a good group of guys competing at the tackle position.

At the end positions, Chad Geary certainly has played well and he is in contention for a starting spot with Adrian Clayborn and Christian Ballard. Adrian and Christian got a lot of quality experience a year ago, both in terms of time and playing in key situations. We were able to see them improve week to week; they competed well against good competition. Both are as equipped to play well as Bryan Mattison and Ken Iwebema were three years ago, and those guys started three years. Based on potential and exposure so far, there's no reason to think Adrian and Christian can't come on and develop into real good football players as well. They've got ability and good attitudes.

We also have freshmen Lebron Daniel and Broderick Binns who both made progress this spring. We have a good nucleus that can develop into a strength for us."

LINEBACKERS (Includes outside linebackers)

Iowa lost two outstanding linebackers in Mike Humpal and Mike Klinkenborg to graduation. The pair accounted for 202 tackles last year as Humpal (123) and Klinkenborg (79) finished one-three, respectively, on Iowa's tackle charts. Humpal was a second team all-Big Ten pick while Klinkenborg, hampered by injuries, was an honorable mention honoree. Klinkenborg had 224 career tackles while Humpal had 197. Klinkenborg also was first-team academic all-American and one of 15 scholar-athletes named as a finalist for the prestigious Draddy Award given by the National Football Foundation.

Something new this year will be the person in charge of the linebackers. Darrell Wilson, who's been in charge of outside linebackers for the past six years, will add the other two linebacking positions to his coaching duties. Eric Johnson, who previously worked with the tight ends, will help Wilson with the linebackers, in addition to his recruiting coordinator responsibilities. Norm Parker, who did work with the linebackers, is now concentrating on the entire defense while turning over the specific linebacking chores to Wilson and Johnson.

Much like the situation at defensive end, Iowa will be looking for new talent to seize the opportunity at these two linebacking positions. Listed first at WILL linebacker is sophomore Jeff Tarpinian (6-3, 231). He played in 10 games and had 13 tackles. Backing him up are sophomores Jeremiha Hunter (6-2, 230) and Troy Johnson (6-2, 230). Hunter played in nine games and had 10 tackles while Johnson played in all 12 games, primarily on special teams.

Sophomore Jacody Coleman (6-3, 240) and junior Pat Angerer (6-1, 230) are listed as the top MIKE linebacker prospects. Coleman played in nine games, collecting 24 tackles and four tackles for loss. Angerer played sparingly in four games and had just one tackle while fighting through a season of injuries and illness.

Good news on the linebacking front is the return of Iowa's starting outside linebacker junior A.J. Edds (6-4, 244). Edds was Iowa's second leading tackler last season with 80 stops and 3.5 tackles for loss. Edds, a strong candidate for all-Big Ten honors this year, was steady in starting all 12 games for the Hawkeyes in 2007. He played as a true freshman, in 2006, starting once.

Behind Edds are sophomore Dezman Moses (6-2, 240) and redshirt freshman Tyler Nielsen (6-4, 228). Moses played in every game last season and collected eight tackles and one tackle for loss. Hunter also saw action at the outside position last year and could see action here as well.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"A.J. Edds isn't a three year starter yet, but I think the staff and his teammates all feel comfortable about who he is and what he is as a player. He comes to work every day, does a great job and has a great attitude. He's a smart player and a very good outside linebacker for us. We're pretty solid at the outside position, while the other two positions are up for grabs with about six guys competing fairly equally for the job. It's a good situation right now.

The top two candidates for the MIKE position are Jacody Coleman and Pat Angerer. Jacody did some real nice things last year when Mike Klinkenborg was injured. Pat had a tough year in 2007. He had mononucleosis before camp, that about wiped him out, and then some injuries. Everything went wrong for him; it was one of those years he would like to forget. But, as tough as the fall was, he had a great out of season training, came back healthy, he was back to being the Pat Angerer we all know, and competed very well at the middle position. A wildcard here could be Dezman Moses, who missed a lot of time in the spring. When he was able to work, he also showed some potential. He also worked at the outside spot as a back-up to A.J.

Jeff Tarpinian did a nice job in the spring at the WILL position. Jeremiha Hunter was in and out with injuries in the spring, but he has shown some flashes, as has Troy Johnson. One of the other guys could move over from the MIKE position as well. A dark horse candidate would be Tyler Nielsen. He spent spring practice working behind A.J. on the outside, but has some flexibility in changing positions as well.

We have a fairly young group at linebacker, without a senior in the group. I think the potential of the group is interesting and positive. To say that we know who will start would be pre-mature. We'll wait and see how things go in August, but it's a healthy situation.

It was a tough task to replace Chad Greenway and Abdul Hodge as well, but guys jumped in and did a great job. I think we are looking at the same type of thing with Mike Humpal and Mike Klinkenborg; they both did a nice job over the last two seasons. We're losing two quality guys who knew what to do and how to play, but we feel the potential is there for us to keep moving forward.

DEFENSIVE BACKS

The Hawkeyes have to replace two cornerbacks, but have at least four players with starting experience returning in the backfield. Gone are Adam Shada and Charles Godfrey, experienced corners with 48 combined starts. Godfrey, a third round selection in the NFL draft, started Iowa's last 26 games at corner and had 193 career tackles and seven interceptions. Shada was a two-time first team academic all-American and had 131 career tackles and six interceptions.

Seniors Bradley Fletcher (6-2, 200) and Drew Gardner (5-10, 186) are listed on the first unit heading into August. Fletcher is a three-year letterman who played in 11 games and had 53 tackles and two interceptions a year ago. Fletcher has eight career starts, including three last year. Gardner played in all 12 games and had six tackles. Gardner played primarily on special teams, but did a solid job when playing in the secondary as well.

Sophomore Jordan Bernstine (5-11, 203) saw action in all 12 games last season while playing as a true freshman. Listed behind Gardner, he had nine tackles while seeing most of his action on special teams. Bernstine missed valuable practice time in the spring due to injury.

Junior Chris Rowell (6-1, 197) is listed behind Fletcher on the left side. Sophomore Amari Spievey (6-0, 190), who redshirted at Iowa in 2006, returns after playing last season at Iowa Central Community College.

Sophomore Brett Greenwood (6-0, 200) is listed on the top line at free safety, while senior Harold Dalton (6-1, 201) and sophomore Lance Tillison (6-2, 213) are listed number one at strong safety. Dalton started all 12 games at strong safety last year and totaled 49 tackles. Greenwood started seven games as a redshirt freshman at free safety. He had 45 tackles and two interceptions and improved with experience as the season progressed. Tillison played primarily on special teams and had two tackles in 10 games.

Redshirt freshman Tyler Sash (6-1, 210) is listed behind Tillison and Dalton. Sophomore Diauntae Morrow (6-0, 195) is listed behind Greenwood, but could see playing time at either of the safety positions.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"If you start on the outside, where we graduated two senior corners, maybe the silver lining there is that Bradley Fletcher played down the stretch when Adam Shada was injured a year ago. That was the positive that came out of it. Bradley played well and then had a great spring. We're confident he will play well as a senior.

Drew Gardner did a nice job last fall and competed well in the spring. Jordan Bernstine was out this spring with an injury, but we expect him to compete for a starting spot. Amari Spievey is a guy who can come in and help the competition and give us some depth. He's different from a true freshman in that he has been on campus, has played our defense and is a couple of years older. We're counting on that experience to show in his play. We felt good about his potential. He did a nice job in all areas at Iowa Central, playing defense, returning kicks, and in the classroom.

We've got some freshmen coming in that we think will have a chance to fortify the position for us. Somewhat like the linebacker positions, we're up in the air heading into the fall. We'll see how things play out in August.

Brett Greenwood had a great spring at free safety. The game experience he gathered last year has paid real dividends, he's more confident and decisive in his movement. Diauntae Morrow made strides also. They give us a good one, two punch there, and Morrow could move to strong safety as well. We'll go with our two best guys at the safety positions.

Harold Dalton was a starter a year ago at strong safety, but we have pretty healthy competition here. He's being pressed hard by Lance Tillison and Tyler Sash, who both made real good progress in the spring. I would throw Morrow in the mix here too. We made significant progress at the safety spots. It's a situation where we have good front line players out there and pretty good depth as well.

The secondary is representative of our whole defensive team. We do not have a lot of "established" guys on defense. We have three, as far as guys that we have a good idea of where they are and how they will play. The rest we will keep evaluating, watching, and see how it shakes out. I'm optimistic we have enough ability and potential to shape up into a good defensive football team."

SPECIAL TEAMS

The Hawkeyes made strides in special teams play last year. But, the results are not nearly what Coaches Lester Erb and Darrell Wilson expect from Iowa's special teams. The good news is that virtually everyone returns except veteran snapper Dan Olzsta.

Sophomore punter Ryan Donahue (6-3, 180) was named to the 2007 honorable mention all-Big Ten team as a freshman. He's expected to be one of the league's premier punters over the next three years. Donahue averaged 41.1 yards per kick and Iowa's net punting average (39.4) ranked second in the Big Ten. Donahue seemed to get better, stronger and more consistent as the 2007 season progressed.

Junior Austin Signor (6-4, 230) and sophomore Daniel Murray (5-10, 185) shared all the place-kicking chores last year. Signor kicked off the majority of the time. He was 3-6 on field goals, with a long of 41 yards. Signor hit 8 of 10 PATs. Murray hit 7 of 10 field goals with a long of 47 yards and was good on 16 of 18 PATs. As the 2007 season wore on, Murray seemed to be more accurate and consistent. But, Signor has a very strong leg and could see more action if he can improve his accuracy.

Kickoff coverage improved from eighth to fifth in the Big Ten rankings, and as mentioned, net punting was second in the conference. The Hawkeyes need to improve their field goal percentage, which ranked near the bottom of the league. Iowa showed marked improvement in getting to the kicker, as five kicks were blocked last year. The Hawkeyes registered no blocked kicks in 2006.

The Hawkeyes are a team which has always valued the play of special team members. The best way for a young player to get noticed in the Ferentz system is thru exceptional hard work and effort on the special teams. It's no coincidence that good special teams play and good Iowa seasons go hand in hand.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"We always felt Ryan Donahue had excellent potential and ability and we saw more of that as last year moved along. And, we all knew the potential was there for inconsistency when we started. Ryan improved and grew as the year went on and got better and better. Hopefully he can take that experience and have a nice career, we're counting on that. He's got a chance to be a very good punter.

Throughout the spring, we remained inconsistent in field goal and PAT attempts. This is one position I was hoping we would be a little further along than we are now, that we would have a better handle on things. Both Daniel Murray and Austin Signor have shown potential, but both have been inconsistent. Both are capable, we've seen them execute successfully, but consistency is something we have to develop.

We're not ready to go at this stage, but we have months to get there and I know both will work hard. Ryan was able to improve as the season progressed, but we are not at that point with the placements. This is another position where we have an open mind as far as a newcomer getting a chance to contribute. But, like everything else, the guys here have the advantage with experience on their side.

We've been fairly productive with our punt return game for the most part. Conversely, an area we need to make strides is in the kick return segment. It has dropped off the last couple of years. We have to get the right guy back there touching the ball and hopefully we can develop something there."

Injuries have affected our return game the past several years. Last year, Andy Brodell, gets hurt in the fourth game and Colin Sandeman the following game. We have guys on our roster who have the potential to do a good job back there. We'll have to wait and see who is eligible, health wise, to make contributions. We are hoping to increase our production here.

THE SCHEDULE

The Hawkeyes play a 12-game schedule, which includes seven home contests. Iowa last played seven home games in 2006. The opener is August 30th against Maine, with home contests against Florida International and Iowa State to follow on consecutive weeks before a trip to Pittsburgh. The Hawkeyes play four of their first five games at home and have an open date Oct. 25th.

Iowa has traditionally played one of the nation's top schedules and this year is no different. Six of the 2008 opponents appeared in bowl games last year. Iowa opens Big Ten play at home, against Northwestern, Sept. 27th. It's only the second time in Ferentz' 10 years the Hawkeyes have opened league play at home (the other time came in 2001 against Penn State.). Other Big Ten games in Kinnick Stadium are against Wisconsin, Penn State and Purdue. Road league games are at Michigan State, Indiana, Illinois and Minnesota. This is the second straight year Iowa doesn't play Ohio State or Michigan. (Note: Purdue and Illinois are off the Iowa schedule in 2009 and 2010.)

KIRK COMMENTS:

"I like the fact we are at home early, that's a plus with the first three games at home before a tough road game. We felt like it was important to be on the road at least once before we start league play. We know it will be a challenge. Every conference game is tough, and that's true of our non-league schedule as well.

At the end of the day, our focus stays on what we are doing, that is all we can control. We need to anticipate that every game is going to be difficult and challenging, and do our best to speed the clock up and be prepared as well as we can, starting with the opener.

Having the off week is nice; it's unfortunate we don't have that every year. I think it's a healthy break for everyone involved."

2008 DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

OFFENSE

POS.	NO.		NAME	HT.	WT.	YR.
SE	86	**	Trey Stross	6-3	200	Jr.
	15	*	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	6-1	205	So.
LT	68		Andy Kuempel	6-7	300	Jr.
OR	79	*	Bryan Bulaga	6-6	301	So.
	69		Kyle Haganman	6-5	277	So.
LG	63	*	Julian Vandervelde	6-3	300	So.
OR	74	*	Dan Doering	6-6	300	Jr.
	73		Adam Gettis	6-4	270	#Fr.
C	52	**	Rafael Eubanks	6-3	285	Jr.
OR	58	*	Rob Bruggeman	6-3	287	Sr.
	67		Josh Koeppel	6-1	265	So.
RG	71	***	Seth Olsen	6-5	305	Sr.
	61	*	Travis Meade	6-2	285	Jr.
RT	60	*	Kyle Calloway	6-7	317	Jr.
	75	**	Wesley Aeschliman	6-8	318	Sr.
TE	83	***	Brandon Myers	6-4	250	Sr.
OR	81	***	Tony Moeaki	6-4	255	Sr.
	82	*	Allen Reisner	6-3	235	So.
QB	6	**	Jake Christensen	6-1	215	Jr.
OR	12		Ricky Stanzi	6-4	225	So.
	7		Marvin McNutt	6-4	210	#Fr.
WR	80	***	Andy Brodell	6-3	202	Sr.
	22	*	Colin Sandeman	6-1	200	So.
RB	25	*	Paki O'Meara	5-11	210	So.
	21		Nate Guillory	5-10	185	Jr.
FB	36	*	Brett Morse	6-3	235	So.
	38	*	Jordan McLaughlin	6-0	230	Sr.
PK	1	*	Daniel Murray	5-10	185	So.
	39	**	Austin Signor	6-4	230	Jr.

DEFENSE

POS.	NO.		NAME	HT.	WT.	YR.
DE	94	*	Adrian Clayborn	6-3	282	So.
	98	**	Chad Geary	6-3	261	Jr.
T	53	***	Matt Kroul	6-3	281	Sr.
	95		Karl Klug	6-4	255	So.
T	47	***	Mitch King	6-3	280	Sr.
	59	*	Anton Narinskiy	6-4	270	Sr.
DE	46	*	Christian Ballard	6-4	284	So.
	91		Broderick Binns	6-2	250	#Fr.
OLB	49	**	A.J. Edds	6-4	244	Jr.
	41	*	Dezman Moses	6-2	240	So.
OR	45		Tyler Nielson	6-4	228	#Fr.
MLB	55	*	Jacody Coleman	6-3	240	So.
OR	43	*	Pat Angerer	6-1	232	Jr.
	41	*	Dezman Moses	6-2	240	So.
WLB	33	*	Jeff Tarpinian	6-3	231	So.
	42	*	Jeremiha Hunter	6-2	230	So.
LC	29	***	Bradley Fletcher	6-2	200	Sr.
	34		Chris Rowell	6-1	197	Jr.
SS	18	*	Lance Tillison	6-2	213	So.
OR	2	*	Harold Dalton	6-1	201	Sr.
	9		Tyler Sash	6-1	210	#Fr.
FS	30	*	Brett Greenwood	6-0	200	So.
	3		Diauntae Morrow	6-0	195	So.
RC	16	**	Drew Gardner	5-10	186	Sr.
	4	*	Jordan Bernstine	5-11	203	So.
PT	5	*	Ryan Donahue	6-3	180	So.
	6		Eric Guthrie	6-6	205	#Fr.

- - Indicates redshirt freshman

Punt Returns:	80	Andy Brodell	**Kickoff Returns:**	15	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos
	22	Colin Sandeman		4	Jordan Bernstine
	9	Tyler Sash			
Deep Snaps:	66	Andrew Schulze	**Holder:**	5	Ryan Donahue
	59	Nick Murphy			

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
75	**	Wesley Aeschliman	OL	6-8	318	Sr.	Bloomfield, IA	Davis County
43	*	Pat Angerer	LB	6-1	232	Jr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
46	*	Christian Ballard	DE	6-4	284	So.	Lawrence, KS	Lawrence Free State
4	*	Jordan Bernstine	DB	5-11	203	So.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
54		Steve Bigach	DL	6-3	220	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	St. Ignatius
91		Broderick Binns	DE	6-2	250	#Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
2		David Blackwell	QB	6-2	215	Fr.	Pompano Beach, FL	Cardinal Gibbons
51	**	Tyler Blum	DL	6-6	285	Jr.	Walnut, IA	Walnut Community
34		Jeff Brinson	RB	5-11	215	Fr.	St. Petersburg, FL	Northeast
80	***	Andy Brodell	WR	6-3	202	Sr.	Ankeny, IA	Ankeny
58	*	Rob Bruggeman	OL	6-3	287	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
79	*	Bryan Bulaga	OL	6-6	301	So.	Crystal Lake, IL	Marian Central Catholic
60	*	Kyle Calloway	OL	6-7	317	Jr.	Belleville, IL	East
44		Greg Castillo	DB	5-11	175	Fr.	Mount Laurel, NJ	St. Joseph's Prep (PA)
31		David Cato	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	Arlington, TX	Summit
26	*	Paul Chaney, Jr.	WR	5-9	170	So.	St. Louis, MO	University
6	**	Jake Christensen	QB	6-1	215	Jr.	Lockport, IL	Lockport
94	*	Adrian Clayborn	DE	6-3	282	So.	St. Louis, MO	Webster Groves
55	*	Jacody Coleman	LB	6-3	240	So.	Beaumont, TX	West Brook
20		Joe Conklin	DB	5-11	200	So.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
2	*	Harold Dalton	DB	6-1	201	Sr.	Camden, NJ	Woodrow Wilson
58		Lebron Daniel	DE	6-2	253	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
93		Mike Daniels	DL	6-1	261	#Fr.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
57		Bruce Davis	LB	5-11	235	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
71		Tyrel Detweiler	OL	6-4	300	#Fr.	Williamsburg, IA	Williamsburg
74	*	Dan Doering	OL	6-6	300	Jr.	Barrington, IL	Barrington
5	*	Ryan Donahue	P/PK	6-3	180	So.	Evergreen Park, IL	St. Rita
13		Tom Donatell	QB	6-2	201	#Fr.	Atlanta, GA	Peachtree Ridge
49	**	A.J. Edds	LB	6-4	244	Jr.	Greenwood, IN	Greenwood Community
52	**	Rafael Eubanks	OL	6-3	285	Jr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
84		Ben Evans	WR	6-0	180	So.	Iowa City, IA	City High
53		James Ferentz	OL	6-2	265	Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
29	***	Bradley Fletcher	DB	6-2	200	Sr.	Youngstown, OH	Liberty
87		Zach Furlong	TE	6-5	230	#Fr.	Xenia, OH	Xenia
99		Joe Gaglione	DE	6-5	230	Fr.	Novelty, OH	Lake Catholic
16	**	Drew Gardner	DB	5-10	186	Sr.	Cherry Hill, NJ	West
98	**	Chad Geary	DE	6-3	261	Jr.	Tipton, IA	Tipton
90		Tyler Gerstandt	TE	6-6	248	Jr.	Cherokee, IA	Washington
73		Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	270	#Fr.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
92		Jonathan Gimm	TE	6-3	235	Fr.	Houston, TX	Westfield
23	**	Shonn Greene	RB	5-11	235	Jr.	Sicklerville, NJ	Milford Academy (CT)
30	*	Brett Greenwood	DB	6-0	200	So.	Bettendorf, IA	Pleasant Valley
1		Justin Greiner	DB	5-10	190	So.	Washington, IA	Washington
88		J.D. Griggs	TE	6-5	225	Fr.	Piscataway, NJ	Piscataway
37		Bryce Griswold	FB	6-1	244	Jr.	Masonville, IA	East Buchanan
21		Nate Guillory	RB	5-10	185	Jr.	Houston, TX	Coffeyville CC
6		Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	205	#Fr.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
69		Kyle Haganman	OL	6-5	277	So.	Osage, IA	Osage
27		Jewel Hampton	RB	5-9	200	Fr.	Indianapolis, IN	Warren Central
36		Taylor Herbst	DB	6-1	218	Jr.	Dubuque, IA	Senior
38		Brad Herman	LB	6-5	225	Fr.	Metamora, IL	Metamora
64	*	Cody Hundertmark	DL	6-4	276	So.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
42	*	Jeremiha Hunter	LB	6-2	230	So.	York, PA	Harrisburg Science & Tech
48	*	Troy Johnson	LB	6-2	230	So.	Lakeland, FL	Lakeland
15	*	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	WR	6-1	205	So.	Campbell, OH	Cardinal Mooney
47	***	Mitch King	DL	6-3	280	Sr.	Burlington, IA	Burlington
95		Karl Klug	DE	6-4	255	So.	Caledonia, MN	Caledonia
67		Josh Koeppel	OL	6-1	265	So.	Iowa City, IA	City High
53	***	Matt Kroul	DL	6-3	281	Sr.	Mount Vernon, IA	Mount Vernon
20		Nick Kuchel	WR	5-11	195	So.	Kingsley, IA	Kingsley-Pierson
68		Andy Kuempel	OL	6-7	300	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Linn-Mar
47		Wade Leppert	FB	6-0	235	#Fr.	Wauconda, IL	Mundelein

2008 ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
10		William Lowe	DB	5-9	165	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville Academic Campus
72		Mark Mahmens	DL	6-3	266	Jr.	Goose Lake, IA	Northeast
37	*	Gavin McGrath	LB	6-2	235	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
38	*	Jordan McLaughlin	FB	6-0	230	Sr.	Belmond, IA	Belmond-Klemme
66		Casey McMillan	OL	6-4	295	Fr.	Billings, MT	Central Catholic
7		Marvin McNutt	QB	6-4	210	#Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
61	*	Travis Meade	OL	6-2	285	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	West
81	***	Tony Moeaki	TE	6-4	255	Sr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
57		Mike Morio	LB	6-2	233	So.	Palo, IA	Kennedy
3		Diauntae Morrow	DB	6-0	195	So.	Cleveland, OH	St. Edward
36	*	Brett Morse	FB	6-3	235	So.	Willowbrook, IL	Hinsdale Central
41	*	Dezman Moses	LB	6-2	240	So.	Willingboro, NJ	Willingboro
8		Trent Mossbrucker	PK	6-0	190	Fr.	Mooresville, IN	Mooresville
33		Brian Mungongo	WR	5-9	180	So.	Mansfield, TX	Summit
17	*	Jayme Murphy	RB	5-11	207	So.	Dubuque, IA	Senior
59		Nick Murphy	LS	6-2	220	#Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
1	*	Daniel Murray	PK	5-10	185	So.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
83	***	Brandon Myers	TE	6-4	250	Sr.	Prairie City, IA	Prairie City-Monroe
87		Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	260	#Fr.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic
59	*	Anton Narinskiy	DL	6-4	270	Sr.	Chagrin Falls, OH	Kenston
45		Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	228	#Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
11		Don Nordmann	WR	6-5	210	So.	Hopkinton, IA	Maquoketa Valley
35		Jared Oberland	FB	6-0	240	Sr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay
71	***	Seth Olsen	OL	6-5	305	Sr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
25	*	Paki O'Meara	RB	5-11	210	So.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
13		DeMarco Paine	WR	5-10	175	Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood East
97	*	Ross Petersen	TE	6-1	235	So.	Durant, IA	Durant
70		Austin Postler	OL	6-5	285	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	West
89		Shane Prater	WR	6-1	170	Fr.	Omaha, NE	Central
28		Shaun Prater	DB	5-11	172	Fr.	Omaha, NE	Central
77		Riley Reiff	DE	6-6	250	Fr.	Parkston, SD	Parkston
82	*	Allen Reisner	TE	6-3	235	So.	Marion, IA	Marion
78	**	Dace Richardson	OL	6-6	310	Sr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
32		Adam Robinson	RB	5-9	195	Fr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
34		Chris Rowell	DB	6-1	197	Jr.	Warrensville Heights, OH	Warrensville
85	*	Michael Sabers	TE	6-5	245	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
22	*	Colin Sandeman	WR	6-1	200	So.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
9		Tyler Sash	DB	6-1	210	#Fr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
65	*	Andrew Schulze	LS	6-6	255	So.	Woodridge, IL	Downers Grove South
90		Jason Semmes	DE	6-3	218	Fr.	Clarkston, MI	St. Mary's
39	**	Austin Signor	PK	6-4	230	Jr.	Urbandale, IA	Urbandale
30		Kyle Spading	TE	6-6	245	Jr.	Belle Plaine, IA	Belle Plaine
19		Amari Spievey	DB	6-0	190	So.	Middletown, CT	Xavier
12		Ricky Stanzi	QB	6-4	225	So.	Mentor, OH	Lake Catholic
50		Khalif Staten	LB	6-3	219	Fr.	Brooklyn, NY	Lincoln
8		Kyle Steinbrecher	WR	6-2	200	#Fr.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
86	**	Trey Stross	WR	6-3	200	Jr.	Avon Lake, OH	Avon Lake
40		Jack Swanson	DB	5-11	180	Fr.	Naples, FL	Naples
33	*	Jeff Tarpinian	LB	6-3	231	So.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
18	*	Lance Tillison	DB	6-2	213	So.	Seffner, FL	Armwood
16		James Vandenberg	QB	6-3	195	Fr.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
63	*	Julian Vandervelde	OL	6-3	300	So.	Davenport, IA	Central
14		John Wienke	QB	6-5	225	Fr.	Tuscola, IL	Tuscola
56		Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	255	#Fr.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect

* - - indicates letters won

- - indicates redshirt freshman

Lettermen: 52
3-yr. Lettermen: 7
2-yr. Lettermen: 11
1-yr. Lettermen: 34

116 Players
Seniors: 18
Juniors: 20
Sophomores: 37
Redshirt Freshmen: 17
Freshmen: 24

NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
1	*	Daniel Murray	PK	5-10	185	So.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
1		Justin Greiner	DB	5-10	190	So.	Washington, IA	Washington
2	*	Harold Dalton	DB	6-1	201	Sr.	Camden, NJ	Woodrow Wilson
2		David Blackwell	QB	6-2	215	Fr.	Pompano Beach, FL	Cardinal Gibbons
3		Diauntae Morrow	DB	6-0	195	So.	Cleveland, OH	St. Edward
4	*	Jordan Bernstine	DB	5-11	203	So.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
5	*	Ryan Donahue	P/PK	6-3	180	So.	Evergreen Park, IL	St. Rita
6	**	Jake Christensen	QB	6-1	215	Jr.	Lockport, IL	Lockport
6		Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	205	#Fr.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
7		Marvin McNutt	QB	6-4	210	#Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
8		Trent Mossbrucker	PK	6-0	190	Fr.	Mooresville, IN	Mooresville
8		Kyle Steinbrecher	WR	6-2	200	#Fr.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
9		Tyler Sash	DB	6-1	210	#Fr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
10		William Lowe	DB	5-9	165	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville Academic Campus
11		Don Nordmann	WR	6-5	210	So.	Hopkinton, IA	Maquoketa Valley
12		Ricky Stanzi	QB	6-4	225	So.	Mentor, OH	Lake Catholic
13		DeMarco Paine	WR	5-10	175	Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood East
13		Tom Donatell	QB	6-2	201	#Fr.	Atlanta, GA	Peachtree Ridge
14		John Wienke	QB	6-5	225	Fr.	Tuscola, IL	Tuscola
15	*	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	WR	6-1	205	So.	Campbell, OH	Cardinal Mooney
16	**	Drew Gardner	DB	5-10	186	Sr.	Cherry Hill, NJ	West
16		James Vandenberg	QB	6-3	195	Fr.	Keokuk, IA	Keokuk
17	*	Jayme Murphy	RB	5-11	207	So.	Dubuque, IA	Senior
18	*	Lance Tillison	DB	6-2	213	So.	Seffner, FL	Armwood
19		Amari Spievey	DB	6-0	190	So.	Middletown, CT	Xavier
20		Nick Kuchel	WR	5-11	195	So.	Kingsley, IA	Kingsley-Pierson
20		Joe Conklin	DB	5-11	200	So.	Davenport, IA	Assumption
21		Nate Guillory	RB	5-10	185	Jr.	Houston, TX	Coffeyville CC
22	*	Colin Sandeman	WR	6-1	200	So.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
23	**	Shonn Greene	RB	5-11	235	Jr.	Sicklerville, NJ	Milford Academy (CT)
25	*	Paki O'Meara	RB	5-11	210	So.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
26	*	Paul Chaney, Jr.	WR	5-9	170	So.	St. Louis, MO	University
27		Jewel Hampton	RB	5-9	200	Fr.	Indianapolis, IN	Warren Central
28		Shaun Prater	DB	5-11	172	Fr.	Omaha, NE	Central
29	***	Bradley Fletcher	DB	6-2	200	Sr.	Youngstown, OH	Liberty
30	*	Brett Greenwood	DB	6-0	200	So.	Bettendorf, IA	Pleasant Valley
30		Kyle Spading	TE	6-6	245	Jr.	Belle Plaine, IA	Belle Plaine
31		David Cato	DB	5-11	190	Fr.	Arlington, TX	Summit
32		Adam Robinson	RB	5-9	195	Fr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
33	*	Jeff Tarpinian	LB	6-3	231	So.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
33		Brian Mungongo	WR	5-9	180	So.	Mansfield, TX	Summit
34		Chris Rowell	DB	6-1	197	Jr.	Warrensville Heights, OH	Warrensville
34		Jeff Brinson	RB	5-11	215	Fr.	St. Petersburg, FL	Northeast
35		Jared Oberland	FB	6-0	240	Sr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay
36	*	Brett Morse	FB	6-3	230	So.	Willowbrook, IL	Hinsdale Central
36		Taylor Herbst	DB	6-1	218	Jr.	Dubuque, IA	Senior
37	*	Gavin McGrath	LB	6-2	235	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
37		Bryce Griswold	FB	6-1	244	Jr.	Masonville, IA	East Buchanan
38	*	Jordan McLaughlin	FB	6-0	230	Sr.	Belmond, IA	Belmond-Klemme
38		Brad Herman	LB	6-5	225	Fr.	Metamora, IL	Metamora
39	**	Austin Signor	PK	6-4	230	Jr.	Urbandale, IA	Urbandale
40		Jack Swanson	DB	5-11	180	Fr.	Naples, FL	Naples
41	*	Dezman Moses	LB	6-2	215	So.	Willingboro, NJ	Willingboro
42	*	Jeremiha Hunter	LB	6-2	230	So.	York, PA	Harrisburg Science & Tech
43	*	Pat Angerer	LB	6-1	232	Jr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
44		Greg Castillo	DB	5-11	175	Fr.	Mount Laurel, NJ	St. Joseph's Prep (PA)
45		Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	228	#Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
46	*	Christian Ballard	DE	6-4	284	So.	Lawrence, KS	Lawrence Free State
47	***	Mitch King	DL	6-3	280	Sr.	Burlington, IA	Burlington
47		Wade Leppert	FB	6-0	235	#Fr.	Wauconda, IL	Mundelein
48	*	Troy Johnson	LB	6-2	230	So.	Lakeland, FL	Lakeland
49	**	A.J. Edds	LB	6-4	244	Jr.	Greenwood, IN	Greenwood Community

NUMERICAL ROSTER

NO.		NAME	POS.	HT.	WT.	YR.	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL/CC
50		Khalif Staten	LB	6-3	219	Fr.	Brooklyn, NY	Lincoln
51	**	Tyler Blum	DL	6-6	285	Jr.	Walnut, IA	Walnut Community
52	**	Rafael Eubanks	OL	6-3	285	Jr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
53	***	Matt Kroul	DL	6-3	281	Sr.	Mount Vernon, IA	Mount Vernon
53		James Ferentz	OL	6-2	265	Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
54		Steve Bigach	DL	6-3	220	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	St. Ignatius
55	*	Jacody Coleman	LB	6-3	240	So.	Beaumont, TX	West Brook
56		Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	255	#Fr.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect
57		Bruce Davis	LB	5-11	235	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
57		Mike Morio	LB	6-2	233	So.	Palo, IA	Kennedy
58	*	Rob Bruggeman	OL	6-3	287	Sr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
58		Lebron Daniel	DE	6-2	253	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
59	*	Anton Narinskiy	DL	6-4	270	Sr.	Chagrin Falls, OH	Kenston
59		Nick Murphy	LS	6-2	220	#Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Durham Hall
60	*	Kyle Calloway	OL	6-7	317	Jr.	Belleville, IL	East
61	*	Travis Meade	OL	6-2	285	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	West
63	*	Julian Vandervelde	OL	6-3	300	So.	Davenport, IA	Central
64	*	Cody Hundertmark	DL	6-4	276	So.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
65	*	Andrew Schulze	LS	6-6	255	So.	Woodridge, IL	Downers Grove South
66		Casey McMillan	OL	6-4	295	Fr.	Billings, MT	Central Catholic
67		Josh Koeppel	OL	6-1	265	So.	Iowa City, IA	City High
68		Andy Kuempel	OL	6-7	300	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Linn-Mar
69		Kyle Haganman	OL	6-5	277	So.	Osage, IA	Osage
70		Austin Postler	OL	6-5	285	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	West
71	***	Seth Olsen	OL	6-5	305	Sr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
71		Tyrel Detweiler	OL	6-4	300	#Fr.	Williamsburg, IA	Williamsburg
72		Mark Mahmens	DL	6-3	266	Jr.	Goose Lake, IA	Northeast
73		Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	270	#Fr.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
74	*	Dan Doering	OL	6-6	300	Jr.	Barrington, IL	Barrington
75	**	Wesley Aeschliman	OL	6-8	318	Sr.	Bloomfield, IA	Davis County
77		Riley Reiff	DE	6-6	250	Fr.	Parkston, SD	Parkston
78	**	Dace Richardson	OL	6-6	310	Sr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
79	*	Bryan Bulaga	OL	6-6	301	So.	Crystal Lake, IL	Marian Central Catholic
80	***	Andy Brodell	WR	6-3	202	Sr.	Ankeny, IA	Ankeny
81	***	Tony Moeaki	TE	6-4	255	Sr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
82	*	Allen Reisner	TE	6-3	235	So.	Marion, IA	Marion
83	***	Brandon Myers	TE	6-4	250	Sr.	Prairie City, IA	Prairie City-Monroe
84		Ben Evans	WR	6-0	180	So.	Iowa City, IA	City High
85	*	Michael Sabers	TE	6-5	245	Sr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
86	**	Trey Stross	WR	6-3	200	Jr.	Avon Lake, OH	Avon Lake
87		Zach Furlong	TE	6-5	235	#Fr.	Xenia, OH	Xenia
87		Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	260	#Fr.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic
88		J.D. Griggs	TE	6-5	225	Fr.	Piscataway, NJ	Piscataway
89		Shane Prater	WR	6-1	170	Fr.	Omaha, NE	Central
90		Jason Semmes	DE	6-3	218	Fr.	Clarkston, MI	St. Mary's
90		Tyler Gerstandt	TE	6-6	248	Jr.	Cherokee, IA	Washington
91		Broderick Binns	DE	6-2	250	#Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
92		Jonathan Gimm	TE	6-3	235	Fr.	Houston, TX	Westfield
93		Mike Daniels	DL	6-1	261	#Fr.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
94	*	Adrian Clayborn	DE	6-3	282	So.	St. Louis, MO	Webster Groves
95		Karl Klug	DE	6-4	255	So.	Caledonia, MN	Caledonia
97	*	Ross Petersen	TE	6-1	235	So.	Durant, IA	Durant
98	**	Chad Geary	DE	6-3	261	Jr.	Tipton, IA	Tipton
99		Joe Gaglione	DE	6-5	230	Fr.	Novelty, OH	Lake Catholic

* - - indicates letters won

- - indicates redshirt freshman

Lettermen: 52
3-yr. Lettermen: 7
2-yr. Lettermen: 11
1-yr. Lettermen: 34

116 Players
Seniors: 18
Juniors: 20
Sophomores: 37
Redshirt Freshmen: 17
Freshmen: 24

2008 IOWA FOOTBALL NOTES

COACH KIRK FERENTZ

The 2002 Associated Press, Walter Camp National Coach of the Year and AFCA Regional Coach of the Year and two-time Big Ten Coach of the Year, Kirk Ferentz (pronounced FAIR-rintz, rhymes with parents), is in his 10th season as Iowa's head football coach. Ferentz guided Iowa to Big Ten titles twice in the last six years and four straight January bowl games, including back-to-back New Year's Day bowl victories (2004 Outback Bowl and 2005 Capital One Bowl). Iowa has posted a 50-24 (.676) overall mark and a 31-16 (.660) Big Ten record the last six seasons. Ferentz, at Iowa, holds an overall record of 61-49 (.555) and a 38-34 (.528) mark in Big Ten games. In 12 seasons as a college head coach his career mark is 73-70 (.510). Ferentz, who boasts the second-most victories by a Hawkeye head coach, coached his 100th game as Iowa's head coach vs. Syracuse (Sept. 8, 2007).

IOWA COACHING STAFF

With the retirement of long-time assistant coach Carl Jackson, who coached the Hawkeye running backs, the Iowa coaching staff has some changes heading into the 2008 season.

The addition to the staff is Erik Campbell, who is now Iowa's wide receivers and tight ends coach. Campbell has coached wide receivers at Michigan the last 13 years and was the assistant head coach there the last five seasons. Campbell was recently named by CBS Sports.com as the top wide receivers coach in college football.

Assignment changes on the Iowa staff include Lester Erb moving from coaching wide receivers to running backs; Eric Johnson moving from tight ends coach to assistant linebacker coach; and Darrell Wilson coaching all linebacker positions after previously working with the outside linebackers. Erb and Wilson will continue to work with the Hawkeye special teams.

HAWKEYE HISTORY

Iowa has played 1,103 games since beginning football in 1889. Iowa's overall record is 559-505-39 (.524). That includes a 353-196-16 (.639) record in home games, a 206-307-23 (.406) record in games away from Iowa City, a 276-340-25 (.450) mark in Big Ten games and a 236-161-15 (.591) record in Kinnick Stadium.

HOME COOKIN'

Iowa will play four of its first five games, including three straight, in Kinnick Stadium. The Hawkeyes open with home contests against Maine (Aug. 30), Florida International (Sept. 6) and Iowa State (Sept. 13). After playing its final non-conference game at Pittsburgh (Sept. 20), the Hawkeyes return to Iowa City to open league play against Northwestern (Sept. 27). This season marks only the second time in Ferentz' 10 years at Iowa the Hawkeyes will play their conference opener at home (Penn State in 2001). Conversely, Iowa played three of its first four games away from Iowa City last season.

IOWA LEADERSHIP COUNCIL

Iowa's Leadership Council for the 2008 season includes four seniors, four juniors, three sophomores, two redshirt freshmen and one true freshman. A member of the incoming freshman class will be named in late August. Permanent team captains are named at the conclusion of each season. The Leadership Council for this season includes seniors Rob Bruggeman, Mitch King, Matt Kroul and Seth Olsen; juniors Pat Angerer, Jake Christensen, A.J. Edds and Tony Moeaki; sophomores Adrian Clayborn, Jacody Coleman and Brett Greenwood and redshirt freshmen Marvin McNutt and Tyler Nielsen.

HAWKEYES ON THE TUBE

All Iowa football games this season will be televised on either ABC, ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU, Big Ten Network or ESPN Regional. Iowa has appeared on television in its last 77 games. The last Iowa contest not televised was vs. Minnesota on Nov. 17, 2001.

HAWKEYES BY THE NUMBERS

Iowa returns 52 lettermen from 2007, including 26 on offense, 22 on defense and four specialists. The 52 lettermen are 18 more than the 34 that returned a year ago. The Hawkeyes return seven starters on offense, five on defense and their place kicker and punter. The lettermen breakdown includes seven three-year lettermen, 11 two-year lettermen and 34 one-year lettermen. The total roster has 116 players, and includes 18 seniors, 20 juniors, 37 sophomores, 17 redshirt freshmen and 24 true freshmen. The pre-season depth chart includes 13 seniors, 13 juniors, 24 sophomores and six redshirt freshmen.

STARTERS RETURNING

Iowa returns seven starters on offense, five on defense and two specialists. The returning starters on offense include: quarterback Jake Christensen, center Rafael Eubanks, guards Bryan Bulaga and Dan Doering, tackle Seth Olsen, tight end Brandon Myers and wide receiver Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (plus part-time starters guard Julian Vandervelde, tackle Dace Richardson, tight end Tony Moeaki and receivers Andy Brodell and Trey Stross). The defensive starters returning include: tackles Matt Kroul and Mitch King, linebacker A.J. Edds, safeties Harold Dalton and Brett Greenwood (plus part-time starter DB Bradley Fletcher). Punter Ryan Donahue and place kicker Daniel Murray also return (plus part-time starter PK Austin Signor).

RETURNING WITH HONORS

Iowa returns five players who earned all-Big Ten honors a year ago. That list includes DT Mitch King, who was a first team honoree by the coaches and second team selection by the media. P Ryan Donahue, DT Matt Kroul, OL Seth Olsen and OL Rafael Eubanks earned honorable mention accolades.

IOWA VS. RANKED TEAMS

These are Iowa's most recent wins vs. nationally ranked opponents:

HOME

10-6 over 18th-ranked Illinois, 10/13/07

30-7 over ninth-ranked Wisconsin, 11/20/04

ROAD

20-10 over 19th-ranked Wisconsin, 11/12/05

34-9 over eighth-ranked Michigan, 10/26/02

NEUTRAL

30-25 over 11th-ranked LSU, Capital One Bowl, 1/1/05

37-17 over 17th-ranked Florida, Outback Bowl, 1/1/04

COVETING THE BALL

Iowa broke the school record for fewest turnovers in a season (13) a year ago. The previous record was 15 (nine interceptions and six fumbles), established in 1963 (eight games). Iowa ranked first in the Big Ten and 20th in the country in turnover margin (+8). The Hawkeyes had no turnovers in five games in 2007 (Northern Illinois, Iowa State, Wisconsin, Penn State and Michigan State). Iowa's 13 turnovers (seven interceptions and six fumbles), was tops in the conference with Michigan State and tied four other teams for third in the country. The Hawkeyes' six lost fumbles and seven intercepted passes in 2007, tied for 12th and 11th nationally, respectively.

CHRISTENSEN LEADS IOWA OFFENSE

QB Jake Christensen directed Iowa's offense for the first time last season. The Hawkeyes opened the 2007 season with a new quarterback for the first time since 2004. Christensen started all 12 games a year ago, completing 198-370 passes for 2,269 yards. The sophomore threw 17 touchdowns and only six interceptions. Christensen threw three touchdowns or more in three games in 2007 (Syracuse, Indiana and Western Michigan). He was 4-2 as a starter in home games and 13 of his 17 touchdown passes came in Kinnick Stadium. His passing yardage total (2,269) ranks 12th-best in a single-season at Iowa. Christensen enters his junior season having completed 221-405 passes for 2,554 yards and 19 scores. The 2,554 yards rank 13th-best in a career at Iowa.

In his first start of the 2007 campaign, he completed 12-29 passes for 133 yards and a score. In fact, it is believed that he became the first quarterback in NCAA Bowl Subdivision history to start his first two games against the same team (Northern Illinois). In his third career start, Christensen completed 23-32 passes for 278 yards and a career-high four touchdowns vs. Syracuse. The native of Lockport, IL, posted personal bests in completions (24), attempts (42) and yards (308) in Iowa's loss to Indiana. He also threw for three touchdowns. Christensen helped lead Iowa past 18th-ranked Illinois, completing 19-25 passes for 182 yards and a touchdown and no interceptions.

Joining Christensen on the QB depth chart are sophomore Ricky Stanzi and redshirt freshman Marvin McNutt. Stanzi saw limited action in two games last season, while McNutt redshirted.

KING AND KROUL ANCHOR DEFENSIVE LINE

A pair of seniors, Matt Kroul and Mitch King, will anchor Iowa's defensive line. Last season, the duo combined for 132 tackles, including 16.5 for loss. King and Kroul are Iowa's two most experienced defensive starters. Kroul has started 37 consecutive games, while King has started 32 career contests, including the last 17. King, who has been named to the 2008 Lott Trophy and Lombardi Award Watch Lists, enters his final season with 174 career tackles, 39.5 tackles for loss and 13.5 sacks. Last year, the Burlington, IA, native ranked seventh in team tackles (58), first in tackles for loss (14.5) and QB hurries (5) and second in pass break-ups (7). King, who was tabbed first team all-conference as a junior, registered a career-high 10 stops at Iowa State. Kroul, an honorable mention all-league honoree last season, enters his senior year with 181 tackles, 13 tackles for loss and five sacks. The native of Mount Vernon, IA, ranked fourth in team tackles (74) a year ago. Kroul was credited with seven stops in four contests last season, including equaling a career single-game best with 10 tackles at Penn State.

EXPERIENCED RECEIVERS RETURN

Six of Iowa's top seven receivers return for 2008, including its top receiver from a year ago, Derrell Johnson-Koulianos. Other wide outs returning include Paul Chaney, Jr., Trey Stross and Andy Brodell and tight ends Tony Moeaki and Brandon Myers.

Johnson-Koulianos led the Black and Gold in receptions (38), receiving yards (482) and kickoff returns (22-551-23.7). Additionally, he ranked 10th in Big Ten all-purpose yards (98.1) in league games only his freshman campaign. The native of Campbell, OH, posted a career-high eight catches for 119 yards in Iowa's victory at Northwestern last season.

After suffering through injuries last season, Brodell, Stross and Moeaki are back. Moeaki and Brodell suffered season-ending injuries in Iowa's Big Ten opener at Wisconsin. Prior to injury, Moeaki was named the John Mackey Tight End of the Week and rivals.com Big Ten Player of the Week after posting career highs in receptions (8), receiving yards (112) and touchdowns (3) in Iowa's triumph over Syracuse. The native of Wheaton, IL, has accumulated 33 receptions for 422 yards and six touchdowns in two and a half seasons of action.

Brodell's career numbers stand at 58 receptions, 889 receiving yards and five touchdowns entering his senior campaign. Brodell had a break-out season his sophomore year in 2006, ranking first on the team in yards (724) and yards per catch (18.6) and third in receptions (39). His 724 yards rank 21st-best in Iowa single-season history. The native of Ankeny, IA, caught seven passes for 159 yards and a touchdown in the 2006 regular season finale and six passes for 159 yards and two touchdowns vs. Texas in the 2006 Alamo Bowl. The 159 yards against the Longhorns was an Alamo Bowl record. He also had a career-long 63-yard touchdown reception vs. Texas, which was the longest touchdown reception in Iowa bowl history and the fifth-longest reception in Alamo Bowl history. His two Alamo Bowl touchdown receptions (63 and 23 yards) tied an Iowa bowl record with four others.

Stross enters his junior season with 29 career receptions for 461 yards and five touchdowns. Myers, who stepped in for the injured Moeaki after four games, produced 21 catches for 208 yards and five scores last season. Sandeman caught four balls for 55 yards and returned 12 punts for 92 yards (7.7), while Chaney, Jr. had 19 receptions for 210 yards and a score and 13 kickoff returns for 234 yards (18.0).

SPECIALISTS RETURN

The Hawkeyes had a new punter and place kickers last season. Ryan Donahue handled Iowa's punting duties, Daniel Murray kicked field goals and extra points, while Austin Signor handled a majority of the kickoffs.

Donahue punted 46 times for a 38.6 average through Iowa's first seven games last year. Following the Hawkeyes' contest at Purdue, the redshirt freshman raised his punting average to 41.1 on 86 kicks. The last five games he punted 40 times for a 44.0 average and downed eight

inside the 20. Donahue had long kicks of 82 (Michigan State), 76 (Northwestern), 68 (Purdue) and 54 (Minnesota and Western Michigan) the last five contests. Donahue broke two school punting records in 2007. The native of Evergreen Park, IL, established school records for punts in a single-season (86) and punt yardage (3,533). The previous records were held by Dave Holsclaw in 1978, 85 punts for 3,107 yards. Furthermore, the 86 punts is a Big Ten single-season record. The redshirt freshman was named Big Ten Special Teams Player of the Week Oct. 29, after averaging 51.6 yards on eight punts vs. Michigan State. Four of his eight punts eclipsed 50 yards, including an 82-yarder that is the second longest in school history. Donahue also earned freshman honorable mention all-American accolades by The Sporting News.

Murray was 7-10 on field goals and 16-18 on PATs in 2007, scoring 37 points.

IOWA NOTES

- Iowa tied Penn State for fifth in the Big Ten with 4-4 league records in 2007. It marked Iowa's 48th first-division finish in the conference and fifth in the last six years.
- Iowa sold out all six home games in 2007. The Hawkeyes have a consecutive home sellout streak of 30 games, dating back to the 2003 season. The last Iowa game not sold out was vs. Buffalo (9/6/03).
- After starting the season 2-4 a year ago, Iowa won three straight and four of its last six games.
- Iowa threw only seven interceptions in 2007 (six by Jake Christensen and one by Ricky Stanzi). The seven picks are the second-fewest thrown by an Iowa team. Iowa's 2002 team established the school record for fewest interceptions (5).
- The Hawkeyes scored 13 touchdowns and a field goal on their final 15 red zone possessions over the last four games in 2007.
- The Hawkeyes have recorded at least one takeaway in 20 of their last 22 games, dating back to the 2006 season.
- The Hawkeyes did not record a turnover in five games in 2007 (Northern Illinois, Iowa State, Wisconsin, Penn State and Michigan State).
- In the last six years, Iowa is 40-6 when leading at the half and 46-4 when leading after three quarters.
- Iowa has been bowl eligible the last seven seasons, with the Hawkeyes participating in bowl games six of the seven seasons.
- Iowa is one of only three institutions (Iowa, Florida and Tennessee) to have a former football and men's basketball National Coach of the Year currently coaching their respective team.

TRUE FRESHMEN IN 2007

Iowa had 11 true freshmen play in 2007: DT Cody Hundertmark, DB Cedric Everson, DE Christian Ballard, LB Jacody Coleman, DB Diauntae Morrow, LB Dezman Moses, WR Colin Sandeman, DB Jordan Bernstine, RB Jevon Pugh, TE Allen Reisner and OL Bryan Bulaga.

The 11 true freshmen are the most to see action under Kirk Ferentz in a single season. Iowa had seven true freshmen play in 2003 and 2000.

DOMINANT AT HOME

Iowa has won 32 of its last 39 games (.821) in Kinnick Stadium, dating back to the 2002 season. The Hawkeyes' seven losses came to Western Michigan (28-19 in 2007), Indiana (38-20 in 2007), Michigan (23-20 in overtime in 2005), Ohio State (38-17 in 2006), Northwestern (21-7 in 2006), Wisconsin (24-21 in 2006) and Iowa State (36-31 in 2002). Iowa recorded a school-record 22-game home winning streak from 2002-05. The Hawkeyes (.813, 26-6) boast the 17th-best home winning percentage in the nation over the last five years (2003-07).

IOWA LIKES STARTING ON OFFENSE

Iowa has started on offense in 92 of its last 104 games. Iowa games vs. Minnesota (11/10/07), at Northwestern (11/3/07), vs. Michigan State (10/27/07), at Penn State (10/6/07), vs. Iowa State (9/16/06), vs. Minnesota (11/19/05), vs. Michigan (10/22/05), at Purdue (10/8/05), at Minnesota (11/13/04), vs. Purdue (11/6/04), at Miami, OH (9/7/02) and at Michigan State (9/27/03) are the only contests that the Hawkeyes didn't start on offense. Iowa won nine of those 12 games. Iowa has started the game on offense in 94 of 110 games under Kirk Ferentz.

HOME GROWN HAWKEYES

Iowa's roster of 116 players includes 47 players from Iowa. The roster includes 14 players from Illinois; 13 from Ohio; seven from New Jersey; five from Texas and Florida; four from Minnesota, Missouri and Nebraska; three from Indiana; two from Pennsylvania and one from Connecticut, Georgia, Indiana, Kansas, Michigan, New York, South Dakota and Wisconsin.

MORE THAN ONE

Thirteen high schools have contributed more than one player to the current Iowa football roster. The leaders are Iowa City West (Iowa) with four and Cretin-Derham Hall (Minnesota) and Cedar Rapids Washington (Iowa) with three. Ten other schools have two players on the roster, including five from the state of Iowa.

THE NAME GAME

Iowa has two players named Murphy (Jayme and Nick, no relation) and Prater (Shane and Shaun, Iowa's first set of twins since Aaron and Evan Kooiker in the mid-1990's). Kyle and Tyler are the most popular first names. There are four Kyle's (Calloway, Haganman, Spading and Steinbrecher) and four Tyler's (Blum, Gerstandt, Nielsen and Sash). There are three players named Andrew (Schulz, Brodell and Kuempel) and Michael (Daniels, Morio and Sabers). There are two named Adam (Gettis and Robinson), Austin (Postler and Signor), Bradley (Fletcher and Herman), Brett's (Greenwood and Morse), Daniel (Doering and Murray), David (Blackwell and Cato), James (Ferentz and Vandenberg), Joe (Conklin and Gaglione), Jeff (Brinson and Tarpinian), John (Wienke and Gimm), Jordan (Bernstine and McLaughlin), Nick (Kuchel and Murphy) and Shaun/Shonn (Prater and Greene).

THE HAWKEYES, SIZE WISE

Sophomore WR Paul Chaney, Jr. and true freshman WR Shane Prater are the lightest Hawkeye players at 170 pounds. Senior OL Wesley Aeschliman is the heaviest at 318 pounds. A total of nine Hawkeye players are listed over 300 pounds.

The tallest player, at 6-8, is Aeschliman, while the shortest players, at 5-9, are Chaney, Jr. and sophomore WR Brian Mungongo.

The average Hawkeye player is 6-2 and weighs 233 pounds. That is one inch taller and the exact same weight as the average Iowa player in 2007.

IOWA STATS ON THE INTERNET

Statistics and play-by-play accounts of every Iowa football game are available live on the Internet. The statistical program allows viewers to read the play-by-play action just moments after it takes place, and to view all individual and team statistics while the game is in progress. The program can be accessed through hawkeyesports.com and then clicking on the Gametracker link. This feature is available for all home games and most road contests during the 2008 campaign.

WEEKLY PRESS CONFERENCES

Head Coach Kirk Ferentz holds his weekly press conferences every Tuesday at 12:30 p.m. at the Hayden Fry Football Complex. Selected player interviews take place immediately after Ferentz meets the media. A complete transcript of Ferentz's comments will be e-mailed to Iowa's football media e-mail list 2-3 hours after the press conference.

IOWA TV SATELLITE SERVICE

Each Tuesday Iowa offers video highlights of Coach Kirk Ferentz's weekly news conference, plus player clips & highlights, via satellite. The time is normally 2-2:15 p.m. CT. Contact the Iowa Sports Information office for weekly coordinates.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Head Coach Kirk Ferentz	FAIR-ints
Assistant Coach Rick Kaczenski	kuh-ZIN-ski
Wesley Aeschliman	ASH-ul-min
Pat Angerer	ANN-gir-ir
Jordan Bernstine	BURN-steen
Steve Bigach	BIG-ack
Broderick Binns	BINS
Tyler Blum	BLOOM
Andy Brodell	bro-DELL
Rob Bruggeman	BRUG-uh-min
Brian Bulaga	BOO-laug-uh
Greg Castillo	kas-TEE-oh
Tyrel Detweiler	DET-wile-ir
A.J. Edds	EEds
Rafael Eubanks	RAH-fi-el YOU-banks
James Ferentz	FAIR-ints
Joe Gaglione	GAG-lee-own
Tyler Gerstandt	GIR-stand
Jonathan Gimm	GIM
Justin Greiner	GRY-nir
Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	dir-RELL KOU-lee-ah-nos
Karl Klug	KLOU-g
Josh Koeppel	KEP-uhl
Matt Kroul	KROLL
Nick Kuchel	KOOCH-uhl
Andy Kuempel	KEM-pul
Wade Leppert	LEP-irt
Mark Mahmens	MAY-muns
Tony Moeaki	MO-ee-AH-kee
Mike Morio	MOR-ee-oh
Diauntae Morrow	dee-AHN-tay MOR-oh
Trent Mossbrucker	MOSS-bruk-ir
Brian Mungongo	mun-GUN-go
Anton Narinskiy	an-TAHN nuh-RIN-ski
Paki O'Meara	PAH-kee
Austin Postler	POSS-lir
Shane Prater	PRAY-tir
Shaun Prater	PRAY-tir
Riley Reiff	REEF
Allen Reisner	RISE-nir
Chris Rowell	RAH-ul
Michael Sabers	SAY-birs
Colin Sandeman	CAH-lin
Jason Semmes	SEMS
Austin Signor	SEEG-nor
Kyle Spading	SPADE-ing
Amari Spievey	uh-MAR-ee spuh-VAY
Ricky Stanzi	STAN-zee
Khalif Staten	kuh-LEAF
Jeff Tarpinian	tar-PIN-ee-un
John Wienke	WINK-ee
Marcus Zusevics	ZOOZ-uh-vicks

TEAM INFORMATION

RETURNING (52)

Offense (26)

Quarterback (1)	**	Jake Christensen
Running Back (3)	**	Shonn Greene
	*	Jayme Murphy
	*	Paki O'Meara
Fullback (2) –	*	Jordan McLaughlin
	*	Brett Morse
Tight End (5) –	***	Tony Moeaki
	***	Brandon Myers
	*	Ross Peterson
	*	Allen Reisner
	*	Michael Sabers
Wide Receiver (5) –	***	Andy Brodell
	*	Paul Chaney, Jr.
	*	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos
	*	Colin Sandeman
	**	Trey Stross
Offensive Line (10) –	**	Wes Aeschliman
	*	Bryan Bulaga
	*	Rob Bruggeman
	*	Kyle Calloway
	*	Dan Doering
	**	Rafael Eubanks
	*	Travis Meade
	***	Seth Olsen
	**	Dace Richardson
	*	Julian Vandervelde

Defense (22)

Defensive End (3) –	*	Christian Ballard
	*	Adrian Clayborn
	**	Chad Geary
Defensive Line (5) –	**	Tyler Blum
	*	Cody Hundertmark
	***	Mitch King
	***	Matt Kroul
	*	Anton Narinskiy
Linebacker (8) –	*	Pat Angerer
	*	Jacody Coleman
	**	A.J. Edds
	*	Jeremiha Hunter
	*	Troy Johnson
	*	Gavin McGrath
	*	Dezman Moses
	*	Jeff Tarpinian
Defensive Back (6) –	*	Jordan Bernstine
	*	Harold Dalton
	***	Bradley Fletcher
	**	Drew Gardner
	*	Brett Greenwood
	*	Lance Tillison

Specialists (4)

Punter (1)	*	Ryan Donahue
Kicker (2) –	**	Austin Signor
	*	Daniel Murray
Deep Snaps (1)	*	Andrew Schulze

LETTERMEN BREAKDOWN

3-year Lettermen:	7
2-year Lettermen:	11
1-year Lettermen:	34

LOST (14)

Offense (5)

Running Back (3) –	*	Jevon Pugh
	****	Damian Sims
	***	Albert Young
Fullback (1) –	****	Tom Busch
Wide Receiver (1) –	*	James Cleveland

Defense (8)

Defensive End (2)	****	Ken Iwebema
	****	Bryan Mattison
Linebacker (3) –	**	Bryon Gattas
	***	Mike Humpal
	****	Mike Klinkenborg
Defensive Back (3) –	****	Charles Godfrey
	****	Devan Moylan
	****	Adam Shada

Specialists (1)

Deep Snaps (1)	***	Daniel Olszta

* – indicates letters earned

STARTERS INFORMATION

Returning (14, plus two specialists)

Reflects 2007 final game line-up. Number of 2007 starts in ( )

Offense (7)

Wide Receiver	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (8)
Tight End	Brandon Myers (8)
Offensive Line	Bryan Bulaga (5)
	Kyle Calloway (12)
	Jake Christensen (12)
	Dan Doering (5)
	Rafael Eubanks (12)
	Seth Olsen (12)

Defense (5)

Defensive Tackle	Mitch King (12)
	Matt Kroul (12)
Linebacker	A.J. Edds (12)
Defensive Back	Harold Dalton (12)
	Brett Greenwood (7)

Specialists (2)

Punter	Ryan Donahue (12)
Kicker	Daniel Murray (8)

Lost (9, plus one specialist)

Offense (3)

Running Back	Albert Young (12)
Fullback	Tom Busch (12)
Wide Receiver	James Cleveland (11)

Defense (6)

Defensive End	Ken Iewbema (11)
	Bryan Mattison (12)
Linebacker	Mike Humpal (12)
	Mike Klinkenborg (9)
Defensive Back	Charles Godfrey (12)
	Adam Shada (8)

Specialists (1)

Deep Snaps	Daniel Olszta (12)

2008 PRE-SEASON DEPTH CHART BY CLASS

(Career starts in parenthesis where applicable)

Seniors (13):

OL	Wesley Aeschliman
WR	Andy Brodell (11)
OL	Rob Bruggeman
DB	Harold Dalton (12)
DB	Bradley Fletcher (8)
DB	Drew Gardner
DL	Mitch King (32)
DL	Matt Kroul (37)
FB	Jordan McLaughlin
TE	Tony Moeaki (4)
TE	Brandon Myers (8)
DL	Anton Narinskiy
OL	Seth Olsen (23)

Juniors (14):

LB	Pat Angerer
DL	Tyler Blum
OL	Kyle Calloway (12)
QB	Jake Christensen (13)
OL	Dan Doering (5)
LB	A.J. Edds (13)
OL	Rafael Eubanks (21)
DL	Chad Geary (1)
RB	Nate Guillory
OL	Andy Kuempel
OL	Travis Meade (7)
DB	Chris Rowell
PK	Austin Signor (5)
WR	Trey Stross (1)

Sophomores (23):

DE	Christian Ballard
DB	Jordan Bernstine
OL	Bryan Bulaga (5)
DE	Adrian Clayborn
LB	Jacody Coleman (1)
P	Ryan Donahue (12)
DB	Brett Greenwood (7)
OL	Kyle Haganman
LB	Jeremiah Hunter
DL	Karl Klug
WR	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (8)
OL	Josh Koeppel
DB	Diauntae Morrow
FB	Brett Morse
LB	Dezman Moses
PK	Daniel Murray (8)
RB	Paki O'Meara
TE	Allen Reisner
WR	Colin Sandeman
QB	Ricky Stanzi
LB	Jeff Tarpinian
DB	Lance Tillison
OL	Julian Vandervelde (6)

Redshirt Freshmen (6):

DE	Broderick Binns
OL	Adam Gettis
P	Eric Guthrie
QB	Marvin McNutt
LB	Tyler Nielson
DB	Tyler Sash

Senior defensive tackle Matt Kroul (above) begins the 2008 season with a string of 37 consecutive games started. Senior defensive tackle Mitch King (below) has started each of the last three seasons and earned first team all-Big Ten honors a year ago.

75 – **WESLEY AESCHLIMAN
(pronounced ASH-ul-min)
Offensive Line
6-8, 318, Senior
Bloomfield, IA (Davis County HS)

2008 – Listed as second team right tackle following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as co-second team right tackle following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense . . saw action in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense in 25-0 win… recorded one solo tackle following Iowa turnover… saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State . . saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin… saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State… saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… saw action in loss at Purdue… saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State… saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern… saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota… saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse… saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State… saw action on special teams and at right tackle in win at Illinois… saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… saw action in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286) … saw action in loss at Indiana at offense gained 467 yards total offense… saw action at right tackle throughout the second half… saw action on special teams in loss at Michigan… saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois… saw action on special teams in loss to Northwestern… saw action on special teams in loss to Wisconsin… saw action on special teams in loss at Minnesota… saw action on special teams in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas.
2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense… saw limited action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained season-best 496 total yards.
2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior… first team all-district selection as a junior and senior… team captain as a senior… **Career –** earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive tackle… also earned three letters in basketball and four in golf… tied for first place in 2002 state golf meet before falling in a five-hole playoff.
Personal – Born 10/1/85… Finance major… parents are Jody and Dave Aeschliman… earned academic all-state recognition in 2004 and academic all-District recognition in 2003 and 2004… high school coach was Dave Lukens.

43 – *PAT ANGERER
(pronounced ANN-gir-ir)
Linebacker
6-1, 232, Junior
Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf HS)

Hawk-Item – One of four juniors named to 2008 Leadership Group.
2008 – Listed as co-first team MIKE linebacker following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as second team weak side linebacker following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… did not see action in win over Syracuse… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… saw action in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, recording one assisted tackle… did not see action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois due to injury… did not see action in loss at Purdue due to injury… did not see action in double OT win over Michigan State due to injury… saw action in win at Northwestern as defense held Wildcats to three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half, but had no statistics… did not see action in win at Northwestern… did not see action in win over Minnesota due to injury… did not see action in loss to Western Michigan due to injury.
2006 – Listed as third team weak side linebacker following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense… had no statistics vs. Montana… saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle… saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Purdue, recording two assisted tackles… saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Northern Illinois , but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle… saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.
2005 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior and junior… first team all-conference as a junior and senior… team captain as a senior… **Career –** Holds school records for tackles in a game (25), season (197) and career (344) while playing middle linebacker… career totals include 344 tackles, including 63 tackles for loss, 17 QB sacks, five forced fumbles, four recovered fumbles and one interception… recorded 128 tackles as a senior in helping team win Class 4-A state title… also had 28 tackles for loss, eight QB sacks and one forced fumble and one recovered fumble… recorded 197 tackles as a junior, with 35 tackles for loss and nine sacks, plus four forced fumbles, three recovered fumbles and an interception… earned three letters in football, two in wrestling and soccer and one in track and field… helped his team to the 2004 state soccer championship.
Personal – Born 1/31/87… Health and Sport Studies major… parents are Mary and Cliff Angerer… one of three players from Bettendorf on the Iowa roster… attended same high school as WR Colin Sandeman… high school coach was Randy Scott.

Career Bests
Tackles:	2, twice, last at Minnesota, 11/18/06
Solos:	1 at Minnesota, 11/18/06
Assists:	2 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
PBU:	None

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats
2006	Solo-Ast.	2007	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0	No. Ill. (n)	0-0
at Syracuse	0-0	Syracuse	DNP
IA State	0-1	at IA State	DNP
at Illinois	0-0	at Wisc.	DNP
Ohio State	0-0	Indiana	0-0
Purdue	0-2	at Penn State	0-1
at Indiana	0-0	Illinois	Inj.
at Michigan	0-0	at Purdue	Inj.
No. Illinois	0-0	Mich. State	Inj.
N'western	0-0	at N'western	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	Inj.
at Minn.	1-1	Western Mich.	Inj.
Texas (n)	0-0	**Totals**	**0-1**
Totals	**1-4**		

Career Statistics
Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	4	5	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	**1**	**5**	**6**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

46 – *CHRISTIAN BALLARD
Defensive End
6-4, 284, Sophomore
Lawrence, KS (Lawrence Free State HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2008 – Listed as first team defensive end following spring practice.
2007 – Did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw first career action in win over Syracuse as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… recorded one solo tackle and four assists vs. Syracuse, including 1.5 tackles for loss… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one assisted tackle… saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Purdue, recording one solo tackle… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle and one kickoff return for 19 yards… saw action in win at Northwestern as defense held Wildcats to three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in second half… recorded five tackles at Northwestern, including two solo stops and 2.5 QB sacks… saw action in win over Minnesota, recording two assisted tackles… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, but had no defensive statistics… had one kickoff return for 13 yards vs. Western Michigan.
High school honors – 2006 Preseason Prep Star all-American… first team all-state and all-conference as a senior… honorable mention all-conference as a junior and sophomore… **Career –** caught 50 passes for 558 yards and six touchdowns in his career… had 23 receptions for 287 yards and five touchdowns as a senior… led prep team to an 11-1 record and an undefeated conference mark as a senior… team captain… also earned two letters in basketball and four letters in track and field.
Personal – Born 1/3/89… Art major… parents are Denise and Casey Ballard… high school coach was Bob Lisher.

Career Bests
Tackles:	5, twice, last at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Solos:	2 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Assists:	4 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Tackles for Loss:	2.5 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
QB Sacks:	2.5 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
PBU:	
Forced Fumble:	

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats
2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	DNP
Syracuse	1-4
at IA State	DNP
at Wisc.	DNP
Indiana	0-1
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	1-0
Mich. State	1-0
at N'western	2-3
Minnesota	0-2
Western Mich.	0-0
Totals	**5-10**

Career Statistics
Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	5	10	15	4/25	2.5/23	0-0	0	0	0

4 – *JORDAN BERNSTINE
(pronounced BURN-steen)
Defensive Back
5-11, 203, Sophomore
Des Moines, IA (Lincoln HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2008 – Listed as second team right cornerback following spring practice.
2007 – Saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… saw action in home win over Syracuse, collecting one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles… saw action in loss to Indiana, recording two solo tackles… saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Purdue, recording one assisted tackle and one kickoff return for 14 yards… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle… saw action in win at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half… saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one solo tackle and one kickoff return for 13 yards.
High school honors – Parade all-American… played in the East Meets West All-American Game… two-time Elite and first team all-state… two-time first team all-conference… second team all-conference and all-state as a sophomore… team captain… **Career –** amassed 208 career tackles with 11 interceptions (two for TD) and five fumble recoveries… had 91 tackles with five interceptions and two fumble recoveries as a senior… recorded 75 tackles and four interceptions as a junior… also played running back and punter… rushed for 1,639 yards on 158 career attempts, with 20 touchdowns… held career punting average of 39 yards (14 punts for 546 yards)… also recorded 1,579 career kick return yards, with three touchdowns.
Personal – Born 5/31/89… Open major… mother is Felicia Bernstine… one of two players from Des Moines on Iowa roster… attended same high school as RB Adam Robinson… high school coach was Tom Mihalovich.

Career Defensive Bests

Tackles:	2, twice, last vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Solos:	2, twice, last vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Assists:	1, twice, last at Purdue, 10/20/07
PBU:	
Forced Fumble:	

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	1, twice, last vs. W. Michigan, 11/17/07
Yards:	14 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Long:	14 at Purdue, 10/20/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	0-1
at IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	2-0
Indiana	2-0
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-1
Mich. State	1-0
at N'western	1-0
Minnesota	0-0
Western Mich.	1-0
Totals	**7-2**

Game-by-Game Kickoff Returns

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	1	14	0	14
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	1	13	0	13
Totals	**2**	**27**	**0**	**14**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	7	2	9	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	27	13.5	0	14

91 – BRODERICK BINNS
(pronounced BINS)
Defensive End
6-2, 250, Redshirt Freshman
St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)

2008 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Two-time first team all-conference and all-state… honorable mention all-American… team captain… **Career –** finished his prep career with 157 tackles, 18 sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns… had a career-high 13 sacks and 75 tackles as a sophomore… recorded a career-high 89 tackles, along with nine sacks and three batted balls as a junior… had 68 tackles, nine sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns as a senior.
Personal – Born 7/23/89… Psychology major… winner of the Presidential Award… member of prep Honor Roll every trimester… parents are Erika and Gary Binns… one of three players from St. Paul on the Iowa roster… attended same high school as OL Rafael Eubanks and LS Nick Murphy… high school coaches were Mike Scanlon and Andy Bischoff.

51 – **TYLER BLUM
(pronounced BLOOM)
Defensive Line
6-6, 285, Junior
Walnut, IA (Walnut Community HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from offensive line to defensive line prior to 2008 spring practice… moved from tight end to offensive line prior to 2007 spring practice… one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.
2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as second team left tackle following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… saw action in home win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense… saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State… saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin… saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State… saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… saw action in loss at Purdue… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State… saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern… saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota… saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in all but two games, but had no receiving statistics… did not see action in opening win over Montana… did not see action in win at Syracuse… saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Wisconsin, collecting a short kickoff and returning six yards… saw action in loss to Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.
2005 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named to Prep Star Magazine all-American team… first team elite all-state on offense as a senior by the Des Moines Register… named western Iowa Male Athlete of the Year as a senior by Omaha World-Herald… all-state by the Iowa Newspaper Association, being recognized on first team offense as a senior and first team defense as a junior and sophomore… first team all-conference on offense and defense, and as punter and kicker, as a senior… first team all-conference on offense and defense as a junior… first team all-state and all-conference on defense as a sophomore and all-District honorable mention on offense… named Southwest Iowa Player of the Year as a senior and all-Western Iowa honorary captain and first team selection on defense… established school record by earning seven first team all-conference honors… team captain as a junior and senior…
Career – career totals on defense include 296 tackles, nine fumble recoveries and two interceptions… collected 86 career receptions on offense for 1,235 yards and 23 touchdowns… had 51 receptions for 850 yards as a senior, while recording 135 tackles on defense, along with three fumble recoveries, four caused fumbles and an interception… averaged 34 yards on nine punts… collected 33 receptions for 365 yards and nine touchdowns as a junior… had 50 tackles, three fumble recoveries and an interception as a junior… won state wrestling title at 215 pounds as a junior for Atlantic HS as part of shared wrestling program, posting a 41-2 record and winning 25 matches by fall… posted 41-7 wrestling record as a sophomore, placing fifth at state meet and winning 24 matches by fall… earned first team all-state honors in baseball as a junior, pitching Walnut to a win in the state quarter-finals… earned four letters in football as tight end and defensive lineman… also lettered in wrestling and baseball all three years preceding his senior year.
Personal – Born 10/21/86… Communication Studies major… named U.S. Army Academic all-American… member of National Honor Society… four-year member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Betty and James Blum… high school coach was Ron Hamilton.

2008 IOWA HAWKEYES

80 – ***ANDY BRODELL
(pronounced bro-DELL)
Wide Receiver
6-3, 202, Senior
Ankeny, IA (Ankeny HS)

Hawk-Item – Suffered injury in loss at Wisconsin in fourth game and missed remainder of the season… will seek medical redshirt for last season.
2008 – Listed as first team wide receiver following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as first team split end following spring practice… started at split end in opening win at Northern Illinois as offense gained 250 yards rushing and 383 yards total offense… had two pass receptions for 18 yards vs. Northern Illinois, along with 75 yards on six punt returns… career-best 56-yard punt return led to Iowa's first touchdown of the game… started at split end in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense… recorded seven receptions for 54 yards vs. Syracuse, along with 78 yards on four punt returns… started at split end in loss at Iowa State, with three receptions for 22 yards and 23 yards on two punt returns… started at split end in loss at Wisconsin but left game in the first period due to injury and did not return… had one reception for two yards and two punt returns for 26 yards before injury at Wisconsin… did not return to action following injury at Wisconsin in fourth game of the season.
2006 – Listed as second team wide receiver following spring practice… ranked sixth in the Big Ten in punt returns (10.6) and seventh in receiving yards per game (60.3)… 724 receiving yards in 2006 ranks as 21st-best total in school history… set Alamo Bowl record with 159 receiving yards vs. Texas… 63-yard touchdown set Iowa record for longest past reception in a bowl game… two receiving touchdowns in Alamo Bowl tied Iowa bowl record… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… started at wide receiver in opening win over Montana, recording two catches for 56 yards, including a 44-yard reception to set up an Iowa score… also gained 33 yards on four punt returns, with a best of 15 yards… saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse… had one reception for 18 yards, that coming on Iowa's second period touchdown drive, and gained 27 yards on three punt returns… saw action in win over Iowa State… had two receptions for 36 yards and one score, along with 61 yards on three punt returns… scored on 11-yard reception just before halftime… 31-yard punt return in third period, the longest of his career, led to Iowa's go-ahead touchdown early in the fourth… scoring reception marked first touchdown of his career… did not see action in win at Illinois due to injury… returned to action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… four receptions for 51 yards and one touchdown vs. Ohio State… scoring catch covered four yards… saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)… had two receptions for 71 yards vs. Purdue, including a long of 52 yards on opening series… also had 15 yards on two punt returns… started at wide receiver in loss at Indiana for second start of the season and third of career… had five receptions for 50 yards vs. Indiana, with a long of 15 yards… started at wide receiver in loss at Michigan, recording four receptions for 28 yards… started at wide receiver in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense… three receptions for 64 yards vs. Northern Illinois, including best of 35 yards in final touchdown drive… started at wide receiver in loss to Northwestern, gaining 14 yards on one reception… saw action in loss to Wisconsin, recording two receptions for 18 yards… saw action in loss at Minnesota as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense… career-highs with seven receptions for 159 yards and one touchdown vs. Minnesota… scoring reception covered 50 yards for Iowa's first touchdown… started at wide receiver vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl… matched career high with 159 receiving yards on six receptions and scored two touchdowns vs. Texas… 63-yard scoring reception in first quarter gave Iowa a 14-0 advantage… 23-yard scoring reception late in the third period gave Iowa a 21-20 advantage.
2005 Honors – Next Man In Award, special teams… **2005 –** Saw action in opening win over Ball State… had two receptions for 23 yards, with a long of 12 yards… saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained season-best 496 total yards, but had no statistics… saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Illinois… had no offensive statistics, but recorded one assisted tackle on special teams… saw action in win at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Indiana… partially blocked Indiana punt just before halftime, with his first career blocked kick leading to an Iowa field goal just before halftime… saw action vs. Michigan, recording a 12-yard punt return, the first return of his career… started at wide receiver at Northwestern… recorded four catches for 46 yards, including three receptions for 39 yards on Iowa's opening scoring drive… saw action in win at Wisconsin… had no receptions, but recorded one solo tackle on special teams… saw action in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense, but had no statistics… did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.
2004 – Redshirted.
High School honors – Named as Elite and Class 4A first team all-state selection by the Des Moines Register… also a first team all-state selection by the Iowa Newspaper Association and iowapreps.com… first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior… **Career –** helped lead his team to three consecutive state semi-final games (2001-03)… set school and conference records with 3,808 career rushing yards and 64 career touchdowns… set single-season school and conference records as a senior with 2,041 rushing yards and 38 touchdowns… four-time letterman in track… 100-meter dash champion at 2003 Drake Relays… set school records in the 100 (0:10.4) and 200 (21.4) meter dashes.
Personal – Born 6/6/85… Interdepartmental Studies major… parents are Michael and Linda Brodell… attended same high school as DE Grant McCracken… high school coach was Jerry Pezzetti.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	7, twice, last vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Yards:	159, twice, last vs. Texas, 12/30/06
Touchdowns:	2 vs. Texas, 12/30/06
Long:	63 (TD) vs. Texas, 12/30/06

Career Punt Return Bests

Returns:	6 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/1/07
Yards:	78 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
TD:	none
Long:	56 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/1/07

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	2	23	0	12
at Iowa State	0	0	0	– -
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	4	46	0	15
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Florida (n)	Inj.			
Totals	**6**	**69**	**0**	**15**

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	2	56	0	44
at Syracuse	1	18	0	18
IA Sate	2	36	1	25
at Illinois	Inj.			
Ohio State	4	51	1	27
Purdue	2	71	0	52
at Indiana	5	50	0	15
at Michigan	4	28	0	9
No. Illinois	3	64	0	35
N'western	1	14	0	14
Wisconsin	2	18	0	11
at Minn.	7	159	1	50
Texas (n)	6	159	2	63
Totals	**39**	**724**	**5**	**63**

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	2	18	0	11
Syracuse	7	54	0	15
at IA State	3	22	0	14
at Wisc.	1	2	-	2
Indiana	Inj.			
Penn State	Inj.			
Illinois	Inj.			
at Purdue	Inj.			
Mich. State	Inj.			
at N'western	Inj.			
Minnesota	Inj.			
Western Mich.	Inj.			
Totals	**13**	**96**	**0**	**15**

Game-By-Game Punt Returns

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	– -
at Iowa State	0	0	0	– -
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	1	12	0	12
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Florida n)	Inj.			
Totals	**1**	**12**	**0**	**12**

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	4	33	0	15
at Syracuse	3	27	0	12
at IA State	3	61	0	31
at Illinois	Inj.			
Ohio State	1	2	0	2
Purdue	2	15	0	12
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -
No. Illinois	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	7	159	1	50
Texas (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**33**	**565**	**3**	**52**

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	6	75	0	56
Syracuse	4	78	0	49
at IA State	2	23	0	23
at Wisc.	2	26	0	14
Indiana	Inj.			
at Penn State	Inj.			
Illinois	Inj.			
at Purdue	Inj.			
Mich. State	Inj.			
at N'western	Inj.			
Minnesota	Inj.			
Western Mich.	Inj.			
Totals	**14**	**202**	**0**	**56**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	6	69	11.5	0	15
Sophomore	39	724	17.1	5	63
Junior	13	96	7.4	0	15
Career	**58**	**889**	**15.3**	**5**	**63**

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	12	12.0	0	12
Sophomore	13	138	10.6	0	31
Junior	14	202	14.4	0	56
Career	**28**	**352**	**12.6**	**0**	**56**

58 – *ROB BRUGGEMAN
(pronounced BRUG-uh-min)
Offensive Line
6-3, 287, Senior
Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

Hawk-Item – One of four seniors named to 2008 Leadership Group… one of three juniors named to 2007 Leadership Group.
2008 – Listed as co-first team center following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten… **2007 –** Not listed on depth chart due to injury near the conclusion of spring practice… did not see action in first nine games of season due to injury… saw first action of the season in win at Northwestern at center, as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… saw action at center in win over Minnesota… saw action in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense.
2006 – Listed as second team center following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Montana due to injury… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… did not see action in win at Illinois… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)… did not see action in loss at Indiana… did not see action in loss at Michigan… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 – Saw action in wins over Ball State and Minnesota.
2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Named to elite first team all-state squad as a junior and senior… first team all-conference as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention honors as a sophomore… **Career –** earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman… helped team post a two-year record of 21-2, losing just one game each season.
Personal – Born 3/21/86… Finance major… parents are Joyce and Chuck Bruggeman… one of four players from Cedar Rapids on the Iowa roster… prep teammate of OL Gavin McGrath and RB Paki O'Meara… high school coach was Paul James.

79 – *BRYAN BULAGA
(pronounced BOO-laug-uh)
Offensive Line
6-6, 301, Sophomore
Crystal Lake, IL (Marian Central Catholic HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2008 – Listed as co-first team left tackle following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Named to Freshman all-Big Ten team selected by The Sporting News… **2007 –** Saw action in offensive line in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… did not see action in win over Syracuse due to injury… did not see action in loss at Iowa State due to injury… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin due to injury… did not see action in loss to Indiana due to injury… did not see action in loss at Penn State due to injury… saw action at left guard in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense… started at left guard in loss at Purdue for first career start… started at left guard in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 rushing yards… started at left guard and played every offensive down in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… started at left guard and played every offensive down in win over Minnesota… started at left guard and played every offensive down in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense.
High school honors – Parade Magazine, PrepStar Magazine and East-West All-American… USA Today second team all-American as a senior… IHSFCA, Chicago Tribune and Champaign News Gazette first team all-state as a senior… named Suburban Catholic Conference and Northwest Herald Area Player of the Year… Chicago-Sun Times first team all-area… first team all-area and all-conference as a junior… two-year varsity captain… **Career –** did not allow a sack at left tackle… also played defensive end, tight e8nd and linebacker during his prep career… recorded 261 career tackles with 46 tackles for loss, 31 sacks and one interception… recorded 108 tackles and 23 sacks as a defensive end his senior year… as a tight end, recorded 35 receptions for 665 yards and 10 touchdowns… also converted three two-point conversions.
Personal – Born 3/21/89… Open major… member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Kathi and Joe Bulaga… high school coach was Ed Brucker.

60 – *KYLE CALLOWAY
Offensive Line
6-7, 317, Junior
Belleville, IL (East HS)

2008 – Listed as first team right tackle following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as first team right tackle following spring practice… started at left tackle in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… started at left tackle in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense… started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss at Iowa State… started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss at Wisconsin… started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense… started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss at Penn State… started at left tackle and played every offensive down as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… started at left tackle in loss at Purdue… started at left tackle and played every offensive down in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 rushing yards… started at left tackle and played every offensive down in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… started at left tackle and played every offensive down in win over Minnesota… started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Western Michigan as offense ganed 397 yards total offense.
2006 – Listed as second team left guard following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… did not see action in win at Illinois… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)… did not see action in loss at Indiana… did not see action in loss at Michigan… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named first team all-city and all-conference as a senior… Pre Season ESPN Top Ten player in St. Louis region… 2004 NIKE Camp invitee… honorable mention all-conference as a junior. **Career –** also played tight end as a prep and played primarily defensive tackle as a junior… three-time letter winner in basketball, where he was an all-conference center as a junior… four-time letter winner in track… as a military dependant, attended three high schools in four years.
Personal – Born 6/21/87… History major… parents are Ed and Nancy Calloway… high school coach was Tim Funk.

26 – *PAUL CHANEY, JR.
Wide Receiver
5-9, 170, Sophomore
St. Louis, MO (University HS)

Hawk-Item – Has participated with Iowa track and field team for two seasons, but ran indoors only in 2007-08… best time of 6.85 in 60 meters and 21.65 in 200 meters were team bests… placed eighth in both events at Big Ten indoor championships… indoor 60 meter time ranks fifth best in school history and his career best 200 meter performance (21.45) is sixth best… best outdoor time is 10.62 in 100 meters in 2007.
2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… ranked 10th in the Big Ten in kickoff returns average (18.0) for all games… suffered foot injury during pre-season drills and did not play in opening win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in win over Syracuse due to injury… saw first career action in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics while playing on special teams… saw action in loss at Wisconsin, recording four receptions for 22 yards and one KO return for 18 yards… saw action in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense… had two receptions for 22 yards vs. Indiana, along with a 12-yard punt returns and three KO returns for 57 yards… saw action in loss at Penn State… three receptions for 14 yards at Penn State, along with 61 yards on two KO returns… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… had three receptions for 47 yards, including a 29-yard catch on a key third down conversion, vs. Illinois, along with one KO return for 14 yards… saw action in loss at Purdue, with one reception for 10 yards… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 rushing yards… had one pass reception for 23 yards and his first career touchdown, with the score coming in the first overtime to force a second extra period… also had one kickoff return for 11 yards vs. MSU… saw action in win over Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… two pass receptions for 29 yards at Northwestern and one kickoff return for 18 yards… saw action in win over Minnesota… one reception for 20 yards vs. Minnesota to set up Iowa's second touchdown of the game and also had one yard on two punt returns… saw action at wide receiver in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense… had two pass receptions for 23 yards vs. Western Michigan and four kickoff returns for 55 yards.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-conference laurels as a junior… **Career –** played defensive back, running back and quarterback during prep career… rushed for 688 yards and nine touchdowns, passed for 564 yards and six touchdowns, and had two catches for 72 yards as a senior… earned three letters in track and two in basketball… Missouri state champion in the 100 and 200-meter dash… posted the sixth fastest time in the nation in the 100-meter dash as a junior… placed second in the 200-meter dash at nationals… will also run track at Iowa.
Personal – Born 6/22/87… Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major… parents are Susan and Paul Chaney… one of four players from St. Louis area on Iowa roster… high school coach was Gary Kornfeld.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	4 at Wisconsin, 9/22/07
Yards:	47 vs. Illinois, 10/13/07
Touchdowns:	1 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
Long:	29 vs. Illinois, 10/13/07

Career Punt Return Bests

Number:	2 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Yards:	12 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Touchdowns:	None
Long:	12 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	4 vs. Western Michigan, 11/17/07
Yards:	61 at Penn State, 10/6/07
Touchdowns:	None
Long:	33 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07

2008 IOWA HAWKEYES

2007 Game-by-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.			
Syracuse	INJ			
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	4	22	0	12
Indiana	2	22	0	15
at Penn State	3	14	0	9
Illinois	3	47	0	29
at Purdue	1	10	0	10
Mich. State	1	23	1	23
at N'western	2	29	0	22
Minnesota	1	20	0	20
Western Mich.	2	23	0	12
Totals	**19**	**210**	**1**	**29**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.			
Syracuse	Inj.			
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	1	18	0	18
Indiana	3	57	0	33
at Penn State	2	61	0	32
Illinois	1	14	0	14
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	1	11	0	11
N'western	1	18	0	18
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	4	55	0	26
Totals	**13**	**234**	**0**	**33**

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.			
Syracuse	Inj.			
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	1	12	0	12
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	2	1	0	2
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**3**	**13**	**0**	**12**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	19	210	11.1	1	29

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	13	234	18.0	0	33

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	3	13	4.3	0	12

6 – **JAKE CHRISTENSEN
Quarterback
6-1, 215, Junior
Lockport, IL (Lockport HS)

Hawk-Item – One of four juniors named to 2008 Leadership Group… one of three sophomores named to 2007 Leadership Group… only redshirt freshman named to 2006 Leadership Group… one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.
2008 – Listed as co-first team quarterback following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Win During the Week Award, offense… **2007 –** Listed as first team quarterback following spring practice… Ranked ninth in the Big Ten for all games in passing yards (189.1) and total offense (189.1) in 2007… ranked eighth in the league in passing yards (186.4) and 10th in total offense (182.4) in league games only… started at quarterback and played every offensive play in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… completed 12-29 passes for 133 yards and one touchdown, a five-yard toss in the second quarter… started at quarterback in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense… completed 23-32 passes for 278 yards vs. Syracuse, with four touchdown passes and one interception… scoring strikes covered 52, 36, five and six yards… started at quarterback and played every offensive down in loss at Iowa State, completing 12-23 attempts for 118 yards, with no turnovers… scored Iowa's only touchdown on 11-yard run in the third period for first career rushing touchdown… started at quarterback and played every offensive down in loss at Wisconsin… completed 17-37 passes for 169 yards and one touchdown, with no interceptions… also rushed eight times for 11 yards… scoring strike covered 21 yards with four seconds remaining in second period… started at quarterback and played every offensive down in loss to Indiana… completed 24-42 passes for 308 yards and three touchdowns, with one interception… scoring passes covered 33, 10 and 18 yards… started at quarterback and played every offensive down in loss at Penn State… completed 16-29 passes for 146 yards, with an 11-yard touchdown strike and no interceptions… started at quarterback and played every offensive down in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… completed 17-25 passes for 182 yards and one touchdown, with no interceptions, vs. Illinois… completed 20-yard scoring strike in final minute of third period for only touchdown of the game in 10-6 win… started at quarterback in loss at Purdue… completed 17-40 passes for 177 yards at Purdue, with one interception, stopping a streak of 111 passes between interceptions… started at quarterback and played every offensive down in double OT win over Michigan State… completed 5-15 passes for 53 yards and one score vs. MSU, with the TD pass covering 23 yards in the first overtime period… started at quarterback and played every offensive down in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… completed 21-36 passes for 299 yards and one touchdown at Northwestern, with no interceptions… scoring pass covered 20 yards for Iowa's first score of the game… started at quarterback and played every offensive down in win over Minnesota… completed 14-25 passes for 157 yards and one touchdown, with one interception… connected with TE Brandon Myers on eight-yard scoring pass for first touchdown of the game… started at quarterback and played every offensive down in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense… completed 20-37 passes for 249 yards and three touchdowns vs. Western Michigan, with two interceptions and 45 yards on 12 rushing attempts.
2006 – Listed as third team quarterback following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… competed all three pass attempts for 19 yards vs. Montana in first action of career… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… did not see action in win at Illinois… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)… did not see action in loss at Indiana… did not see action in loss at Michigan… started first game of his career in Northern Illinois, leading offense to 405 yards total offense in win… completed 19-30 passes for 256 yards and two scores, with one interception… completed scoring passes of six and 10 yards, with final TD pass sealing the victory in the fourth quarter… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… saw action in loss at Minnesota, completing 1-2 passes for 10 yards, with one interception, as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense… saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, gaining one yard on two rushing attempts.
2005 – Redshirted… Team Leader Award, offense.
High school honors – Earned all-American recognition from USA Today, SuperPrep, Rivals.com and Parade Magazine… named Illinois Player of the Year by Champaign News-Gazette… was first team all-state and all-conference as a senior… earned first team all-conference, all-area and all-state honors as a junior after leading prep team to second straight Class 8A state title… **Career –** career totals include 404-774 for 6,555 yards and 69 touchdowns… completed 178-317 attempts as a senior for 2,874 yards and 36 touchdowns as a senior, with 11 interceptions… passed for 3,681 yards and 33 touchdowns, with five interceptions as a junior, completing 226-457 pass attempts… earned three letters in football and three letters as baseball outfielder.
Personal – Born 8/15/86… Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major… parents are Linda Freveletti and Jeff Christensen… member of prep Honor Roll for four years… father played with Cincinnati, Philadelphia and Cleveland in the NFL… high school coach was Bret Kooi.

Career Bests

Attempts:	42 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Completions:	24 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Yards:	308 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Touchdowns:	4 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Long:	53 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
300-yard Games:	1 (308 yards) vs. Indiana, 9/29/07

Game-By-Game Stats

2006 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Montana	3	3	19	0	0	19
at Syracuse	DNP					
IA State	DNP					
at Illinois	DNP					
Ohio State	DNP					
Purdue	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	DNP					
at Michigan	DNP					
No. Illinois	19	30	256	2	1	47
N'western	DNP					
Wisconsin						
at Minn.	1	2	10	0	1	10
Texas (n)	0	0	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**23**	**35**	**285**	**2**	**2**	**47**

2007 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	12	29	133	1	0	40
Syracuse	23	32	278	4	1	52
at IA State	12	23	118	0	0	15
at Wisc.	17	37	169	1	0	30
Indiana	24	42	308	3	1	33
at Penn State	16	29	146	1	0	33
Illinois	17	25	182	1	0	29
at Purdue	17	40	177	0	1	22
Mich. State	5	15	53	1	0	23
at N'western	21	36	299	1	0	53
Minnesota	14	25	157	1	1	20
Western Mich.	20	37	249	3	2	38
Totals	**198**	**370**	**2269**	**17**	**6**	**53**

2006 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	– -
at Syracuse	DNP			
IA State	DNP			
at Illinois	DNP			
Ohio State	DNP			
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
No. Illinois	9	-4	0	7
N'western	DNP			
Wisconsin	DNP			
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
Texas (n)	2	1	0	2
Totals	**11**	**(-3)**	**0**	**7**

2007 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	3	(-12)	0	– -
Syracuse	3	(-11)	0	– -
at IA State	8	10	1	12
at Wisc.	8	11	0	17
Indiana	15	-12	0	8

at Penn State	11	2	0	16
Illinois	9	2	0	13
at Purdue	8	-13	0	8
Mich. State	3	-2	0	7
at N'western	11	-19	9	7
Minnesota	8	-1	0	9
Western Mich.	12	45	0	21
Totals	**99**	**0**	**0**	**21**

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	23	35	.657	285	2	2	47
Sophomore	198	370	.535	2,269	17	6	53
Career	**221**	**405**	**.546**	**2,554**	**19**	**8**	**53**

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	11	-3	– -	0	7
Sophomore	99	0	– -	1	21
Career	**110**	**-3**	**– -**	**1**	**21**

94 – *ADRIAN CLAYBORN
Defensive End
6-3, 282, Sophomore
St. Louis, MO (Webster Groves)

Hawk-Item – One of three sophomores named to 2008 Leadership Group.
2008 – Listed as first team defensive end following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… saw action in home win over Syracuse, recording one assisted tackle for a one-yard loss as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 124 yards total offense… saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one assisted tackle… saw action in loss at Penn State, recording one solo tackle on defense and recording a 19-yard KO return… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Purdue, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State… recorded four tackles vs. Michigan State, including 1.5 QB sacks and a forced fumble which resulted in the only turnover of the game… key sack came in second overtime as MSU failed to score in the second extra period… saw action in win at Northwestern as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half… recorded four assisted tackles vs. Northwestern, along with a shared QB sack, two QB pressures, one pass break-up and the first blocked field goal of his career… saw action in win over Minnesota, recording four assisted tackles… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording three assisted tackles.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Missouri Player of the Year as a senior… two-time first team all-state and all-conference selection… as a senior, earned all-state and all-conference honors as a linebacker and tight end… conference Player of the Year as a senior… **Career –** recorded 240 tackles, five sacks, four forced fumbles and three interceptions in his career… had 103 tackles with three sacks, a forced fumble and interception as a senior… had 78 tackles, two forced fumbles, one sack and an interception as a junior… had 59 tackles, one sack, one fumble recovery and an interception as a sophomore… had 42 career receptions for 691 yards and 10 touchdowns as a tight end… team captain… four-year letterman in football and basketball… played power forward in basketball.
Personal – Born 7/6/88… Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major… parents are Tracie and Richard Clayborn… one of four players from St. Louis on Iowa roster… high school coach was Cliff Ice.

Career Bests

Tackles:	4, twice, last at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Solos:	1, three times, last vs. Mich. St., 10/27/07
Assists:	4, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Tackles for loss:	1.5 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
QB Sacks:	1.5 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
PBU:	1 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Blk. Field Goal:	1 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	0-1
at IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	0-1
at Penn State	1-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	1-1
Mich. State	1-3
at N'western	0-4
Minnesota	0-4
Western Mich.	0-3
Totals	**3-17**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	Blk.	FF	RF
Freshman	3	17	20	2.5/11	2/10	0-0	1	1	1	0

55 – *JACODY COLEMAN
Linebacker
6-3, 240, Sophomore
Beaumont, TX (West Brook HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007… one of three sophomores named to 2008 Leadership Group.
2008 – Listed as co-first team MIKE linebacker following spring practice.
2007 – Did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw first action of career in home win over Syracuse, recording two assisted tackles as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… did not see action in loss at Iowa State…saw action in loss at Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles, including one tackle for loss… did not see action in loss to Indiana due to injury… saw action in loss at Penn State… recorded two solo tackles and four assists at Penn State, including one tackle for loss… started at middle linebacker in win over 18th-ranked Illinois for first career start… recorded five tackles vs. Illinois, including four assists, as defense held top rushing team in the league to 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense… saw action in loss at Purdue, recording two solo tackles, including one tackle for loss… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording four assisted tackles, including a shared tackle for loss… saw action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in second half… saw action in win over Minnesota, but suffered injury early in the game and had no statistics… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one solo tackle and two assists, including one tackle for loss.
High school honors – First team all-conference, Conference MVP, honorable mention all-state and all-region as a senior… finalist for Willie Ray Smith Award… second team all-conference as a junior… honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore… two-year captain… **Career –** recorded 265 career tackles, 22 sacks, 35 tackles for loss, seven forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries and two blocked kicks… has 121 tackles, eight sacks, 15 tackles for loss and three forced fumbles as a senior… had 82 tackles, seven sacks, 12 tackles for loss, four forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries and two blocked kicks as a junior… recorded 62 tackles, seven sacks and eight tackles for loss as a sophomore… also earned letters in power lifting (3), track (3) and basketball (2).
Personal – Born 4/28/89… Open major… parents are Lorna Coleman and Quintin Coleman… high school coach was Craig Stump.

Career Bests

Tackles:	6 at Penn State, 10/6/07
Solos:	2, three times, last at Purdue, 10/20/07
Assists:	4, twice, last vs. Illinois, 10/13/07
Tackles for Loss:	1, three times, last vs. W. Mich., 11/17/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	DNP
Syracuse	0-2
at IA State	DNP
at Wisc.	2-0
Indiana	Inj.
at Penn State	2-4
Illinois	1-4
at Purdue	2-0
Mich. State	0-4
at N'western	0-0
Minnesota	0-0
Western Mich.	1-2
Totals	**8-16**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	8	16	24	4/6	0/0	0-0	0	0	0

20 – JOE CONKLIN
Defensive Back
5-11, 200, Sophomore
Davenport, IA (Assumption HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Did not see any game action after joining the program as a walk-on transfer.
2006 – Missed entire season at Iowa State due to injury.
2005 – Redshirted at Iowa State.
High school honors – Named Athlete of the Year at Assumption HS as a senior and was finalist for Quad City Times Athlete of the Year… earned all-state honors on offense as a senior and was named to all-conference and all-Metro teams… team captain and MVP as a senior… all-conference defensive back as a junior… **Career –** passed for 800 yards and 14 touchdowns as a prep senior, completing 82-124 attempts… also ran for 600 yards… recorded 42 tackles and four interceptions on defense… also earned three letters in track and field and baseball and two in basketball… member of prep baseball team that won state title in 2004 and member of 1,600-meter medley relay state championship team in track and field.
Personal – Born 12/12/86 in South Lake Tahoe, CA… Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major… named academic all-conference for three years… parents are Sue and Doug Conklin… one of three players from Davenport on the Iowa roster… attended same high school as WR Kyle Steinbrecher… sister (Madeline) is a member of Iowa rowing team… high school coach was Wade King.

2 – *HAROLD DALTON
Defensive Back
6-1, 201, Senior
Camden, NJ (Woodrow Wilson HS)

2008 – Listed as co-first team strong safety following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as first team strong safety following spring practice… started at strong safety in opening win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… recorded three assisted tackles and two pass break-ups vs. Northern Illinois… started at strong safety in win over Syracuse, recording one assisted tackle for loss as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… started at strong safety and played every defensive down in loss at Iowa State… recorded five tackles at Iowa State, including four solo stops… first career fumble recovery at Iowa State led to Iowa touchdown in the third period… started at strong safety in loss at Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles, one assist and one pass break-up… started at strong safety in loss to Indiana, recording two solo tackles and two assists… started at strong safety in loss at Penn State, recording two solo tackles and one assist… started at strong safety in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as defense held top rushing offense in Big Ten to 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense… recorded eight tackles vs. Illinois, including two solo stops and six assists… started at strong safety in loss at Purdue, recording two solo tackles, two assists and one pass break-up… started at strong safety in double OT win over Michigan State… recorded six tackles vs. MSU, including two solo stops, and also had one pass break-up… started at strong safety in win at Northwestern as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half… recorded four assisted tackles and one QB pressure vs. Northwestern… started at strong safety in win over Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle… started at strong safety in loss to Western Michigan, recording two solo tackles and five assists.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense… had no statistics vs. Montana… saw limited action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, but had no statistics… did not see action at Iowa State… did not see action in win over Northern Iowa… did not see action at Ohio State… did not see action in win over Illinois… did not see action in win at Purdue… did not see action in win over Indiana… did not see action vs. Michigan… did not see action at Northwestern… did not see action in win at Wisconsin… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.
2004 – Redshirted.
High School honors – First team all-Group Three and first team all-conference as a senior… also an all-Group 3 and second team all-conference selection as a junior… named third team all-conference as a sophomore… **Career –** ended prep career with 117 tackles, 12 interceptions, 10 sacks and eight forced fumbles… recorded 77 tackles, eight interceptions and six forced fumbles as a senior… recorded 67 tackles, three interceptions and four sacks as a junior… helped lead prep team to the 2001 New Jersey state championship.
Personal – Born 11/1/85… African-American Studies major… parents are Flora Smith and Harold Dalton, Sr.… attended same high school as OL Nyere Aumaitre… high school coach was Mike McBride.

Career Bests

Tackles:	8 vs. Illinois, 10/136/07
Solos:	4 at Iowa State, 9/15/07
Assists:	6 vs. Illinois, 10/13/07
Tackles for Loss:	.5 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Pass Break-Ups:	2 vs. Northern Illinois, 9/1/07
Recovered Fumble:	1 at Iowa State, 9/15/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	0-0
at Iowa State	0-0
Northern IA	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP
Illinois	DNP
at Purdue	DNP
Indiana	DNP
Michigan	DNP
at N'western	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP
Minnesota	DNP
Florida (n)	DNP
Totals	**0-0**

2006	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0
at Syracuse	0-0
IA State	0-0
at Illinois	0-0
Ohio State	DNP
Purdue	0-0
at Indiana	0-0
at Michigan	0-0
No. Illinois	0-0
N'western	0-0
Wisconsin	DNP
at Minn.	DNP
Texas (n)	DNP
Totals	**0-0**

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-3
Syracuse	0-1
at IA State	4-1
at Wisc.	2-1
Indiana	2-2
at Penn State	2-1
Illinois	2-6
at Purdue	2-2
Mich. State	2-4
at N'western	0-4
Minnesota	0-1
Western Mich.	2-5
Totals	**18-31**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Soph.	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Junior	18	31	49	.5/1	0/0	0-0	5	0	1
Career	**18**	**31**	**49**	**.5/1**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**5**	**0**	**1**

96 – LEBRON DANIEL
Defensive End
6-2, 253, Redshirt Freshman
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.
2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense… **2007 –** Redshirted.
High school honors – Second team all-American, along with first team all-state and all-conference as a senior… second team all-state and first-team all-conference as a junior… honorable mention all-state and first team all-conference as a sophomore… team captain as a senior… **Career –** recorded 271 career tackles, with 38 sacks and three interceptions… had 94 tackles, two interceptions and a career-high 15 sacks as a senior… amassed a career-high 102 tackles, along with 13 QB sacks and an interception, as a junior… recorded 75 tackles and 10 sacks as a sophomore… played three years at Warrensville HS and one year at Glenville HS.
Personal – Born 3/4/89… Open major… member of prep High Honor Roll… parents are Camille Nash and Danny Daniel… one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster… high school teammate of LB Bruce Davis (Glenville) and Chris Rowell (Warrensville)… high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

93 – MIKE DANIELS
Defensive Tackle
6-1, 261, Redshirt Freshman
Blackwood, NJ (Highland Regional HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-conference as a senior… two-time team captain… **Career –** recorded 222 career tackles, with 27 QB sacks… recorded 97 tackles and 12 QB sacks as a senior… had 84 tackles and nine sacks as a junior… recorded 41 tackles and six sacks as a sophomore… also played running back, rushing for 2,203 career yards while scoring 25 touchdowns… amassed 1,029 rushing yards with 12 TDs as a senior… had 844 rushing yards and seven touchdowns as a junior… also a three-year letterman in wrestling and earned one letter in track and field.
Personal – Born 5/5/89… Open major… member of prep High Honor Roll… parents are Carlene and Michael Daniels… high school coach was Frank Plefka.

57 – BRUCE DAVIS
Linebacker
5-11, 235, Redshirt Freshman
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.
2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense… **2007 –** Redshirted.
High school honors – Co-Ohio Defensive Player of the Year… first team all-state as a senior and second team all-state as a junior… two-time first team all-conference selection… **Career –** amassed 198 career tackles, including 105 solo stops… also had four interceptions, four forced fumbles, nine QB sacks and 21 tackles for loss… had 117 tackles, including 56 solos, three forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries, five QB sacks and 13 tackles for loss, as a senior… 81 tackles with 49 solos, two interceptions, four QB sacks and eight tackles for loss as a junior.
Personal – Born 2/3/89… Open major… parents are Shelley Davis and Bruce Davis… one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster… high school teammate of DE Lebron Daniel… high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

60 – TYREL DETWEILER
(pronounced DET-wile-ir)
Offensive Line
6-4, 300, Redshirt Freshman
Williamsburg, IA (Williamsburg HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior… was first team all-conference as a junior and senior… earned first team all-District honors as a junior and senior… selected to participate in Iowa Shrine Bowl following senior season… **Career –** earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman, helping prep team advance to state playoffs as a junior and senior… also lettered in basketball and track and field.
Personal – Born 8/7/89… Open major… earned all-Academic honors as a prep… parents are Mary and Jim Detweiler… high school coach was Kurt Ritchie.

74 – *DAN DOERING
Offensive Line
6-6, 300, Junior
Barrington, IL (Barrington HS)

Hawk-Item – One of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.
2008 – Listed as co-first team left guard following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as second team left guard following spring practice… saw action in offensive line in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… saw action in home win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… saw limited action at right guard in loss to Indiana… did not see action in loss at Penn State… saw action at right guard in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense… started at right guard in loss at Purdue, earning first career start… started at right guard in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 rushing yards… started at right guard in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… started at right guard in win over Minnesota… started at right guard in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense.
2006 – Listed as second team right tackle following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Montana… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… did not see action in win at Illinois… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)… did not see action in loss at Indiana… did not see action in loss at Michigan… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-American by USA Today, Parade Magazine and EA Sports as a senior… 2004 Gatorade Player of the Year for Illinois … named Detroit Free Press Best Overall Player in the Midwest… first team all-state selection by the Champaign News-Gazette, Chicago Sun-Times, Chicago Tribune, IHSA Coaches Association as a senior… first team IHSA Coaches Association, Champaign News-Gazette and Chicago Tribune all-state as a junior… second team Chicago-Sun Times all-state as a junior… **Career –** Four-time letter winner in football and track… two-time letter winner in basketball… captain of the football team as a senior… 2004 Mid Suburban Conference Champion in the shot put and state qualifier.
Personal – Born 6/6/86… History major… parents are Rick and Cindy Doering… high school coach was Joe Sanchez.

5 – *RYAN DONAHUE
Punter/Placekicker
6-3, 180, Sophomore
Evergreen Park, IL (St. Rita HS)

2008 – Listed as first team punter following spring practice, and is holder for all placements.
2007 Honors – Named honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches and media… named honorable mention Freshman all-American by The Sporting News… named to Freshman all-Big Ten team selected by The Sporting News… earned Special Teams Award, Specialist… **2007 –** Ranked sixth in the Big Ten in punting average (41.1) for all games and third (42.5) in league games only… set Big Ten Conference record for punts in a season (86) and his 3,533 total yards ranks second best in the league for single-season total… set Iowa single season record with 86 punts in 12 games, breaking the previous mark on his final punt of the season… earned Big Ten Conference Special Teams Player of the Week for his efforts in double overtime win over Michigan State, as he averaged 51.6 yards on eight punts, with a career-best of 82 yards… handled all punting duties in opening win over Northern Illinois, along with holding for PAT and field goal attempts… punted eight times for 40.1 average, with a best of 57 yards and three punts inside the 20… handled all punting duties in win over Syracuse. along with holding for all five PAT attempts… punted four times for 31.8 average, with a long of 49 yards and one kick inside the 20 and one touchback, allowing Syracuse no punt returns… handled all punting duties in loss at Iowa State… averaged 35.8 yards on six punts at Iowa State, with a long of 45 and one touchback… handled all punting duties in loss at Wisconsin… averaged 32.6 yards on nine punts, with a long of 46 yards and four kicks inside the 20 as Wisconsin had just one return for negative two yards… had one attempt partially blocked… also held for three field goal attempts and one PAT attempt… handled all punting duties in loss to Indiana… averaged 38.4 yards on five punts, with a long of 44 and two inside the 20… allowed Indiana no yards on punt returns and also held on two field goal and three PAT attempts… handled all punting duties in loss at Penn State… averaged 45.2 yards on 11 punts, matching a career-best with a 57-yarder… four of 11 kicks were inside the 20, with two touchbacks… handled all punting duties in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… averaged 32 yards on three punts vs. Illinois, with two of three inside the 20… handled all punting duties in loss at Purdue… averaged 42.4 yards on nine punts, including career-long of 68 yards and two punts inside the 20… handled all punting duties in double OT win over Michigan State… enjoyed best day of career in win over MSU with 51.6 average on eight punts… four of eight punts covered at least 50 yards, including a career-best 82 yard punt that ranks as second longest punt in Iowa history, one yard shy of school record… handled all punting duties in win at Northwestern… averaged 43.6 yards on 10 punts at Northwestern, including a best of 76 yards and three punts inside the 20… 76-yard punt ties as fifth longest in school history… handled all punting duties in win over Minnesota, averaging 41.4 yards on seven punts, with a best of 54 yards… handled all punting duties in loss to Western Michigan, averaging 39.7 yards on six punts while allowing just one return for seven yards.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team USA Today All-American… participated in the US Army All-American Game… conference offensive MVP as a senior… first team all-state and all-conference as a senior… second team Chicago Tribune all-state as a junior… **Career –** holds state record for longest punt in a playoff game (90 yards) and most PATs… holds school and conference records for longest field goal (55 yards)… made 18-of-23 field goals and 147-154 PATs in his career… had a career punting average of 42.0… 80% of kickoffs during his senior year were touchbacks… 12-16 in field goals and 49-52 in PATs as a senior… three-year letterman in football… two-year letterman in volleyball… also lettered in basketball and baseball.
Personal – Born 3/17/88… Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major… parents are Claire and Tim Donahue… high school coach was Todd Kuska.

Career Bests
Punts:	11 at Penn State, 10/6/07
Average:	51.6 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
Long:	82 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
Inside 20:	4, twice, last at Penn State, 10/6/07

Game-by-Game Punting Stats
2007	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	8	321	40.1	57
Syracuse	4	127	31.8	49
at IA State	6	215	35.8	45
at Wisc.	9	326	36.2	46
Indiana	5	192	38.4	44
at Penn State	11	497	45.2	57
Illinois	3	96	32.0	45
Purdue	9	382	42.4	68
Mich. State	8	413	51.6	82
at N'western	10	436	43.6	76
Minnesota	7	290	41.4	54
Western Mich.	6	238	39.7	54
Totals	**86**	**3,533**	**41.1**	**82**

Career Statistics
Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Lng	In-20	TB	Blk
Freshman	86	3,533	41.1	82	24	15	1

13 – TOM DONATELL
Quarterback
6-2, 201, Redshirt Freshman
Atlanta, GA (Peachtree Ridge HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned all-conference honors as a senior… **Career –** served as team captain as a senior as team won state football title… earned three letters as quarterback and safety… also earned two letters in baseball and three in basketball.
Personal – Born 3/29/89 in Olympia, Washington… Pre-Business major… parents are Shari and Ed Donatell… high school coach was Coach Armstrong.

49 – **A.J. EDDS
(pronounced EEds)
Outside Linebacker
6-4, 244, Junior
Greenwood, IN (Greenwood Community HS)

Hawk-Item – One of four juniors named to 2008 Leadership Group… one of three sophomores named to 2007 Leadership Group… one of three true freshmen to see action in 2006… moved from tight end to linebacker during pre-season practice.
2008 – Listed as first team outside linebacker following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten… **2007 –** listed as first team outside linebacker following spring practice… ranked 18th in the Big Ten in tackles per game (6.7) for all games and 21st for league games only (6.6)… started at outside linebacker in opening win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… recorded two solo tackles and five assists vs. Northern Illinois… started at outside linebacker in win over Syracuse as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… recorded one solo tackle and one assist, including a shared tackle for loss, vs. Syracuse… started at outside linebacker in loss at Iowa State, recording eight tackles, including five solo stops… started at outside linebacker in loss at Wisconsin… recorded seven tackles at Wisconsin, including four solo stops… recorded first career pass interception at Wisconsin, which led to first Iowa points in the game… also caused a fumble at Wisconsin near the Iowa goalline, but that was nullified by an inadvertent whistle… started at outside linebacker in loss to Indiana… recorded five tackles vs. Indiana, including four assists and one tackle for loss… started at outside linebacker in loss at Penn State, recording three solo tackles and one assist… started at outside linebacker in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, as defense allowed top rushing team in the league to 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense… recorded eight tackles vs. Illinois, including seven assists and a tackle for loss… started at outside linebacker in loss at Purdue, recording three solo tackles and one assist before leaving game in third quarter due to injury… started at outside linebacker in double OT win over Michigan State, recording nine tackles, including eight assists… also had a shared tackle for loss and recovered an MSU fumble for the only turnover in the game… started at outside linebacker in win at Northwestern as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half… recorded five tackles vs. Northwestern, including one tackle for loss, and had three pass break-ups… started at outside linebacker in win over Minnesota… recorded a career-best 11 tackles vs. Minnesota, including nine assists and a shared tackle for loss… started at outside linebacker in loss to Western Michigan, recording five solo tackles and five assists.
2006 Honors – Selected to first team all-Big Ten Freshman team by The Sporting News… selected to honorable mention Freshman all-America team by The Sporting News.
2006 – Saw first action of career in opening win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense… had no statistics vs. Montana… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… did not see action in win at Illinois… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… started at outside linebacker in win over Purdue… recorded two solo tackles and three assisted tackles vs. Purdue… saw action in

loss at Indiana, but recorded no statistics… saw action in loss at Michigan, recording one solo tackle… saw action in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense… recorded one solo tackle and two assists vs. Northern Illinois, along with first caused fumble of his career, which was recovered by Iowa… saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

High school honors – PrepStar all-American… honorable mention Street & Smith all-American… all-Johnson County Player of the Year as a senior… finalist for Indiana's Mr. Football… nominated for US Army All-American game… two-time Indianapolis Star Super Team and South Team… three-time Associated Press first team all-state… four-time first team all-conference… two-time team MVP… **Career –** four-year starter as a linebacker and long snapper… three-year starter at tight end… recorded 55 catches for 940 yards and 13 touchdowns in his career… recorded a school record 390 career tackles and 12 interceptions… also holds school records for tackles in a game (23), solo tackles in a game (17) and in a season (73)… had 25 receptions for 348 yards and four touchdowns, along with 147 tackles and an interception as a senior… had 26 receptions for 544 yards and four touchdowns as a junior… led team to conference championships in 2003 and 2005… team captain in 2004-05… four-year letterman in football, basketball and track.

Personal – Born 9/18/87… Business major… named National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete for central Indiana… academic all-state as a senior… parents are Anne and David Edds… high school coach was Rick Wimmer.

Career Bests

Tackles:	11 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Solos:	5, twice, last vs. Western Mich., 11/17/07
Assists:	9 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Tackles for loss:	1 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Interceptions:	1 at Wisconsin, 9/22/07
PBU:	3 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. Northern Illinois, 10/28/06
Recovered Fumble:	1 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.	2007	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0	No. Ill. (n)	2-5
at Syracuse	DNP	Syracuse	1-1
IA State	DNP	at IA State	5-3
at Illinois	DNP	at Wisc.	4-3
Ohio State	DNP	Indiana	1-4
Purdue	2-3	at Penn State	3-1
at Indiana	0-0	Illinois	1-7
at Michigan	1-0	Purdue	3-1
No. Illinois	1-2	Mich. State	1-8
N'western	0-0	at N'western	1-4
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	2-9
at Minn.	0-0	Western Mich.	5-5
Texas (n)	0-0	**Totals**	**29-51**
Totals	**4-5**		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	4	5	9	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	1	0
Sophomore	29	51	80	3.5/5	0/0	1-0	4	0	1
Career	**33**	**56**	**89**	**3.5/5**	**0/0**	**1-0**	**4**	**1**	**1**

52 – **RAFAEL EUBANKS
(pronounced RAH-fi-el YOU-banks)
Offensive Line
6-3, 285, Junior
St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)

Hawk Item – One of three sophomores named to 2007 Leadership Group.

2008 – Listed as co-first team center following spring practice.

2007 Honors – Named honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches… **2007 –** listed as first team center following spring practice… started at center in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… started at center in home win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards in total offense in 35-0 win… started at center and played every offensive down in loss at Iowa State… started at center and played every offensive down in loss at Wisconsin… started at center and played every offensive down in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense… started at center and played every offensive down in loss at Penn State… started at center and played every offensive down in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense… started at center in loss at Purdue… started at center and played every offensive down in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 rushing yards… started at center in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… started at center in win over Minnesota… started at center in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense.

2006 Honors – Named first team Freshman all-American by scout.com… named second team Freshman all-American by Rivals.com… named third team Freshman all-American by The Sporting News… named first team Freshman all-Big Ten by The Sporting News.

2006 – Listed as first team center following spring practice… started at center for first action of career in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… started at center and played every offensive down in overtime win at Syracuse… started at center and played every offensive down in win over Iowa State as offense gained 410 yards total offense… started at center in win at Illinois before leaving the game late in second period due to injury… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State due to injury… returned to action in limited roll in win over Purdue, but also left game with injury… did not see action in loss at Indiana due to injury… started at center and played every offensive down in loss at Michigan… started at center and played every offensive down in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… started at center in loss to Wisconsin… started at center and played every offensive down as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense in loss at Minnesota… started at center and played every offensive down as offense gained 363 yards total offense vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named Gatorade Player of the Year in Minnesota as a senior… Prep Nation all-American and Minnesota Vikings and Associated Press first team all-state selection as a senior… KARE-11 All-metro team… Minnesota High School League Outstanding Academic Achievement … **Career –** Gave up no sacks, while recording over 120 pancake blocks… graded out at over 85%.

Personal – Born 2/12/87… Interdepartmental Studies (Health Science) major… parents are Don Eubanks and Mara Molenaar… one of three players from St. Paul on Iowa roster… attended same high school as DE Broderick Binns and LS Nick Murphy… high school coaches were Rich Kallok and Mike Scanlan.

10 – BEN EVANS
Wide Receiver
6-0, 180, Sophomore
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw first action of career in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics as offense gained 408 yards total offense… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… did not see action in loss to Indiana… did not see action in loss at Penn State… did not see action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… did not see action in double OT win over Michigan State… did not see action in win at Northwestern… did not see action in win at Northwestern… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action on loss to Western Michigan.

2006 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on… moved from defensive back to wide receiver during 2007 spring practice.

High school honors – earned second team all-state honors as a senior… first team all-conference as a senior after earning second team recognition as a junior… named Iowa City Press-Citizen Male Athlete of the Year as a senior… recipient of Bernie Saggau Award as the senior who best exemplifies qualities of honesty, integrity and sportsmanship… earned Jack Frantz scholarship as the senior with excellence in academics and extracurricular activities… winner of American Citizenship award and U.S. Marine Corps Distinguished Athlete award… **Career –** recorded 48 receptions for 1,078 yards and 15 touchdowns in two seasons… had 28 receptions for 600 yards and eight scores as a senior, helping team reach state semi-finals… team captain as a senior and member of teams that won conference titles as a junior and senior… earned two letters in football, basketball and baseball and was a four time letterman as a sprinter and jumper for track and field team… two-time long jump champion at the Drake Relays… earned one state title in the long jump as well… ran anchor leg on two state championship sprint relay teams as a junior… helped prep track team win four consecutive conference titles… was a two-time all-conference selection in baseball.

Personal – Born 4/22/88… Interdepartmental Studies (Health Science) major… parents are Donna and Dick Evans… one of seven players from Iowa City on Iowa roster… attended same high school as OL James Ferentz, LS Josh Koeppel and TE Michael Sabers… high school coach was Dan Sabers.

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--

29 – ***BRADLEY FLETCHER
Defensive Back
6-2, 200, Senior
Youngstown, OH (Liberty HS)

2008 – Listed as first team left cornerback following spring practice.

2007 Honors – Hustle Team Award, defense… **2007 –** Listed as second team cornerback following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw action in win over Syracuse, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… saw action in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle and first career fumble recovery… started at cornerback in loss to Indiana, recording four solo tackles… saw action in loss at Penn State, recording one solo tackle… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as defense allowed top rushing team in the league to 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense… recorded one assisted tackle vs. Illinois… saw action in loss at Purdue, recording two solo tackles and one assist… saw extensive action at cornerback in double OT win over Michigan State… recorded career-best 13 tackles vs. MSU, including seven solo stops, and had a forced fumble before leaving the game late in the fourth period due to injury… started at cornerback in win over Northwestern as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half… led team with 12 tackles at Northwestern, including 10 solo stops… also had first career pass interception in the fourth quarter and collected three pass break-ups… started at cornerback in win over Minnesota… recorded four tackles vs. Minnesota, including two solo stops, and had second pass interception in two weeks… started at cornerback in loss to Western Michigan… matched career-best with 13 tackles vs. Western Michigan, including four solo stops and nine assists, along with a shared tackle for loss.

2006 – Listed as second team cornerback following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense… recorded two assisted tackles and one pass break-up vs. Montana… saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, recording one assisted tackle… saw action in win over Iowa State, recording three assisted tackles… saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Purdue, recording three assisted tackles and one pass break-up… saw action in loss at Indiana, recording one solo tackle… saw action in loss at Michigan, recording career-best five tackles, all solo… started at cornerback in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense… recorded four solo tackles and two assists

in first career start, along with one pass break-up… started at cornerback in loss to Northwestern… career-high seven tackles vs. Northwestern, including career-best five solo stops… started at cornerback in loss to Wisconsin… recorded two solo tackles and two assists vs. Wisconsin, with one tackle for loss and first career forced fumble… started at cornerback in loss at Minnesota, recording six solo tackles and one pass break-up… saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle… saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics… saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in win at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Indiana, but had no statistics… did not see action vs. Michigan… did not see action at Northwestern… saw action in win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – First team all-conference, all-county, all-district, all-Northwest Ohio, all-Ohio and North/South all-state as a senior… named first team all-conference and all-county, along with special mention all-Ohio, as a junior… **Career –** recorded 207 tackles, 81 solo tackles, 13 pass break-ups and four interceptions in prep career… had 74 tackles, 43 solo tackles, two interceptions and six pass break-ups as a senior… as a running back, rushed 143 times for 815 yards 12 touchdowns as a senior… had 17 receptions for 314 yards and one kickoff return for 61 yards… also an all-state basketball player.

Personal – Born 6/25/86… African American Studies major… parents are Vicki and Carl Fletcher… high school coach was Jeff Whitaker.

Career Bests

Tackles:	13, twice, last vs. Western Mich., 11/17/07
Solos:	12 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Assists:	6 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
Tackle for Loss:	.5 vs. Western Michigan, 11/17/07
Interception:	1, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
PBU:	3 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Forced Fumble:	1, twice, last vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
Recovered Fumble:	1 at Wisconsin, 9/22/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	1-0
at Iowa State	0-0
Northern IA	0-0
at Ohio State	0-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
Indiana	0-0
Michigan	DNP
at N'western	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP
Minnesota	0-0
Florida (n)	0-0
Totals	**1-0**

2006	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-2
at Syracuse	1-0
IA State	0-3
at Illinois	0-0
Ohio State	0-0
Purdue	0-3
at Indiana	1-0
at Michigan	5-0
No. Illinois	4-2
N'western	5-2
Wisconsin	2-2
at Minn.	6-0
Texas (n)	0-0
Totals	**24-14**

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	DNP
Syracuse	0-1
at IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	1-0
Indiana	4-0
at Penn State	1-0
Illinois	0-1
at Purdue	2-1
Mich. State	7-6
at N'western	10-2
Minnesota	2-2
Western Mich.	4-9
Totals	**31-22**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Soph.	24	14	38	1/3	0/0	0-0	4	1	0
Junior	31	22	53	0/0	0/0	2-0	3	1	0
Career	**56**	**36**	**92**	**1/3**	**0/0**	**2-0**	**7**	**2**	**0**

87 – ZACH FURLONG

Tight End
6-5, 230, Redshirt Freshman
Xenia, OH (Xenia HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2007 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Second team all-state and first team all-conference at quarterback as a senior… first team all-conference wide receiver as a junior… honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore… team captain… **Career –** played one year at tight end, one year at wide receiver and one year at quarterback… ended career with 727 receiving yards and six touchdowns… completed 57-130 passes for 976 yards and four touchdowns… rushed for 665 yards and eight touchdowns… completed 46-111 passes for 706 yards and two touchdowns as a senior, while rushing for 589 yards on 98 carries and eight touchdowns… recorded 30 receptions for 510 yards and five touchdowns at wide receiver as a junior… totaled nine receptions for 161 yards and a touchdown as a sophomore tight end.

Personal – Born 5/24/88… Open major… three-year member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Angela McKenzie and Scott Furlong… high school coach was Ed Mignery.

16 – **DREW GARDNER

Defensive Back
5-10, 186, Senior
Cherry Hill, NJ (West HS)

2008 – Listed as first team right cornerback following spring practice.

2007 – Listed as second team cornerback following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… saw action in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… saw action in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, recording one solo tackle… saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle… forced into action late in the fourth quarter, recorded his only tackle on the final play of the second overtime, stoppng MSU receiver short of a first down to secure the victory… saw action in win at Northwestern, recording career-best three solo tackles as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half… saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one assisted tackle.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense… had no statistics vs. Montana… saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State, recording one unassisted tackle… saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle… saw action on special teams in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Michigan, but recorded no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… saw action on special teams vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one solo tackle and one assist.

2005 – Transferred to join Iowa program after playing one season at Widener University… did not see any game action.

Previous college – Attended Widener University for one year… collected 20 tackles, three interceptions and one punt block while playing for Coach David Wood, helping team post 6-4 overall record in 2004.

High School honors – second team all-conference as a junior and senior… **Career –** recorded 97 tackles and 13 interceptions during prep career, while gaining over 2,000 all-purpose yards and collecting 17 touchdown receptions… had 42 tackles and six interceptions as a senior, with over 1,000 all-purpose yards and 10 touchdowns… had four interceptions and 335 tackles as a junior, with 550 receiving yards and four touchdowns… team captain… earned three football letters as defensive back and wide receiver and was also track and field letterman while competing in long jump and sprints.

Personal – Born 4/22/86… Health and Sport Studies major… parents are Jamie and William Gardner… high school coach was Bernie O'Connor.

Career Bests

Tackles:	3 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Solos:	3 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Assists:	1, twice, last vs. W. Michigan, 11/17/07
PBU:	None
Forced Fumble:	None

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.	2007	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0	No. Ill. (n)	0-0
at Syracuse	0-0	Syracuse	0-0
IA State	1-0	at IA State	0-0
at Illinois	0-0	at Wisc.	0-0
Ohio State	0-0	Indiana	0-0
Purdue	1-0	Penn State	1-0
at Indiana	0-0	Illinois	0-0
at Michigan	0-0	at Purdue	0-0
No. Illinois	0-0	Mich. State	1-0
N'western	DNP	at N'western	3-0
Wisconsin	DNP	Minnesota	0-0
at Minn.	DNP	Western Mich.	0-1
Texas (n)	1-1	**Totals**	**5-1**
Totals	**3-1**		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Sophomore	3	1	4	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Junior	5	1	6	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	**8**	**2**	**10**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

98 – **CHAD GEARY
Defensive End
6-3, 261, Junior
Tipton, IA (Tipton HS)

2008 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw action in win over Syracuse, recording one assisted tackcle as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… saw action in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one assisted tackle… saw action in loss at Penn State, recording two solo tackles and one assist… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics as defense held top rushing team in the conference to 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense… saw action in loss at Purdue, recording career-best four tackles, including three solo stops and one tackle for loss… started at defensive end in double OT win over Michigan State for first career start… recorded two tackles vs. MSU, including a QB sack… did not see action in win at Northwestern due to injury… did not see action in win at Northwestern… did not see action in win over Minnesota due to injury… did not see action on loss to Western Michigan due to injury.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense… recorded one solo tackle for a four-yard loss vs. Montana… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… did not see action in win at Illinois… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… did not see action in win over Purdue… did not see action in loss at Indiana… did not see action in loss at Michigan… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois… saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle… saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle… saw action in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas, but had no statistics.
2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior… earned defensive MVP honors in his district as a season and competed in Iowa Shrine Bowl following prep career… second team all-state as a sophomore… first team all-conference for three seasons… team captain as a senior… **Career –** recorded 94 tackles as a senior, including 39 solo stops… also had 13 tackles for loss, six pass break-ups, four forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries, one interception and two blocked kicks… recorded 81 tackles as a junior… helped prep team post 24-6 record in three seasons, including a 18-3 mark in district action… earned three letters in football as offensive lineman and linebacker… also earned four letters in basketball, golf and baseball.
Personal – Born 10/21/86… Health and Sport Studies major… parents are Beth and Kenny Geary… high school coaches were Gary Stamp and Mike Wende.

Career Bests

Tackles:	4 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Solos:	3 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Assists:	1, five times, last vs. Mich. St., 10/27/07
PBU:	None
Tackles for Loss:	1, three times, last vs. Mich. St., 10/27/07
QB Sacks:	1 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.	2007	Solo-Ast.
Montana	1-0	No. Ill. (n)	DNP
at Syracuse	DNP	Syracuse	0-1
IA State	DNP	at IA State	DNP
at Illinois	DNP	at Wisc.	0-0
Ohio State	DNP	Indiana	0-1
Purdue	DNP	at Penn State	2-1
at Indiana	DNP	Illinois	0-0
at Michigan	DNP	at Purdue	3-1
No. Illinois	DNP	Mich. State	1-1
N'western	0-0	at N'western	Inj.
Wisconsin	1-0	Minnesota	Inj.
at Minn.	1-0	Western Mich.	Inj.
Texas (n)	0-0	**Totals**	**6-5**
Totals	**3-0**		

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Scks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	0	3	1/4	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	6	5	11	2/10	1/8	0-0	0	0	0
Career	**9**	**5**	**14**	**3/14**	**1/8**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

90 – TYLER GERSTANDT
(pronounced GIR-stand)
Tight End
6-6, 248, Junior
Cherokee, IA (Washington HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw action in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics as offense gained 408 yards total offense… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… saw action in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss to Indiana… did not see action in loss at Penn State… did not see action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… did not see action in loss at Purdue… did not see action in double OT win over Michigan State… did not see action in win at Northwestern… did not see action in win at Northwestern… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action on loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors and all-District recognition as a senior… **Career –** had 52 receptions for 873 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior… gained 259 yards on 19 receptions as a junior, with five touchdowns… earned three letters in football as wide receiver and defensive back… team captain as a senior… also lettered in basketball (3), baseball (2) and track and field (1).
Personal – Born 9/30/86… Accounting major… parents are Laurie and Denny Gerstandt… high school coach was Tony Napierala.

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	– -	0	– -

73 – ADAM GETTIS
Offensive Line
6-4, 270, Redshirt Freshman
Frankfort, IL (Lincoln Way East HS)

2008 – Listed as third team left guard following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state and all-conference as a senior… second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior… second team all-conference as a sophomore… **Career –** recorded 29 tackles and eight QB sacks in two years as a defensive lineman… also played three years on the offensive line, amassing 149 pancake blocks, including a career-high 69 as a senior… played both center and tackle… blocked three kicks as a junior and four as a senior… helped prep team to a 2005 state championship… also lettered in basketball and track and field… placed second in the shot put at the state meet in 2005.
Personal – Born 12/9/88… Open major… parents are Felicia and Dexter Gettis… high school coach was Rob Zvonar.

23 – **SHONN GREENE
Running Back
5-11, 235, Junior
Sicklerville, NJ (Milford, CT Academy)

Hawk-Item – Did not participate with football program in 2007 and did not participate in 2008 spring practice… moved from running back to defensive back during 2006 bowl preparation… one of five true freshmen to see action in 2005… with 116 yards vs. Ball State, became first true freshman to rush for over 100 yards in a game since Tony Stewart (23-102) vs. Wisconsin in 1987.
2006 – Listed as second team running back following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… rushed three times for seven yards and had two pass receptions for 11 yards vs. Montana, along with two kickoff returns for 60 yards… saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, recording one kickoff return for 10 yards and three solo tackles… saw action in win over Iowa State… gained 18 yards on only rushing attempt and 12 yards on only pass reception, with both plays coming during second period touchdown drive… also had one kickoff return for 11 yards and two assisted tackles on special teams… saw action in win at Illinois, rushing eight times for 54 yards… saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… recorded one KO return for 26 yards vs. OSU, along with two solo tackles on special teams… saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)… rushed 11 times for 88 yards and one touchdown vs. Purdue, with a long of 25 yards… scored on four-yard run in the fourth period and also had one KO return for seven yards… saw action in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense… rushed nine times for 38 yards before leaving game with injury… did not see action in loss at Michigan due to injury… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois due to injury… did not see action in loss to Northwestern, due to injury… returned to action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle on special teams… saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.
2005 – Saw first action of career in opening win over Ball State… rushed 18 times for 116 yards and a touchdown, scoring on a six-yard run… also collected three solo tackles on special teams… saw action at Iowa State, but had no

statistics… saw action in win over Northern Iowa, rushing 15 times for 45 yards… saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Illinois, with one rushing attempt for three yards… did not see action in win at Purdue due to injury… saw action in win over Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action vs. Michigan, recording one solo tackle on special teams… saw action at Northwestern, gaining nine yards on three rushing attempts and recording one assisted tackle on special teams… saw action in win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics.
Prep school – Attended Milford Academy for one year following prep career, rushing for 1,274 yards.
High school honors – First team all-conference and second team all-state as a senior… as a junior, earned first team all-state, all-South Jersey and all-conference honors… first team all-conference as a sophomore… Renaissance card holder… **Career –** completed prep career with 4,266 rushing yards and 43 touchdowns on 503 attempts… as a senior, rushed 172 times for 1,378 yards and 16 touchdowns… rushed for 1,267 yards and 18 touchdowns on 221 attempts as a junior… recorded 191 career tackles and one interception on defense.
Personal – Born 8/21/85… Sociology major… father is Reginald Greene… high school coach was Felton Jones.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts:	18 vs. Ball State, 9/3/05
Yards:	116 vs. Ball State, 9/3/05
Touchdowns:	1, twice, last vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Long:	32 vs. Ball State, 9/3/05
100-yard Games:	1 vs. Ball State, 9/3/05

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	2 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Yards:	12 vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06
Touchdowns:	none
Long:	12 vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06

Career Kickoff Return Bests

Returns:	2 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Yards:	60 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
TD:	none
Long:	37 vs. Montana, 9/2/06

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing 2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	18	116	1	32
at Iowa St.	0	0	0	– -
Northern IA	15	45	0	8
at Ohio St.	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	1	3	0	3
at Purdue	Inj.			
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	3	9	0	7
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Florida (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**37**	**173**	**1**	**32**

Receiving 2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	– -
at Iowa St.	0	0	0	– -
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at Ohio St.	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	Inj.			
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Florida (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Rushing 2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	3	7	0	4
at Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
IA State	1	18	0	18
at Illinois	8	54	0	18
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	11	88	1	25
at Indiana	9	38	0	8
at Michigan	Inj.			
No. Illinois	Inj.			
N'western	Inj.			
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
Texas (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**32**	**205**	**1**	**25**

Receiving 2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	2	11	0	7
at Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
IA State	1	12	0	12
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	Inj.			
No. Illinois	Inj.			
N'western	Inj.			
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
Texas (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**3**	**23**	**0**	**12**

Kickoff Returns 2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	2	60	0	37
at Syracuse	1	10	0	10
IA State	1	11	0	11
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Ohio State	1	26	0	26
Purdue	1	7	0	7
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	Inj.			
No. Illinois	Inj.			
N'western	Inj.			
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
Texas (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**6**	**114**	**0**	**37**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	37	173	4.7	1	32
Sophomore	32	205	6.4	1	25
Career	**69**	**378**	**5.5**	**2**	**32**

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Sophomore	3	23	7.7	0	12
Career	**3**	**23**	**7.7**	**0**	**12**

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Sophomore	6	114	19.0	0	37
Career	**6**	**114**	**19.0**	**0**	**37**

30 – *BRETT GREENWOOD
Defensive Back
6-0, 200, Sophomore
Bettendorf, IA (Pleasant Valley HS)

Hawk Item – One of three sophomores named to 2008 Leadership Group… only redshirt freshman named to 2007 Leadership Group.
2008 – Listed as first team free safety following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Named to Freshman all-Big Ten team selected by The Sporting News… Academic all-Big Ten… Next Man in Award, defense… nominated for Pontiac Game Changing Performance of the Week with his pass interception at the goalline in final minutes of 10-6 win over 18th-ranked Illinois… **2007 –** Listed as co-first team cornerback following spring practice… ranked 10th in the Big Ten in pass break-ups (.88) for league games only… saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… saw action in win over Syracuse, recording one solo tackle and one pass break-up as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… saw action in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics… started at free safety in loss at Penn State for first career start… recorded five tackles at Penn State, including three solo stops and one tackle for loss, and also had first career interception and three-yard return… started at free safety in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as defense held top rushing team in the conference to 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense… recorded seven tackles vs. Illinois, including six assists… came up with the play of the game vs. Illinois, collecting second career interception at the Iowa goalline with 1:12 remaining to secure 10-6 win, his second interception in as many weeks… started at free safety in loss at Purdue, matching career-best with seven tackles, all solo… started at free safety in double OT win over Michigan State… recorded career-high eight stops vs. MSU, along with career-best two pass break-ups… started at free safety in win at Northwestern as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half… collected six tackles at Northwestern, including four solo stops… started at free safety in win over Minnesota, recording four solo tackles, three assists and two pass break-ups… started at free safety in loss to Western Michigan, recording two solo tackles, two assists and one pass break-up.
2006 – Redshirted after joining squad as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior as a defensive back… first team all-conference as wide receiver and defensive back as a senior… first team all conference defensive back and third team all-conference quarterback as a junior… third team all-conference defensive back as a sophomore…
Career – career totals include 1,076 rushing yards, 686 passing yards and 783 yards receiving… totaled 16 rushing touchdowns, eight receiving touchdowns and had four touchdown passes… recorded 13 interceptions as free safety… as a senior recorded 56 receptions for 783 yards and eight TDs, along with six interceptions on defense… passed for 643 yards and rushed for 521 yards as a junior quarterback, with four interceptions on defense… holds school record for receptions in a season (56)… team captain as a junior and senior… earned three varsity letters in football and basketball and four letters in track and field… member of prep basketball team that reached Class 4A state championship game as a senior.
Personal – Born 9/14/87… Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major… four-year member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Michele and Dave Greenwood… one of three players from Bettendorf on Iowa roster… high school coach was Ed Morrissey.

Career Bests

Tackles:	8 vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
Solos:	7 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Assists:	2, twice, last at Northwestern, 11/3/07
PBU:	2, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Interception:	1, twice, last vs.Illinois, 10/13/07
Forced Fumble:	

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	1-0
at IA State	DNP
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	0-0
at Penn State	3-2
Illinois	1-6
at Purdue	7-0
Mich. State	3-5
at N'western	4-2
Minnesota	4-3
Western Mich.	2-2
Totals	**25-20**

2008 IOWA HAWKEYES

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Scks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	25	20	45	1/1	0/0	2-12	5	0	0

1 – JUSTIN GREINER
(pronounced GRY-nir)
Defensive Back
5-10, 190, Sophomore
Washington, IA (Washington HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior… was first team all-conference as a junior and senior… team captain as a senior… **Career –** career totals include 428 rushing attempts for 2,685 yards and 33 touchdowns… also had 27 receptions for 249 yards and one score, 31 kickoff returns for 536 yards and 21 punt returns for 264 yards… 150 rushing attempts for 1,081 yards and 17 touchdowns as a senior… rushed for 1,061 yards as a junior on 202 attempts… earned three letters in football as defensive back and running back… four-year letterman as track and field sprinter… two-time state champion in the 100 meter dash and member of 400-meter relay team that won a state title.
Personal – Born 8/15/87… Integrative Physiology major… high school Salutatorian with a 3.97 GPA… member of National Honor Society… parents are Mary Ann and Stephen Greiner… high school coach was Chuck Henry.

37 – BRYCE GRISWOLD
Fullback
6-1, 244, Junior
Winthrop, IA (East Buchanan HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
Junior college – Joined program after attending Iowa Central Community College… earned regional honorable mention recognition as a fullback, competing on teams that won consecutive bowl games… junior college coach was Kevin Twait.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior… was first team all-conference and league MVP as a senior… also first team all-conference as a junior… **Career –** holds school records for career rushing yards (2,533) and single season rushing yards (1,415), touchdowns (25), points scored (195) and field goals (three)… earned three letters in football as running back and linebacker… also earned four letters in wrestling and track and field and three in baseball.
Personal – Born 8/27/86… Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major… parents are Kelly and Bob Griswold… high school coach was Mike Stafford.

21 – NATE GUILLORY
Running Back
5-10, 185, Junior
Houston, TX (Coffeyville, KS CC)

Hawk Item – Enrolled for spring semester and participated in spring practice.
2008 – Listed as second team running back following spring practice.
Junior College Honors – Prepstar.com JUCO all-American… honorable mention all-American as a freshman and sophomore… first team all-conference as a freshman… second team all-conference as a sophomore… **Career –** recorded 325 carries for 2,644 yards and 28 touchdowns in two-year career at Coffeyville Community College… junior college coach was Jeff Leiker.
High school honors – First team all-district as a junior and senior at Kashmere HS… **Career –** team captain… led team to 7-4 record as a junior and 9-3 mark as a senior… also lettered in basketball and track.
Personal – Born 10/7/86… Sociology major… mother is Pamela Guillory… one of two players from Houston on Iowa roster… high school coach was Garry Dunham.

2 – ERIC GUTHRIE
Punter
6-6, 205, Redshirt Freshman
Nevada, IA (Nevada HS)

2008 – Listed as second team punter following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned third team all-state honors as a senior after earning first team honors as a junior
… earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior… team captain as a senior… selected to compete in Iowa Shrine Bowl following prep career… **Career –** holds 15 school kicking and punting records… averaged 37.2 yards on 135 career punts, with a career-best of 66 yards… 25 punts were inside the opponent 20-yardline… made 39-44 career PATs and 7-17 field goals, with a long of 47 yards… averaged 38 yards per punt as a senior, along with making 13-15 PATs and 5-12 field goals… averaged 44.2 yards per punt as a junior… hit 21-23 PATs and 2-4 field goals ass a junior… earned three letters in football as punter, kicker, wide receiver and defensive back… earned two letters in basketball and four in baseball.
Personal – Born 10/12/88 in San Salvador, El Salvador… Sport Studies Interest major… member of National Honor Society and prep Honor Roll… parents are Nancy and Gary Guthrie… high school coaches were Dave McCaulley and Jon Pilcher.

69 – KYLE HAGANMAN
Offensive Line
6-5, 277, Sophomore
Osage, IA (Osage HS)

2008 – Listed as third team left tackle following spring drills.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, offense… **2007 –** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior by the Des Moines Register and was second team by the Iowa Newspaper Association… first team all-conference as a senior… team captain as a senior… **Career –** earned three letters in football while playing end and tackle on defense and center and tackle on offense… also handled long snaps on special teams… earned letters in baseball and track and field… won Class 2-A state title in the discus and holds school record in that event.
Personal – Born 3/7/88… Psychology major… member of National Honor Society and four-year member of prep Honor Roll… four-time member of conference all-academic team and also earned academic all-District honors… parents are Nancy and Mark Haganman… high school coach was Lon Lawler.

36 – TAYLOR HERBST
Defensive Back
6-1, 218, Junior
Dubuque, IA (Senior HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, offense… **2007 –** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior… team captain as a senior… **Career –** earned two letters in football as quarterback and defensive back… earned four letters in track, competing in 200, 400 and 800 events… completed 92-181 passes for 1,112 yards and 14 touchdowns as a junior, setting school records for completions and attempts in a season… completed 62-127 attempts as a senior for 886 yards and 16 touchdowns.
Personal – Born 4/19/87… Interdepartmental Studies (Health Science) major… member of National Honor Society and earned academic all-conference honors… parents are Jane and Kevin Herbst… one of two players from Dubuque on Iowa roster… attended same high school as RB Jayme Murphy… high school coach was John Osweiler.

64 – *CODY HUNDERTMARK
Defensive Tackle
6-4, 276, Sophomore
Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw first action of career in win over Syracuse as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… recorded one solo tackle vs. Syracuse… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… did not see action in loss to Indiana… saw action in loss at Penn State, recording one solo tackle… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics… saw action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half… saw action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action on loss to Western Michigan.
High school honors – Played in the East Meets West all-America Game, recording three six tackles and three QB sacks… Elite All-State and first team all-conference as a senior… second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior… honorable mention all-conference and all-district as a sophomore… first team academic all-state… team captain… **Career –** led prep team to 2006 Class 3A state championship… set school record for QB sacks with 18… recorded 40 tackles, including 10 tackles for loss, as a senior… had a career-high 68 tackles, including 18 tackles for loss, as a junior… recorded 40 total tackles and five tackles for loss as sophomore.
Personal – Born 8/30/88… Business major… member of National Honor Society… parents are Sue and David Hundertmark… one of two players from Humboldt on Iowa roster… high school teammate of LB Tyler Nielsen… high school coach was Greg Thomas.

Career Bests

Tackles:	1, twice, last at Penn State, 10/6/07
Solos:	1, twice, last at Penn State, 10/6/07
Assists:	
PBU:	
Forced Fumble:	

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	DNP
Syracuse	1-0
at IA State	DNP
at Wisc.	DNP
Indiana	DNP
at Penn State	1-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	0-0
at N'western	0-0
Minnesota	DNP
Western Mich.	DNP
Totals	**2-0**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

42 – *JEREMIHA HUNTER

Linebacker
6-2, 230, Sophomore
York, PA (Harrisburg Science and Technology)

2008 – Listed as second team WILL linebacker following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as second team outside linebacker following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… did not see action in win over Syracuse… saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, recording two assisted tackles… saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Indiana, recording two assisted tackles… did not see action in loss at Penn State… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Purdue, recording two solo tackles and one assist, including one tackle for loss… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, recording two assisted tackles… did not see action in win at Northwestern due to injury… saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one assisted tackle.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – USA Today second team all-American… PIAA all-Platinum 33 team… second team all-state as a senior and sophomore, first-team as a junior… three-time first team all-conference selection as a linebacker… first team all-conference as a running back during his junior year, second-team as a sophomore… District 3 all-Supreme team as a junior… **Career –** played linebacker and running back in high school… had 3,284 career rushing yards and 58 touchdowns on 460 attempts… recorded 133 tackles, five interceptions (two returned for TDs), five sacks and 10 tackles for a loss as a junior.
Personal – Born 2/9/88… Sociology major… parents are Rebecca and Brian Hunter… high school coach was George Chaump.

Career Bests

Tackles:	3 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Solos:	2 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Assists:	2, three times, last vs. Mich. St., 10/27/07
Tackle for Loss:	1 at Purdue, 10/20/07
PBU:	
Forced Fumble:	

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	DNP
at IA State	0-2
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	0-2
at Penn State	DNP
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	2-1
Mich. State	0-2
at N'western	Inj.
Minnesota	0-0
Western Mich.	0-1
Totals	**2-8**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	2	8	10	1/2	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

48 – *TROY JOHNSON

Linebacker
6-2, 230, Sophomore
Lakeland, FL (Lakeland HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… saw action in win over Syracuse.,but had no statistics as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense …saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle…saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics…saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one solo tackle and first forced fumble of his career… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Prep Nation all-American… first team all-state as a senior, honorable mention as a junior… defensive MVP as a senior… first team all-county as a senior, second team as a junior… 2004 Lakeland HS Best Defensive Back… **Career –** Lakeland HS team went 30-0 in his final two years, winning two state championships and the 2005 USA Today National Championship… recorded 179 tackles, 48 tackles for loss, four forced fumbles, three blocked kicks and three blocked punts as a senior… had 136 tackles, five interceptions and two forced fumbles as a junior… had 48 tackles, one interception and one forced fumble as a sophomore… team captain as a senior… three-year letterman in football and basketball, two-year letterman in baseball.
Personal – Born 11/29/87… Interdepartmental Studies (Business) major… four-year member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Kandy and Steve Johnson… high school coach was Bill Castle.

Career Bests

Tackles:	1, twice, last vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Solos:	1, twice, last vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Assists:	
PBU:	
Forced Fumble:	1 vs, Indiana, 9/29/07

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	0-0
at IA State	1-0
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	1-0
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	0-0
at N'western	0-0
Minnesota	0-0
Western Mich.	0-0
Totals	**2-0**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	2	0	2	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	1

15 – *DERRELL JOHNSON-KOULIANOS

Pronounced dir-RELL Johnson-KOU-lee-ah-nos)
Wide Receiver
6-1, 205, Sophomore
Campbell, OH (Cardinal Mooney HS)

2008 – Listed as second team split end following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… led team in receptions (38), receiving yards (482) and kickoff returns (22-521-23.7)… ranked fifth in the Big Ten in kickoff return average (23.7) for all games and sixth (23.5) in league games only… ranked 10th in the Big Ten in all-purpose yards (98.1) in league games only… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… one kickoff return for 20 yards vs. Northern Illinois… saw action in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense… two receptions for 21 yards and one kickoff return for 19 yards vs. Syracuse… saw action in loss at Iowa State, recording 30 yards on two pass receptions and 77 yards on two kickoff returns… had career-best 65-yard KO return on final play of game at Iowa State… saw extensive action in loss at Wisconsin… four receptions for 45 yards and first career touchdown at Wisconsin, along with two KO returns for 63 yards… first career score came on 21-yard, one-handed reception with four seconds remaining in first half… 44-yard KO return in fourth period set up Iowa's final field goal… started at wide receiver in loss to Indiana… recorded six receptions for 68 yards vs. Indiana, including an 18-yard touchdown catch… also had three KO returns for 69 yards… started at wide receiver in loss at Penn State… one pass reception for 10 yards at Penn State, along with 62 yards on two KO returns… started at wide receiver in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense… had two pass receptions for 27 yards and added 27 yards on two KO returns vs. Illinois… started at wide receiver in loss at Purdue… had six receptions for 57 yards at Purdue, along with 84 yards on three

KO returns, including a best of 51 yards… started at wide receiver in double OT win over Michigan State… had one rushing attempt for 13 yards to set up winning touchdown in second overtime period vs. MSU and had one kickoff return for 23 yards… started at wide receiver in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… collected career-high marks with eight receptions for 119 yards at Northwestern, including a long of 32 yards… also had three KO returns for 51 yards for a total of 170 all-purpose yards… started at wide receiver in win over Minnesota… had four receptions for 46 yards vs. Minnesota, along with one KO return for 21 yards… started at wide receiver in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense… three receptions for 59 yards vs. Western Michigan, including career-long 38 yard reception, along with one kickoff rreturn for five yards.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior… was first team all-conference for final three years as a prep… selected to participate in Ohio vs. Pennsylvania all-star game… ranked as ninth best prospect in Ohio as a senior… named Ohio MVP in Big 33 all-star game… **Career –** led prep team to 12-3 overall record and state runner-up finish as a senior… played quarterback and running back during three-year prep career… rushed for 1,285 yards and scored 17 touchdowns as a senior while playing in just nine games… rushed for 1,470 yards and passed for 1,300 yards as a junior, accounting for 27 touchdowns… had 1,350 receiving yards as a sophomore… earned team Offensive Player Award as a senior.

Personal – Born 2/24/87… English major… parents are Lauren and Tony Koulianos… high school coach was P.J. Fecko.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	8 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Yards:	119 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Touchdowns:	1, twice, last vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Long:	32 at Northwestern, 11/3/07

Career KO Return Bests

Number:	3, three times, last at N'western, 11/3/07
Yards:	84 at Purdue, 10/20/07
Long:	65 at Iowa State, 9/15/07

2007 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	KO Returns	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	– -	No. Ill. (n)	1	20	0	20
Syracuse	2	21	0	12	Syracuse	1	19	0	19
at IA State	2	30	0	15	at IA State	2	77	0	65
at Wisc.	4	45	1	21	at Wisc.	2	63	0	44
Indiana	6	68	1	18	Indiana	3	69	0	27
at Penn State	1	10	0	10	at Penn State	2	62	0	38
Illinois	2	27	0	14	Illinois	2	27	0	16
at Purdue	6	57	0	14	at Purdue	3	84	0	51
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -	Mich. State	1	23	0	23
at N'western	8	119	0	32	N'western	3	51	0	21
Minnesota	4	46	0	13	Minnesota	1	21	0	21
Western Mich.	3	59	0	38	Western Mich.	1	5	0	5
Totals	**38**	**482**	**2**	**38**	**Totals**	**22**	**521**	**0**	**65**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	38	482	12.7	2	38

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	22	521	23.7	0	65

47 – ***MITCH KING
Defensive Line
6-3, 284, Senior
Burlington, IA (Burlington HS)

Hawk-Item – One of four seniors named to 2008 Leadership Group… one of four sophomores selected to 2006 Leadership Council… moved from linebacker to defensive line during 2005 spring practice.

2008 Pre-season Honors – Named to Bronko Nagurski Trophy Watch list and the Lott Trophy Watch List… **2008 –** listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice.

2007 Honors – Named first team all-Big Ten by league coaches and second team by league media… named first team all-Big Ten by Rivals. com… Hustle Team Award, defense… **2007 –** Listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice… ranked ninth in the Big Ten in tackles for loss (1.2) for all games in 2007… started at defensive tackle in opening win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… recorded three solo tackles and one assist vs. Northern Illinois… had three tackles for loss of 28 yards, including two QB sacks for minus 24 yards, along with one pass break-up… started at defensive tackle in win over Syracuse as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… recorded four assisted tackles vs. Syracuse, including one tackle for loss… started at defensive tackle and played every defensive down in loss at Iowa State… recorded career-high 10 tackles at Iowa State, including seven solo stops and one tackle for loss while also adding one pass break-up… started at defensive tackle in loss at Wisconsin, recording seven tackles, two tackles for loss and one pass break-up… started at defensive tackle in loss to Indiana… recorded seven tackles vs. Indiana, including one tackle for loss, along with one pass break-up and two QB pressures… started at defensive tackle in loss at Penn State… recorded seven tackles at Penn State, including three solo stops… matched career-best with two QB sacks at Penn State and had a forced fumble… started at defensive tackle and recorded one assisted tackle in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as defense allowed top rushing team in the conference to 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense… started at defensive tackle in loss at Purdue… recorded four tackles at Purdue, including three solo stops, 1.5 tackles for loss and a shared QB sack… started at defensive tackle in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle… started at defensive tackle in win at Northwestern as defense allowed just three points, seven yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half… recorded three tackles at Northwestern, along with one pass break-up and three QB pressures… started at defensive tackle in win over Minnesota… recorded one solo tackle and four assists vs. Minnesota, including 1.5 tackles for loss… started at defensive tackle in loss to Western Michigan… collected one solo tackle and four assists vs. Western Michigan, along with 1.5 tackles for loss and two pass break-ups.

2006 Honors – Named pre-season first team all-Big Ten by Lindy's… pre-season second team all-Big Ten by Athlon Sports… **2006 –** listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice… ranked eighth in the Big Ten and 59th nationally in tackles for loss (1.09) in 2006… ranked eighth in Big Ten and 79th nationally in QB sacks (.5)… started at defensive tackle in win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense… recorded two solo tackles and five assists vs. Montana, including two tackles for loss and 1 1/2 sacks… started at defensive tackle in double overtime win at Syracuse… recorded eight solo tackles vs. Syracuse, including three tackles for loss and two QB sacks… played key role in stopping Syracuse on eight straight plays inside the five-yardline in second overtime… started at defensive tackle in win over Iowa State… recorded two solo tackles and three assists vs. Iowa State, including 1.5 QB sacks… started at defensive tackle in win at Illinois… recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Illinois, including one sack and one QB pressure… started at defensive tackle in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, recording three solo tackles, four assisted tackles and one pass break-up… started at defensive tackle in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle and one pass break-up… did not see action in loss at Indiana due to injury… returned to action in loss at Michigan, seeing limited action and recording no statistics after missing previous game vs. Indiana… started at defensive tackle in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense… recorded five solo tackles and one assist vs. Northern Illinois, including one tackle for loss in return to fulltime action… started at defensive tackle in loss to Northwestern… recorded six tackles vs. Northwestern, including two solo stops, two tackles for loss and one QB pressure… started at defensive tackle in loss to Wisconsin… recorded eight tackles vs. Wisconsin, including seven solo stops, including two tackles for loss… also recovered a fumble, the first of his career, and had one QB pressure… started at defensive tackle in loss at Minnesota… recorded three solo tackles and one assist vs. Minnesota, including one tackle for loss… started at defensive tackle vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one solo tackle and one assist.

2005 Honors – First team Freshman all-America by rivals.com, Scout.com, collegefootballnews.com and Football Writers Association of America… Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team by The Sporting News… honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media… Big Ten Conference Defensive Player of the Week for his play in win at Wisconsin, becoming first freshman to win that honor on defense this season… Hawkeye Hustle Award, defense… **2005 –** Tied for fifth in the Big Ten in forced fumbles (0.25) and tied for fourth in forced fumbles (0.25) in league games only… saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording three solo tackles and one tackle for loss… recorded one caused fumble, which led to an Iowa touchdown in the first half… saw action at Iowa State, recording three solo tackles and one assist, including two tackles for loss… saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording eight solo tackles and one assist… also had three tackles for loss and second caused fumble of the year… earned first career start at Ohio State… recorded three solo tackles and three assists at OSU and also had a caused fumble to stop a potential OSU scoring drive… started at defensive tackle in win over Illinois, recording five solo tackles, five assists, one forced fumble, one pass break-up and a QB pressure… started at defensive tackle in win at Purdue, recording two solo tackles… started at defensive tackle in win over Indiana… seven tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including four solo stops and one tackle for loss… started at defensive tackle vs. Michigan, recording three assisted tackles… started at defensive tackle at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and two assisted tackles… started at defensive tackle in win at Wisconsin, earning Big Ten Conference Defensive Player of the Week honors as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense… recorded five solo tackles and one assisted tackle vs. Badgers, along with two QB sacks, four tackles for loss and one QB pressure… started at defensive tackle in win over Minnesota, recording two solo tackles, three assisted tackles and one QB pressure as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards… started at defensive tackle in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording one solo tackle, one assisted tackle and a pass break-up.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – Class 4A first team all-state selection by the Des Moines Register and the Iowa Newspaper Association as a senior… member of SuperPrep all-Region team… first team all-conference as both a linebacker and running back as a senior… second team all-conference linebacker as a junior… **Career –** ended prep career with 1,400 rushing yards… rushed for 850 yards as a senior… two-year letterman in football and swimming… also a letterman in baseball.

Personal – Born 5/8/86… Health and Sport Studies major… parents are Tammy King and Lindsay King… high school coach was Ron Glasgow.

Career Bests

Tackles:	10 at Iowa State, 9/15/07
Solos:	8, twice, last vs. Syracuse, 9/9/06
Assists:	6 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
TFLs:	3.5 at Wisconsin, 11/12/05
Sacks:	2, four times, last at Penn State, 10/6/07
FF:	1, four times, last at Penn State, 10/6/07
Rec. Fumble:	1 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
PBU:	1, nine times, last vs. Indiana, 9/29/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	3-0	Montana	2-5
at Iowa State	3-1	at Syracuse	8-0
Northern IA	8-1	IA State	2-3
at Ohio State	2-4	at Illinois	1-1
Illinois	5-5	Ohio State	3-4
at Purdue	2-0	Purdue	1-0
Indiana	4-3	at Indiana	Inj.
Michigan	0-3	at Michigan	0-0
at N'western	1-2	No. Illinois	5-1
at Wisconsin	5-1	N'western	2-4
Minnesota	2-3	Wisconsin	7-1
Florida (n)	1-1	at Minn.	3-1
Totals	**36-24**	Texas (n)	1-1
		Totals	**35-21**

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	3-1
Syracuse	0-4
at IA State	7-3
at Wisc.	5-2
Indiana	1-6
at Penn State	3-4
Illinois	0-1
at Purdue	3-1
Mich. State	0-1
at N'western	1-2
Minnesota	1-4
Western Mich.	1-4
Totals	**25-33**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	36	24	60	11/28	2/7	3	3	3	0
Sophomore	35	21	56	14/49	7/35	2	3	0	1
Junior	25	33	58	14.5/77	4.5/45	7	5	1	0
Career	**96**	**78**	**174**	**39.5/154**	**13.5/87**	**12**	**11**	**4**	**1**

95 – KARL KLUG
(pronounced KLOU-g)
Defensive End
6-4, 255, Sophomore
Caledonia, MN (Caledonia HS)

2008 – Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… suffered foot injury during pre-season drills and did not play in first 10 games of the season… saw first action of career in win over Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle… did not see action in loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state as a senior, honorable mention as a junior… Minnesota Vikings all-state team… LaCrosse Tribune Player of the Year… two-time first team all-conference… Player of the Year as a senior… two-time Winona Daily News all-Area team… Minnesota "Mr. Football" finalist… **Career –** recorded 77 tackles, 20 quarterback sacks, 30 quarterback hurries and three fumbles as a senior… also had 1,212 yards rushing and 15 touchdowns… had 89 tackles, 18 sacks and 22 quarterback hurries as a junior… recorded 15 sacks as a sophomore… team captain… three-year letterman in football and wrestling, two-year letterman in track… qualified for the state tournament in football, wrestling and track.
Personal – Born 3/31/88… Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major… parents are Mary and Dan Klug… high school coach was Carl Fruechte.

Career Bests

Tackles:	1 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Solos:	
Assists:	1 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
PBU:	
Forced Fumble:	

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Illinois (n)	Inj.
Syracuse	Inj.
at IA State	Inj
at Wisc.	Inj.
Indiana	Inj.
at Penn State	Inj.
Illinois	Inj.
at Purdue	Inj.
Mich. State	Inj.
at N'western	Inj.
Minnesota	0-1
Western Mich.	DNP
Totals	0-1

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

67 – JOSH KOEPPEL
(pronounced KEP-uhl)
Offensive Line/Long Snapper
6-1, 265, Sophomore
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2008 – Listed as third team center following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw limited action in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… saw first action of career in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense in 25-0 win… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… did not see action in loss to Indiana… did not see action in loss at Penn State… did not see action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… saw action in offensive line in loss at Purdue… did not see action in double OT win over Michigan State… saw action in short yardage situations in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 yards passing and 369 yards total offense… saw action in short yardage situations in win over Minnesota… saw action in short yardage situations in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Named to Elite all-state first team as a senior offensive lineman… earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior… named Division Player of the Year in the Mississippi Valley Conference…
Career – earned three football letters as offensive and defensive lineman… helped prep team reach state semi-finals as a senior… also earned three letters in wrestling and track and field, serving as team captain in all three sports as a senior.
Personal – Born 6/7/88… Sociology major… one of seven players from Iowa City on Iowa roster… attended same high school as WR Ben Evans, OL James Fereentz and TE Michael Sabers… parents are Barbara Herring and Thomas Koeppel… high school coach was Dan Sabers.

53 – ***MATT KROUL
(pronounced KROLL)
Defensive Line
6-3, 281, Senior
Mount Vernon, IA (Mount Vernon HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three seniors named to 2008 Leadership Group… one of three juniors named to 2007 Leadership Group… one of four sophomores named to 2006 Leadership Group… one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2005 Leadership Group.
2008 – Listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Named honorable mention all-Big Ten by league media… Academic all-Big Ten… Hustle Team Award, defense… **2007 –** Listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice… started at defensive tackle in opening win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. Northern Illinois… started at defensive tackle in win over Syracuse as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… collected five tackles vs. Syracuse, including four assisted tackles… started at defensive tackle and played every defensive down in loss at Iowa State… recorded seven tackles at Iowa State, including two solo stops and five assists… started at defensive tackle in loss at Wisconsin, recording six tackles… started at defensive tackle in loss to Indiana, recording nine assisted tackles… started at defensive tackle in loss at Penn State… matched career-best with 10 tackles at Penn State, including five solo stops and 1.5 tackles for loss… started at defensive tackle in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as defense allowed top rushing team in the conference just 137 net rushing yards and 287 yards total offense… recorded six tackles vs. Illinois, including five assists… started at defensive tackle in loss at Purdue, recording two solo tackles, two assists and one pass beak-up… started at defensive tackle in double OT win over Michigan State, three solo tackles and six assists… started at defensive tackle in win at Northwestern, recording three assisted tackles as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in second half… started at defensive tackle in win over Minnesota… collected one solo tackle and four assists vs. Minnesota, including a shared tackle for loss… started at defensive tackle in loss to Western Michigan, recording three solo tackles and four assists.
2006 pre-season Honors – Pre-season third team all-Big Ten by Athlon Sports… **2006 –** listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice… started at defensive tackle in opening win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense… recorded one assisted tackle vs. Montana… started at defensive tackle in double overtime win at Syracuse… recorded one solo tackle and one assisted stop vs. Syracuse and played a key role in stopping Syracuse on eight straight plays inside the five-yardline in second overtime… started at defensive tackle in win over Iowa State… record one solo stop and six assisted tackles vs. Iowa State, including one tackle for loss… started at defensive tackle in win at Illinois… recorded two solo tackles and three assists vs. Illinois, along with a QB sack and one QB pressure… started at defensive tackle in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… recorded two solo tackles and five assisted tackles vs. OSU, including two tackles for loss and one QB sack… started at defensive tackle in win over Purdue… recorded two solo tackles and one assisted tackle vs. Purdue, with one tackle for loss… started at defensive tackle in loss at Indiana… recorded season-high eight tackles vs. Indiana, including five solo stops, and had one forced fumble… started at defensive tackle in loss at Michigan, recording two solo tackles and a pass break-up… started at defensive tackle in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense… recorded one solo tackle vs. Northern Illinois… started at defensive tackle in loss to Northwestern, recording six assisted tackles… started at defensive tackle in loss to Wisconsin… recorded career-high 10 tackles vs. Wisconsin, including five solo stops… started at defensive tackle in loss at Minnesota… recorded three solo tackles and three assists vs. Minnesota, including one QB sack and also had one pass break-up… started at defensive tackle vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one assisted tackle.
2005 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten… Hawkeye Hustle Award, defense… **2005 –** started at tackle in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle… started at tackle at Iowa State, recording two solo tackles and one assist… started at tackle in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics… started at tackle at Ohio State, recording one solo tackle and two assists… started at tackle in win over Illinois, three solo tackles and three assists, including one tackle for loss… started at tackle in win at Purdue, recording three solo tackles, one assist, one QB sack and a pass breakup… started at defensive tackle in win over Indiana… recorded a career-high nine tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including seven solo stops, two tackles for loss and one QB sack… started at defensive tackle vs. Michigan,

recording four solo tackles and four assisted tackles… started at defensive tackle at Northwestern… collected first career interception and five yard return vs. Wildcats, along with recording one solo tackle, four assisted tackles and one tackle for loss… started at defensive tackle in win at Wisconsin as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense… recorded one solo tackle, one assisted tackle and one QB pressure… started at defensive tackle in win over Minnesota, recording four assisted tackles and one QB pressure as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards… started at defensive tackle in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording one solo tackle and two assists.
2004 – Redshirted.
High School honors – Named an Elite and first team all-state selection by the Des Moines Register as a senior… first team all-state as a junior and second team as a sophomore… three-time first team all-conference selection…
Career – ended prep career with 212 unassisted tackles, 123 assisted tackles, seven tackles for loss, three interceptions and three blocked kicks… recorded 116 total tackles (77 unassisted) as a senior… as a running back, totaled 2,019 rushing yards and 36 touchdowns in two seasons.
Personal – Born 2/25/86… Health and Sport Studies major… has graduated and is working on Masters of Public Health Program graduate degree… academic all-state honoree… member of Mount Vernon Honor Society and National Honor Society… parents are Kaylene and John Kroul… high school coach was Jim Bellamy.

Career Bests

Tackles:	10, twice, last at Penn State, 10/6/07
Solos:	7 vs. Indiana, 9/15/05
Assists:	9 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
TFLs:	2, twice, last at Indiana, 10/14/06
INT:	1 at Northwestern, 11/5/05
FF:	1 at Indiana, 10/14/06
PBU:	1, 4 times, last at Purdue, 10/20/07

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	1-0	Montana	0-1
at Iowa State	2-1	at Syracuse	1-1
Northern Iowa	0-0	IA State	1-6
at Ohio State	1-2	at Illinois	2-3
Illinois	3-3	Ohio State	2-5
at Purdue	3-1	Purdue	2-1
Indiana	7-2	at Indiana	5-3
Michigan	4-4	at Michigan	2-0
at N'western	1-4	No. Illinois	1-0
at Wisconsin	1-1	N'western	0-6
Minnesota	0-4	Wisconsin	5-5
Florida (n)	1-2	at Minn.	3-3
Totals	**24-24**	Texas (n)	0-1
		Totals	**24-35**

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	2-1
Syracuse	1-4
at IA State	2-5
at Wisc.	3-3
Indiana	0-9
at Penn State	5-5
Illinois	1-5
at Purdue	2-2
Mich. State	3-6
at N'western	0-3
Minnesota	1-4
Western Mich.	3-4
Totals	**23-51**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	24	24	48	5/9	2/4	1-5	1	2	0	0
Sophomore	24	35	59	6/17	3/13	0-0	2	1	1	0
Junior	23	51	74	2/3	0/0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Career	**71**	**110**	**181**	**13/29**	**5/17**	**1-5**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**0**

23 – NICK KUCHEL
(pronounced KOOCH-uhl)
Defensive Back
5-11, 195, Sophomore
Kingsley, IA (Kingsley-Pierson HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in win over Syracuse… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… saw first action of his career in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss at Penn State… did not see action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action on loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – earned third team all-state honors as a junior and senior… first team all-conference as a junior and senior… second team all-conference as a sophomore after earning honorable mention recognition as a freshman… **Career –** holds school rushing record with 1,704 yards as a senior… rushed for 1,500 yards as a junior and gained 900 yards as a sophomore… team captain as junior and senior… earned four letters in football as running back and defensive back… earned four letters in track and field and holds school records in 100- and 200-meter dashes, 110-meter high hurdles, 400-meter low hurdles and as member of 400-meter relay team… won Drake Relays title in 110-meter high hurdles as a sophomore.
Personal – Born 7/25/87… Interdepartmental Studies (Health Science) major… parents are Shari and Kevin Kuchel… high school co-coaches were Scott Bailey and Randy Weise.

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

68 – ANDY KUEMPEL
(pronounced KEM-pul)
Offensive Line
6-7, 300, Junior
Cedar Rapids, IA (Linn-Mar HS)

2008 – Listed as first team left tackle following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as first team left guard following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… saw action in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense in 25-0 win… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… did not see action in loss to Indiana… did not see action in loss at Penn State… did not see action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… saw action in the offensive line in loss at Purdue… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 yards rushing… did not see action in win at Northwestern… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action on loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Listed as second team left tackle following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Montana… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… did not see action in win at Illinois… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… saw action in offensive line in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)… did not see action in loss at Indiana… did not see action in loss at Michigan… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named to Des Moines Register Elite all-state team as a senior… named first team all-state in Class 4A by Des Moines Register and was second team selection by Iowa Newspaper Association… selected to compete in 2005 Iowa Shrine Bowl… earned first team all-conference honors as a senior and was honorable mention as a junior… selected by teammates as Most Valuable Lineman on both offense and defense… **Career –** played offensive tackle as a senior after playing primarily as a tight end earlier in his prep career… two-year football letterman while starting on both offense and defense for two seasons… starter on prep basketball team that won state title his junior season and placed second at state his senior year… honorable mention all-conference in basketball as a junior and was named to Iowa Basketball Coaches Association Junior Select team in 2003… basketball team captain as a senior.
Personal – Born 10/15/86… History major… parents are Deena and Dan Kuempel… one of four players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa team… high school coaches were Bob Read and Chad Schumacher.

47 – WADE LEPPERT
(pronounced LEP-irt)
Fullback
6-0, 235, Redshirt Freshman
Wauconda, IL (Mundelein HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-conference and all-area recognition as a junior and senior… **Career –** earned four letters in football as fullback and linebacker… started every game during four-year prep career… team captain as a junior and senior… also earned two letters in baseball… two-time Illinois state AAPF Powerlifting champion.
Personal – Born 4/5/89… Pre-Business major… earned academic all-state recognition as a junior and senior… parents are Lee and Brian Leppert… high school coach was Dave Whitson.

72 – MARK MAHMENS
(pronounced MAY-muns)
Defensive Line
6-3, 266, Junior
Goose Lake, IA (Northeast HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior and was second team selection as a sophomore… earned first team all-conference honors for three seasons… **Career –** helped prep team post 17-3 record over final two seasons… recorded 464 career tackles and five interceptions… collected 115 tackles and one

interception as a senior… team captain as junior and senior… earned four letters as linebacker and center… also lettered in baseball, track and field and wrestling, advancing to state wrestling tournament as a heavyweight.

Personal – Born 9/30/86… Health and Sport Studies major… parents are Shelly and Mark Mahmens… his father, Mark, was a three-year Iowa football letterman from 1977-79… high school coach was Jeremy Mosier.

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Soph.	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Career	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

37 – *GAVIN MCGRATH
Linebacker
6-2, 235, Senior
Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved to linebacker in 2005 after originally playing fullback.
2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten… **2007 –** not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw first action of the season in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… did not see action in loss to Indiana… did not see action in loss at Penn State… saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… did not see action in double OT win over Michigan State… did not see action in win at Northwestern… saw action in win over Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense… had no statistics vs. Montana… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… did not see action in win at Illinois… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… saw action in win over Purdue, recording one assisted tackle… did not see action in loss at Indiana… did not see action in loss at Michigan… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle… did not see action at Iowa State… saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics… saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics… did not see action in win over Illinois… did not see action in win at Purdue… did not see action in win over Indiana… did not see action vs. Michigan… did not see action at Northwestern… did not see action in win at Wisconsin… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.
2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned third team all-state honors as a senior… second team all-conference as a senior after earning first team all-league honors as a junior… team captain as a junior and senior… **Career –** recorded 257 career tackles and had seven interceptions for 88 yards during prep career… rushed 81 times for 463 yards and had 15 pass receptions for 116 yards and two touchdowns… earned three letters as fullback and linebacker… also competed in track and field and baseball as a prep.
Personal – Born 8/2/85… Finance major… four-year member of prep Honor roll… parents are Mary Kay and Pat McGrath… one of four players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa roster… prep teammate of OL Rob Bruggeman and RB Paki O'Meara… high school coach was Paul James.

Career Bests

Tackles:	1, three times, last vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Solos:	1 vs. Ball State, 9/3/05
Assists:	1, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
PBU:	None

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	1-0
at Iowa State	DNP
Northern IA	0-0
at Ohio State	0-0
Illinois	DNP
at Purdue	DNP
Indiana	DNP
Michigan	DNP
at N'western	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP
Minnesota	DNP
Florida (n)	DNP
Totals	**1-0**

2006	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0
at Syrcause	DNP
IA State	DNP
at Illinois	DNP
Ohio State	DNP
Purdue	0-1
at Indiana	DNP
at Michigan	DNP
No. Illinois	DNP
N'western	DNP
Wisconsin	DNP
at Minn.	DNP
Texas (n)	DNP
Totals	**0-1**

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	DNP
Syracuse	0-0
at IA State	DNP
at Wisc.	DNP
Indiana	DNP
at Penn State	DNP
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	DNP
at N'western	DNP
Minnesota	0-1
Western Mich.	0-0
Totals	0-1

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Junior	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Career	**1**	**2**	**3**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

38 – *JORDAN MCLAUGHLIN
Fullback
6-0, 230, Senior
Belmond, IA (Belmond-Klemme HS)

Hawk-Item – moved from linebacker to fullback in fall practice… posted a 1-2 record while competing for the 2006-07 Iowa wrestling team, posting a win by fall in his first college wrestling match.
2008 – Listed as second team fullback following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as second team fullback following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… saw action in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics as offense gained 408 yards total offense… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… did not see action in loss to Indiana… did not see action in loss at Penn State… did not see action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… did not see action in loss at Purdue… did not see action in double OT win over Michigan State due to injury… did not see action in win at Northwestern due to injury… did not see action in win over Minnesota due to injury… did not see action on loss to Western Michigan due to injury.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… had no statistics vs. Montana… saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… saw action on special teams vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.
2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording three assisted tackles… did not see action at Iowa State… did not see action in win over Northern Iowa… did not see action at Ohio State… did not see action in win over Illinois… did not see action in win at Purdue… did not see action in win over Indiana… did not see action vs. Michigan… did not see action at Northwestern… did not see action in win at Wisconsin… did not see action in win over Minnesota.
2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior… was first team all-district for final three prep seasons… named district and team defensive MVP, as well as being team captain… **Career –** career totals include 356 tackles on defense, 2,165 rushing yards and 488 receiving yards on offense… scored 26 rushing touchdowns and had seven TD receptions… recorded 150 tackles as a senior, including 93 solo stops and 57 assists… rushed for 1,340 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior, with 226 receiving yards and two scores… recorded 103 tackles, including 10 QB sacks, as a junior, while rushing for 600 yards and having 147 receiving yards… scored 10 touchdowns as a junior… recorded 94 tackles as a sophomore and scored six offensive touchdowns… earned four varsity letters… also lettered four times in wrestling and was a four-year team captain… won state wrestling title as a senior after placing third as a junior and second as a sophomore… also member of prep track and field team, placing in state meet in sprint relays in each of final three seasons.
Personal – Born 12/25/85… History major… parents are Gayla and Tony McLaughlin… high school coach was Darwin Christensen.

2008 IOWA HAWKEYES

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	0-3
at Iowa State	DNP
Northern IA	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP
Illinois	DNP
at Purdue	DNP
Indiana	DNP
Michigan	DNP
at N'western	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP
Minnesota	DNP
Florida (n)	DNP
Totals	**0-3**

2006 Game-by-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng.
Montana	0	0	0	– -	Montana	0	0	0	– -
at Syracuse	0	0	0	– -	at Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -	IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -	at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -	Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -	Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -	at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -	at Michigan	0	0	0	– -
No. Illinois	0	0	0	– -	No. Illinois	0	0	0	– -
N'western	DNP				N'western	DNP			
Wisconsin	DNP				Wisconsin	DNP			
at Minn.	DNP				at Minn.	DNP			
Texas (n)	DNP				Texas (n)	DNP			
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**	**Totals**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

2007 Game-by-Game Stats

Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng.
No. Illinois (n)	0	0	0	– -	No. Illinois (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	0	0	0	– -	Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	Inj.				at IA State	Inj.			
at Wisc.	Inj.				at Wisc.	Inj.			
Indiana	Inj.				Indiana	Inj.			
at Penn State	Inj.				at Penn State	Inj.			
Illinois	Inj.				Illinois	Inj.			
at Purdue	Inj.				at Purdue	Inj.			
Mich. State	Inj.				Mich. State	Inj.			
at N'western	Inj.				N'western	Inj.			
Minnesota	Inj.				Minnesota	Inj.			
Western Mich.	Inj.				Western Mich.	Inj.			
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**	**Totals**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	3	3	0/0	0/0	0	0	0

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Junior	0	0	0.0	0	– -

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Junior	0	0	0.0	0	– -

7 – MARVIN MCNUTT
Quarterback
6-4, 210, Redshirt Freshman
St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood Central HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two redshirt freshmen named to 2008 Leadership Group… only true freshman named to 2007 Leadership Group.
2008 – Listed as third team quarterback following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, offense… **2007 –** Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state as a senior… two-time second team all-conference… Suburban Journal Athlete of the Year… second team all-state as a junior… earned honorable mention all-conference laurels as a sophomore…
Career – career totals include 196-375 passing for 3,308 passing yards and 31 touchdowns, with 10 interceptions… ran for 337 yards and eight touchdowns… threw for 1,605 yards and 15 touchdowns on 90-162 passing as a senior, with six interceptions… also ran for 248 yards and six touchdowns… passed for 1,239 yards and completed 79-157 attempts for 12 touchdowns and four interceptions as a junior… installed as the starting quarterback six games into his junior year, and led team to six-consecutive wins to take prep team to the state championship game… nominated for the Army vs. Navy all-star game… also lettered in basketball and baseball… drew interest as a collegiate basketball player as well, and was nominated for the McDonald's all-American game.
Personal – Born 7/4/89… Pre-Business major… parents are Anita and Marvin McNutt… one of four players from St. Louis area on Iowa roster… high school coach was John Pukala.

61 – *TRAVIS MEADE
Offensive Line
6-2, 285, Junior
Iowa City, IA (West HS)

2008 – Listed as second team right guard following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as second team center following spring practice… started at left guard in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… started at left guard in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense… started at left guard and played every offensive down in loss at Iowa State… started at played every offensive down in loss at Wisconsin… started at left guard and played every offensive down in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense… started at left guard and played every offensive down in loss at Penn State… started at left guard in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense… saw action at left guard in loss at Purdue… did not see action in double OT win over Michigan State… did not see action in win at Northwestern… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action in loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… saw most extensive action of his career in win at Illinois, playing left guard throughout the second half… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… saw action in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)… did not see action in loss at Indiana… did not see action in loss at Michigan… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on… Team Leader Award, defense.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior… first team all-conference as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a sophomore… **Career –** three-year letterman as offensive and defensive lineman… team captain as a senior… also competed for prep wrestling team, winning Class 3A individual state title as a senior.
Personal – Born 7/30/86… Elementary Education major… parents are Chris and Tim Meade… one of seven players from Iowa City on Iowa roster… attended same high school as OL Austin Postler… high school coach was Dan Dvorak.

81 – ***TONY MOEAKI
(pronounced MO-ee-aAH-kee)
Tight End
6-4, 255, Senior
Wheaton, IL (Warrenville South HS)

Hawk-Item – Suffered major injuries at Wisconsin in fourth game of 2007 season and did not return… will seek medical redshirt for last season… one of four juniors named to 2008 Leadership Group… one of four sophomores named to 2006 Leadership Council… one of five true freshmen to play in 2005… one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX… named to 2005 Leadership Group.
2008 – Listed as co-first team tight end following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as first team tight end following spring practice… named to pre-season Watch List for the John Mackey Award… named the John Mackey Tight End of the Week and rivals.com Big Ten Player of the Week for his play in win over Syracuse… started at tight end in opening win over Northern Illinois… three catches for 32 yards vs. Northern Illinois, including a best of 15 yards… started at tight end in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense… reached career-bests in receptions (8) yards (112) and touchdowns vs. Syracuse, with scoring catches of 52, five and six yards… also had one solo tackle… started at tight end in loss at Iowa State, recording three receptions for 26 yards… started at tight end in loss at Wisconsin, but suffered injury in first period and did not return to action… missed the remainder of the season after injury at Wisconsin and will seek medical redshirt.
2006 Honors – Next Man In Award, special teams.
2006 – Listed as second team tight end following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… had no statistics vs. Montana… saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Iowa State… one reception for a 19-yard touchdown came in the third period vs. Iowa State to tie the score at 17-17… 19-yard TD catch vs. Iowa State marked first career touchdown… saw action in win at Illinois… had two receptions for 49 yards vs. Illinois, including 35-yard scoring pass in the second quarter for second career touchdown… saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)… two receptions for 27 yards vs. Purdue, including a long of 19-yards to set up an Iowa touchdown… saw action in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Michigan, recording one reception for four yards… saw action in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense… one reception for 13 yards vs. Northern Illinois… saw action in loss to Northwestern, recording one reception for four yards… saw action in loss to Wisconsin… one reception for four yards and a touchdown vs. Wisconsin, his third scoring reception of the season… saw action in loss at Minnesota, with one reception for 12 yards, as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense… saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one pass reception for eight yards.
2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording three receptions for 28 yards… saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording one reception for 36 yards… saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Illinois, recording one reception for 12 yards… saw action in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 yards, but had no receptions… saw action in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense, but had no statistics… saw action vs. Michigan, with one reception for 18 yards… saw action at Northwestern, recording one reception for 16 yards… saw action in win at Wisconsin, recording one reception for two yards… saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense gained 613 yards total offense… saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics.
High school honors – First team all-American by Riddell, second team by USA Today… first team all-state selection by the Champaign News-Gazette, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Sun-Times, IHSA and Coaches Association… two-time first team all-area and all-conference… **Career –** recorded 975 yards and nine touchdowns on 59 receptions…

also recorded 66 pancake blocks… had a career-high 465 yards and five touchdowns as a senior… averaged over 16.5 yards per reception in his career… three-time letter winner in football, where he played tight end, fullback and linebacker… also a two-time letter winner in basketball and tennis.
Personal – Born 6-8-87… Interdepartmental Studies (Recreation Management) major… parents are Sione and Lose Moeaki… one of two players from Wheaton on Iowa roster… attended same high school as OL Dace Richardson… younger sister plays basketball at BYU… high school coach was Ron Muhitch.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	8 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Yards:	112 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Touchdowns:	3 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Long:	52 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	3	28	0	16	Montana	0	0	0	– -
at Iowa State	0	0	0	– -	at Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
Northern IA	1	36	0	36	IA State	1	19	1	19
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -	at Illinois	2	49	1	35
Illinois	1	12	0	12	Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -	Purdue	2	27	0	19
Indiana	0	0	0	– -	at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	1	18	0	18	at Michigan	1	4	0	4
at N'western	1	16	0	16	No. Illinois	1	13	0	13
at Wisconsin	1	2	0	2	N'western	1	4	0	4
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -	Wisconsin	1	4	1	4
Florida	0	0	0	– -	at Minn.	1	12	0	12
Totals	**8**	**112**	**0**	**36**	Texas (n)	1	8	0	8
					Totals	**11**	**140**	**3**	**35**

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	3	32	0	15
Syracuse	8	112	3	52
at IA State	3	26	0	12
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	Inj.			
at Penn State	Inj.			
Illinois	Inj.			
at Purdue	Inj.			
Mich. State	Inj.			
at N'western	Inj.			
Minnesota	Inj.			
Western Mich.	Inj.			
Totals	**14**	**170**	**3**	**52**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	8	112	14.0	0	36
Sophomore	11	140	12.7	3	35
Junior	14	170	12.1	3	52
Career	**33**	**422**	**12.8**	**6**	**52**

57 – MIKE MORIO
(pronounced MOR-ee-oh)
Linebacker
6-2, 233, Sophomore
Palo, IA (Cedar Rapids Kennedy HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Named first team all-state as a senior after earning third team honors as a junior… was first team all-conference as a senior and second team as a junior… set school records for QB sacks in a season (10) and tackles in a season (161)… team captain… **Career –** recorded school-record 161 tackles as a senior, including 18 tackles for loss and 10 QB sacks… recorded 137 tackles as a junior, with 10 tackles for loss and three QB sacks… earned two letters while playing both offense and defense as a prep… also earned two letters in baseball and one in track and field.
Personal – Born 5/21/88… Pre-Dentistry major… member of high school Honor Roll… parents are Marcia and Richard Morio… high school coach was Tim Lewis.

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

3 – DIAUNTAE MORROW
(pronounced dee-AHN-tay MOR-oh)
Defensive Back
6-0, 195, Sophomore
Cleveland, OH (St. Edward HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2008 – Listed as second team free safety following spring practice.
2007 – Did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw first action of career in win over Syracuse, recording two assisted tackles as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… did not see action in loss to Indiana… saw action in loss at Penn State, recording one solo tackle and one assist… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle… saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.
High school honors – Honorable Mention Prep Star all-American… second team all-state as a senior and third team as a sophomore… two-time first team all-district… **Career –** totaled 150 career tackles, including 60 solo tackles, 10 QB sacks, 25 tackles for loss and one interception… recorded 55 tackles, with 25 solos, two QB sacks, a safety and an interception as a senior… had a career-high 75 tackles, with 35 solos, eight QB sacks and 15 tackles for loss, as a junior when he played linebacker.
Personal – Born 6/18/89… Integrative Physiology major… parents are Yalanda Goggins and Dwayne Morrow… one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster… high school coach was John Gibbons.

Career Bests

Tackles:	2 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Solos:	1 at Penn State, 10/6/07
Assists:	2 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
PBU:	
Forced Fumble:	

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	DNP
Syracuse	0-2
at IA State	DNP
at Wisc.	DNP
Indiana	DNP
at Penn State	1-1
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	0-0
at N'western	0-1
Minnesota	0-0
Western Mich.	0-0
Totals	**1-4**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	1	4	5	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

36 – *BRETT MORSE
Fullback
6-3, 235, Sophomore
Willowbrook, IL (Hinsdale Central HS)

2008 – Listed as first team fullback following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten… **2007 –** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in win over Syracuse… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but did not have any statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Illinois Coaches Association all-state… Edgy Tim/Rivals.com all-state… Daily Herald All-Area Honorary Captain and Player of the Year… West Suburban Conference Offensive Player of the Year… team MVP… **Career –** played quarterback and strong safety in high school… holds school records for total offense in a year (3,063 yards) and longest kickoff return for touchdown (96 yards)… holds IHSA record for longest touchdown pass in a playoff game (98 yards)… accumulated 1,854 yards rushing, 2,546 yards passing, 31 rushing touchdowns and 18 passing touchdowns in his career… scored 30 touchdowns (22 rushing), rushed for 1,500 yards and passed for 1,200 yards as a senior… team captain.
Personal – Born 2/29/88… Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major… parents are Laura and Steve Morse… high school coach was Tony Lombardi.

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -

87 – *DEZMAN MOSES
Linebacker
6-2, 240, Sophomore
Willingboro, NJ (Willingboro HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2008 – Listed as second team outside linebacker following spring practice.
2007 – Did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw first action of career in win over Syracuse as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… recorded three tackles vs. Syracuse, including two solo stops and one tackle for loss… saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle and one kickoff return for two yards… saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle… saw action in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, recording one assisted tackle… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle… saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one assisted tackle.
High school honors – First team all-county, all-conference and all-South Jersey as a senior… second team all-county and all-conference as a junior… third team all-conference as a freshman and sophomore… team captain… **Career –** recorded 87 tackles and five interceptions (two for touchdown) as a senior… had 75 tackles and seven interceptions as a junior… led team in tackles as a freshman and sophomore… also played wide receiver… recorded 35 receptions for 596 yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior… was team's second leading receiver as a junior.
Personal – Born 1/4/89… Pre-Business major… parents are Valerie and Vernon Moses… high school coach was Nelson Hayspell.

Career Bests

Tackles:	3 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Solos:	2 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Assists:	1, four times, last vs. W. Mich., 11/17/07
Tackle for Loss:	1 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
PBU:	
Forced Fumble:	

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	DNP
Syracuse	2-1
at IA State	0-1
at Wisc.	1-0
Indiana	0-0
at Penn State	0-1
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	0-0
at N'western	0-1
Minnesota	0-0
Western Mich.	0-1
Totals	**3-5**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	3	5	8	1/1	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

33 – BRIAN MUNGONGO
(pronounced Mun-GUN-go)
Running Back
5-9, 180, Sophomore
Mansfield, TX (Summit HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school – Earned second team all-conference honors as a senior… earned three letters in football as wide receiver and running back… **Career –** career totals include 27 rushing attempts for 548 yards and eight touchdowns, along with 15 pass receptions for 105 yards and four touchdowns… helped prep team advance to state playoffs in Texas Stadium as a senior.

Personal – Born 5/29/88 in Raleigh, NC… Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major… earned first team academic all-state recognition… parents are Ashley and Taki Mungongo… high school coach was Kyle Geller.

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -

17 – *JAYME MURPHY
Running Back
5-11, 207, Sophomore
Dubuque, IA (Senior HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from defensive back to running back prior to 2008 spring practice.
2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten… Special Teams Award, overall… **2007 –** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… saw action in win over Syracuse, recording one assisted tackle as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle and one assist… saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle… hard hit on Iowa kickoff to start the third quarter resulted in a Wisconsin fumble, recovered by Iowa… saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, recording one solo tackle… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, recording one solo tackle… saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle… saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics… did not see action in win over Minnesota due to injury… did not see action on loss to Western Michigan due to injury.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior after being named third team all-state as a junior… was first team all-conference as a junior and senior… served as team captain as a senior… **Career –** holds conference records for rushing yards in a game (384) touchdowns in a game (seven) and points in a game (44), along with kickoff return average (43.5) and kickoff return touchdowns (five) in a season… rushed 170 times for 1,150 yards and 10 touchdowns in seven games as a senior… rushed 195 times for 1,550 yards as a junior, while scoring a total of 28 touchdowns… on defense, recorded 89 tackles as a junior and 41 tackles as a senior… earned two letters in football as running back and linebacker… earned four letters in track and field.
Personal – Born 1/21/88… Health Promotion major… four-year member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Laura and Bill Murphy… one of two players from Dubuque on Iowa roster… attended same high school as DB Taylor Herbst… high school coach was John Osweiler.

Career Bests

Tackles:	2 at Iowa State, 9/15/07
Solos:	1, three times, last vs. Illinois, 10/13/07
Assists:	1, twice, last vs. Michigan State, 10/27/07
Caused Fumble:	1 at Wisconsin, 9/22/07

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	0-1
at IA State	1-1
at Wisc.	1-0
Indiana	1-0
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	1-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	0-1
at N'western	0-0
Minnesota	Inj.
Western Mich.	Inj.
Totals	**4-3**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	4	3	7	0-0	0	1

42 – NICK MURPHY
Long Snapper
6-2, 220, Redshirt Freshman
St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)

2008 – Listed as second team deep snapper following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned three letters for prep football team as linebacker and long snapper… **Career –** Helped prep team post 10-1 record as a senior, including perfect 8-0 record in conference play… team advanced to state championship as a junior… ranked as top snapper at Ray Guy Special Teams camp… handled all deep snaps for punts and PAT and field goal attempts as a junior and senior.
Personal – Born 7/31/89… Civil Engineering major… parents are Jan Martland and Brian Murphy… one of three players from St. Paul on Iowa roster… attended same high school as DE Broderick Binns and OL Rafael Eubanks… high school coach was Mike Scanlon.

1 – *DANIEL MURRAY
Kicker
5-10, 185, Sophomore
Iowa City, IA (Regina HS)

2008 – Listed as first team place kicker following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Named to Freshman all-Big Ten team selected by The Sporting News… Academic all-Big Ten… **2007 –** listed as co-first team kicker following spring practice… ranked 10th in the Big Ten in kick scoring (3.1) for all games and ninth in field goals per game (.58)… ranked ninth in field goals per game (.88) and field goal percentage (70%) for league games only… ranked second on the team in scoring with 37 points , hitting 7-10 field goal attempts and 16-18 PATs… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, averaging 57.5 yards on two kick-offs… had no field goal or PAT attempts… saw action on kickoffs in win over Syracuse, averaging 61.7 yards on six kicks, with one touchback… handled all kickoff duties in loss at Iowa State, averaging 63 yards on four kicks… handled all placement duties in loss at Wisconsin… connected on two of three field goals, having one attempt being blocked, and was successful on only PAT attempt… connected on 41-yard field in the first half to give Iowa a 3-0 advantage with his first career attempt… added a 37-yarder in the fourth period to cut deficit to 14-13… averaged 57.2 yards on four kick-offs as well… 36-yard field goal attempt in the third period was blocked… saw action in loss to Indiana, making only PAT attempt and missing 25-yard field goal attempt… also averaged 64.5 yards on two kick-offs… saw action in loss at Penn State, making only PAT attempt and attempting no field goals… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, handling all PAT and field goal attempts… made 28-yard field goal to tie the score late in the second period and added PAT in third quarter in 10-6 win… connected on both field goal attempts in loss at Purdue, converting from 35 yards in the first period and 31 yards in the third period… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, handling all PAT and field goal attempts… connected on 43-yard field goal in second period, a career-long at the time… gave Iowa a 20-17 advantage with career-best 47 yard field goal in the fourth period before missing from 40 yards… made all four PAT attempts in the game, including two in overtime periods… handled all PAT attempts in win at Northwestern, as Iowa had no field goal attempts … made all four PATs against Northwestern… handled all PAT attempts in win over Minnesota, as Iowa had no field goal attempts… made all three PATs against Minnesota… made one of three PAT attempts in loss to Western Michigan and had no field goal attempts.
2006 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Named to Elite all-state team as a senior… first team all-state as a junior and senior after earning second team all-state honors as a sophomore… named first team all-Area as a junior and senior… first team all-District for three straight seasons after earning honorable mention honors as a freshman… holds school record for longest field goal (52) yards and holds school record for career goals (115) in soccer… **Career –** career totals include 18-28 field goals, 128-135 PATs… also scored five touchdowns and had seven interceptions on defense… converted 29-30 PATs and 6-9 field goals as a senior… four-year football letterman as kicker, punter, wide receiver and defensive back… also returned punts… earned four letters in soccer as midfielder and defender and also earned one letter in basketball.
Personal – Born 9/28/87… Mechanical Engineering major… earned academic all-district and academic all-state recognition… parents are Anne and Mike Murray… one of seven players from Iowa City on Iowa roster… high school coach was Chuck Evans.

Career Bests
Field Goals:	2, three times, last vs. Mich. St., 10/27/07
FG Attempts:	3, twice, last vs. Mich. State, 10/27/07
Long:	47 vs. Mich. State, 10/27/07

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	7-10	47	16-18	37

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-+	Total	Blk
Freshman	0-0	1-2	3-4	3-4	0-0	7-10	1

83 – ***BRANDON MYERS
Tight End
6-4, 250, Senior
Prairie City, IA (Prairie City-Monroe HS)

2008 – Listed as co-first team tight end following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Next Man in Award, offense… **2007 –** Listed as second team tight end following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… two receptions for 12 yards vs. Northern Illinois, including a five-yard scoring reception for first career touchdown… saw action in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense… collected two receptions for 13 yards vs. Syracuse, along with one assisted tackle… saw action in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… started at tight end in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense… three receptions for 44 yards vs. Indiana, including a 10-yard touchdown reception… started at tight end in loss at Penn State, burt had no statistics… started at tight end in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense… three receptions for 38 yards vs. Illinois, including a 20-yard scoring reception in the third quarter for the only touchdown in a 10-6 win… started at tight end in loss at Purdue, recording one reception for four yards… started at tight end in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 yards rushing… one reception for four yards vs. MSU… started at tight end in win at Northwestern, recording one reception for six yards as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… started at tight end in win over Minnesota… collected two receptions for 28 yards and one touchdown vs. Minnesota… grabbed deflected pass for eight-yard scoring catch to give Iowa 7-0 first quarter lead and added a 20-yard reception in the second half… started at tight end in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense… collected career-best six receptions for career-best 59 yards vs. Western Michigan, including three-yard touchdown reception in fourth quarter.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… recorded one assisted tackle on special teams vs. Montana… saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, recording one solo tackle on special teams… saw action in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle on special teams… saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.
2005 Honors – Next Man In Award, special teams… **2005 –** Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one reception for 16 yards… saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording one solo tackle and one assist on special teams… saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in win at Purdue, recording one assisted tackle on special teams… saw action in win over Indiana, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle on special teams… saw action vs. Michigan, recording one assisted tackle on special teams… saw action at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle on special teams… saw action in win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle on special teams as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards… saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, with one kickoff return for six yards and one assisted tackle on special teams.
2004 – Redshirted.
High School honors – Class 2A first team all-state selection by the Des Moines Register and first team all-conference selection as a senior… was also a first team all-conference and all-state player as a junior… second team all-conference as a sophomore… **Career –** ended prep career holding nine Prairie City-Monroe records, including receptions in a season (33) and career (82); touchdowns in a game (5), season (19) and career (29); points in a game (30) season (116) and career (186); and rushing touchdowns in a game (5)… recorded 992 career rushing yards and 1,237 career receiving yards… averaged 10.6 yards per carry as a senior while rushing for 932 yards and 15 touchdowns… member of prep basketball team that posted a perfect 27-0 season record during senior year, winning Class 2A state championship… named to Class 2-A all-state first team by the Des Moines Register… named captain of all-tournament team at state tournament after averaging 30 points and 14.3 rebounds in three games… had 31 points and 18 rebounds in double-overtime win in state title contest… completed prep basketball career with 2,198 points to become 26th player in Iowa prep history to score over 2,000 career points… helped team advance to state basketball tournament in four consecutive seasons.
Personal – Born 9/4/85… Health and Sport Studies major… parents are Phrana and Dan Myers… high school coach was Todd Jones.

Career Receiving Bests
Catches:	6 vs. Western Michigan, 11/17/07
Yards:	59 vs. Western Michigan, 11/17/07
Touchdowns:	1, five times, last vs. W. Mich., 11/17/07
Long:	22 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats
2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	1	16	0	16
at Iowa State	0	0	0	– -
Northern IA	0	0	0	– -
at Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
Michigan	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Florida (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**1**	**16**	**0**	**16**

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	– -
at Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -
Purdue	0	0	0	– -
at Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -
No. Illinois	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -
Wisconsin	0	0	0	– -
at Minn.	0	0	0	– -
Texas (n)	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	2	12	1	7
Syracuse	2	13	0	11
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	3	44	1	22
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	3	38	1	20
at Purdue	1	4	0	4
Mich. State	1	4	0	4
at N'western	1	6	0	6
Minnesota	2	28	1	20
Western Mich.	6	59	1	14
Totals	**21**	**208**	**5**	**22**

Career Statistics
Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	16	16.0	0	16
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Junior	21	208	9.9	5	22
Career	**22**	**224**	**10.2**	**5**	**22**

87 – THOMAS NARDO
Defensive Line
6-3, 260, Redshirt Freshman
Lancaster, PA (Lancaster Catholic HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a junior and senior… first team all conference on defense as a junior and senior… first team all-conference on offense and second team on defense as a sophomore… team captain… **Career –** career totals include 84 solo tackles and 199 assists for 283 tackles over four seasons… also had 34 tackles for loss, three forced fumbles and six recovered fumbles… recorded 111 tackles as a senior, with 36 solo stops, 14 tackles for loss and eight QB sacks, as team won district championship… recorded 77 tackles as a junior, including 25 solo tackles… earned four varsity letters as offensive and defensive lineman… also earned three letters in baseball and two in basketball.
Personal – Born 4/3/89… Pre-Business major… member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Cyndi and Frank Nardo… high school coach was Bruce Harbach.

59 – *ANTON NARINSKIY
(pronounced an-TAHN nuh-RIN-ski)
Defensive Line
6-4, 270, Senior
Chagrin Falls, OH (Kenston HS)

Hawk-Item – Earned bachelor's degree in May, 2007 and is working on advanced degree… moved from defensive line to offensive line following 2005 season… returned to defensive line during 2007 spring practice.
2008 – Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice.
2007 Honors – named to CoSIDA academic all-District VII team… Academic all-Big Ten… **2007 –** Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… saw action in win over Syracuse, recording three assisted tackles as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… saw action in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss to Indiana… saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… did not see action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics… did not see action in win at Northwestern… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action in loss to Western Michigan.
2006 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense… **2006 –** not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… did not see action in win at Illinois… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… saw action in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in scoring (47) and rushing yards (286)… did not see action in loss at Indiana… did not see action in loss at Michigan… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, but had no statistics… did not see action at Iowa State… did not see action in win over Northern Iowa… did not see action at Ohio State… did not see action in win over Illinois… did not see action in win at Purdue… did not see action in win over Indiana… did not see action vs. Michigan… did not see action at Northwestern… did not see action in win at Wisconsin… saw action in win over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards… did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.
2004 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense… **2004 –** redshirted.
High School honors – Conference Most Valuable Player as a senior, along with earning special mention all-state and first team all-conference honors… named first team all-conference and to the Northeast Ohio second team as a junior… three-time letterman in football and four-time letterman in wrestling… **Career –** ended prep career with 316 tackles, 182 solo tackles, six quarterback sacks, four interceptions and four blocked kicks… as a senior, recorded 165 tackles, 103 solo tackles, two interceptions, three blocked kicks and three tackles for loss… also rushed for 740 yards and eight touchdowns on 139 attempts as a senior.
Personal – Born 11/14/84… Accounting major… has graduated and is working towards master's degree… earned bachelor's degree in May, 2007 and is working on advanced degree… parents are Svetlana and Andrey Narinskiy… Honor Roll student as a prep… high school coach was Mike Knepp.

Career Bests
Tackles:	3 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Solos:	1 at Minnesota, 11/18/06
Assists:	3 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
PBU:	None
Forced Fumble:	None

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats
2005	Solo-Ast.	2007	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	0-0	No. Ill. (n)	0-0
at Iowa State	DNP	Syracuse	0-3
Northern IA	DNP	at IA State	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP	at Wisc.	0-0
Illinois	DNP	Indiana	DNP
at Purdue	DNP	at Penn State	0-0
Indiana	DNP	Illinois	DNP
Michigan	DNP	at Purdue	0-0
at N'western	DNP	Mich. State	0-0
at Wisconsin	DNP	at N'western	DNP
Minnesota	1-0	Minnesota	DNP
Florida (n)	0-0	Western Mich.	DNP
Totals	**1-0**	**Totals**	**0-3**

Career Statistics
Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Junior	0	3	3	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Career	**1**	**3**	**4**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

45 – TYLER NIELSEN
Linebacker
6-4, 228, Redshirt Freshman
Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)

Hawk-Item – One of two redshirt freshmen named to 2008 Leadership Group.
2008 – Listed as second team outside linebacker following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – 2006 Gatorade Iowa Football Player of the Year… US Army all-American… Des Moines Register first team and Elite all-state as a senior… captain of the Class 3A all-state team… three-time first team all-conference selection… first team Des Moines Register and second team Iowa Newspaper Association all-state as a junior… team captain… **Career –** Led prep team to the 2006 Class 3A state championship… amassed 258 career tackles… recorded 99 solo tackles, 35 assisted tackles, six tackles for loss, three fumble recoveries (two for TD) and an interception as a senior… also rushed for 151 yards and two touchdowns on 11 carries… had 11 receptions for 216 yards and two touchdowns as a senior… recorded 47 solo tackles, with 23 assists and three tackles for loss, as a junior… had 37 solo tackles and 17 assists as a sophomore… member of prep track and field team… won Class 3-A state tile in the 400-meters as a senior with a time of 49.94.
Personal – Born 6/1/88… Business major… four-year member of the "A" Honor Roll… member of prep National Honor Society… parents are Julie and Tony Nielsen… one of two players from Humboldt on Iowa roster… high school teammate of DL Cody Hundertmark… high school coach was Greg Thomas.

32 – DON NORDMANN
Wide Receiver
6-5, 210, Sophomore
Hopkinton, IA (Maquoketa Valley HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior… was first team all-conference as a junior and senior… team captain… **Career –** recorded 30 tackles, six pass interceptions and one fumble recovery as a senior… on offense completed 49-109 pass attempts for 655 yards and five touchdowns, while rushing 80 times for 555 yards and 10 touchdowns… recorded 17 tackles and five interceptions as a junior… as a junior wide receiver had six receptions for 110 yards and one touchdown… helped team post 7-2 mark while winning conference title and advancing to state playoffs as a junior… earned two letters in football as quarterback and defensive back… earned four letters in track and field and three in basketball and baseball.
Personal – Born 4/19/88… Business major… earned academic all-district honors for two years with prep GPA of 3.5… parents are Diane and Dan Nordmann… high school coach was Greg Drew.

Career Statistics
Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -

58 – JARED OBERLAND
Fullback
6-0, 250, Senior
Whitefish Bay, WI (Whitefish Bay HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from defensive line to fullback prior to 2008 spring practice.
2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense… **2007 –** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2006 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense… **2006 –** not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2005 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense… **2005 –** did not see any game action.
2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High School honors – Named conference Defensive Lineman of the Year as a senior… second team all-conference as tight end and defensive end as a senior after earning first team honors on both offense and defense as a junior… team captain and MVP as a senior… **Career –** earned four letters in football and rugby and three letters in basketball.
Personal – Born 2/13/86… Finance major… member of prep Honor Roll… earned Scholar-Athlete Award and Northwestern Mutual Foundation Scholarship… parents are Rhonda and Greg Oberland… high school coach was Jim Tietjen.

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

71 – ***SETH OLSEN
Offensive Line
6-5, 305, Senior
Omaha, NE (Millard North HS)

Hawk-Item – One of four seniors named to 2008 Leadership Group… one of three juniors named to 2007 Leadership Group… one of four sophomores named to 2006 Leadership Group… one of two redshirt freshmen named to 2005 Leadership Group.
2008 – Listed as first team right guard following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Named honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches… Hustle Team Award, offense… **2007 –** Listed as first team right guard following spring practice… started at right tackle in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… started at right tackle in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense… started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss at Iowa State… started at right tackle in loss at Wisconsin before moving over to play right guard for majority of the game… started at right guard in loss to Indiana at offense gained 428 yards total offense… started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss at Penn State… started at right tackle and played every offensive down in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense… started at right tackle in loss at Purdue… started at right tackle in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 yards rushing… started at right tackle and played every offensive down in win over Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… started at right tackle and played every offensive down in win over Minnesota… started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense.
2006 Honors – Next Man in Award, offense.
2006 – Listed as second team right guard following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse… saw action in win over Iowa State as offense gained 410 yards total offense… started at left guard in win at Illinois for second career start… moved to right guard for entire second half… started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… started at right guard in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)… started at right guard in loss at Indiana at played every offensive down as offense gained 467 yards total offense… started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss at Michigan… started at right tackle and played every offensive down in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense… started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss to Northwestern… started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Wisconsin… started at right tackle and played every offensive down as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense in loss at Minnesota… started at right tackle and played every offensive down as offense gained 363 yards total offense vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 Honors – Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team by The Sporting News… **2005 –** listed as second team right guard following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense… started at right tackle at Iowa State for first career start as offense gained 173 yards rushing… saw action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained 496 total yards… saw action at Ohio State… saw action in offensive line as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense… saw action in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 total yards… saw action in offensive line in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense… saw action in offense line vs. Michigan as offense gained 427 yards total offense… saw action in offensive line at Northwestern as offense gained 492 yards total offense… saw action in offensive line at Wisconsin as offense gained 390 yards total offense… saw action in offensive line in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense… saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida as offense gained 410 yards total offense.
2004 – Redshirted.
High School honors – Earned Parade and EA Sports All-American honors as a senior, along with first team all-state and all-metro laurels… named first team all-state and all-metro as a junior, as well as Student Sports Junior all-American… **Career –** helped lead prep team to three-consecutive undefeated conference seasons and the 2003 Nebraska state championship… Millard North had a 36-2 record in his three years as a starter… as a senior, helped pave the way for a running game that averaged 473 yards per game… also played defensive tackle for three years, amassing 92 tackles (44 solo), nine tackles for loss and three QB sacks.
Personal – Born 12/17/85… Political Science major… parents are Brenda and Neil Olsen… one of four players from Omaha on Iowa roster… attended same high school as LB Jeff Tarpinian… high school coach was Fred Petito.

19 – *PAKI O'MEARA
(pronounced PAH-kee)
Running Back
5-11, 210, Sophomore
Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

2008 – Listed as first team running back following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Hustle Team Award, special teams… **2007 –** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action on special teams in opening win over Northern Illinois, recording one solo tackle… saw action in win over Syracuse, recording two solo tackles and one assist on special teams… saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle… saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan, but recorded no statistics.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior… first team all-conference as a junior and senior… team captain… **Career –** holds school records for rushing yards in a game (349 yards), longest interception return (100 yards), kick-off return touchdowns (three) and longest kickoff return (95 yards)… earned two letters in football as running back and defensive back… lettered four years for prep soccer team…
Personal – Born 4/21/88 in Wilmington, NC… Anthropology major… member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Taufau and Tim O'Meara… one of four players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa roster… attended same high school as OL Rob Bruggeman and LB Gavin McGrath… high school coach was Paul James.

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing 2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Receiving 2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	0	0	0	– -
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**0**	**0**	**0**	**– -**

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -

97 – ROSS PETERSEN
Tight End
6-1, 235, Sophomore
Durant, IA (Durant HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from linebacker to tight end during 2008 spring practice.
2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action on special teams in opening win over Northern Illinois, but recorded no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… saw action on special teams in win over Syracuse, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.
2006 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-state recognition as a senior… was first team all-District as a junior and senior… team captain… **Career –** rushed for 703 yards in nine games as a senior, along with 229 receiving yards, 236 yards on punt returns and 326 yards on KO returns… scored 13 touchdowns, while also recording 79 tackles and four pass interceptions on defense… totaled 508 rushing yards and 203 receiving yards as a junior, while scoring nine touchdowns… recorded 47 tackles and three interceptions as a junior… earned three letters in football as running back and linebacker… was five-year letterman in baseball, earning first team all-state honors for two years… also lettered three times in basketball and four years in golf.

Personal – Born 5/20/87… Psychology major… earned 4.0 career grade point average… member of National Honor Society… named as Governor's Scholar… parents are Jan and Mike Petersen… high school coach was Tom McCleery.

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

70 – AUSTIN POSTLER
(pronounced POSS-lir)
Offensive Line
6-5, 285, Senior
Iowa City, IA (West HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in win over Syracuse… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… did not see action in loss to Indiana… did not see action in loss at Penn State… did not see action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… did not see action in loss at Purdue… did not see action in double OT win over Michigan State… did not see action in win at Northwestern… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action in loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2005 – Did not see any game action.
2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned two letters as an offensive and defensive lineman as a prep… also lettered in wrestling and earned three letters in track and field, tossing the shot put and discus.
Personal – Born 8/23/85… Anthropology major… parents are Cindy and Paul Postler… his father was a four-year letterman (1978-81) as an offensive lineman at Iowa… one of seven players from Iowa City on Hawkeye roster… attended same high school as OL Travis Meade… high school coach was Dan Dvorak.

82 – *ALLEN REISNER
(pronounced RISE-nir)
Tight End
6-3, 235, Sophomore
Marion, IA (Marion HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2008 – Listed as third team tight end following spring practice.
2007 – Did not see action in first four games of the season… saw first action of career in loss to Indiana, recording one pass reception for 25 yards… saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense… had one reception for six yards vs. Illinois… saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action on double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics… saw action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.
High school honors – Named first team all-state by the Des Moines Register and the Iowa Newspaper Association… two-time first team all-conference selection… team captain… **Career –** totaled 64 career receptions for 873 yards and a school-record 15 touchdowns… recorded 684 yards receiving and 12 touchdowns on 48 catches as a senior… had 13 catches for 177 yards and three touchdowns as a junior… also played linebacker, amassing 95 solo tackles, 43 assists and four QB sacks in his career… had 55 solo tackles and 25 assists as a senior.
Personal – Born 9/29/88… Open major… father is Harley Reisner… high school coach was Tony Perkins.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	1, twice, last vs. Illinois, 10/13/07
Yards:	25 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07
Touchdowns:	
Long:	25 vs. Indiana, 9/29/07

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP			
Syracuse	DNP			
at IA State	DNP			
at Wisc.	DNP			
Indiana	1	25	0	25
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	1	6	0	6
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**2**	**31**	**0**	**25**

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	31	15.5	0	25

78 – **DACE RICHARDSON
Offensive Line
6-6, 310, Senior
Wheaton, IL (Warrenville South HS)

Hawk-Item – Slowed during pre-season and early season games in 2007 due to injury… saw action vs. Wisconsin and started at left tackle vs. Indiana before injury forced him to miss final seven games of 2007 season… one of five true freshmen to see action in 2005…one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.
2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not participate in spring practice due to injury.
2007 – Listed as first team left tackle following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois due to injury… saw first action of the season in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense in 35-0 win… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… saw first extended action of the season in loss at Wisconsin… filled in at right tackle in the first period and played remainder of the game on offense… started at left tackle and played every offense down in loss to Indiana as offense gained 428 yards total offense… did not see action in loss at Penn State due to injury and is expected to miss remainder of the season.
2006 pre-season Honors – Pre-season second team all-Big Ten by Athlon Sports… **2006 –** listed as first team left tackle following spring practice… started at left tackle in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… started at left tackle and played every offensive down in double overtime win at Syracuse… started at left tackle and played every offensive down in win over Iowa State as offense gained 410 yards total offense… started at left tackle in win at Illinois… started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… started at left tackle in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)… started at left tackle in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense… did not see action in the second half after leaving game with injury in the second quarter… did not see action in loss at Michigan due to injury… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois due to injury… started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 – Saw action at left tackle in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense… saw action at left tackle at Iowa State as offense gained 173 rushing yards… saw action at left tackle in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained 496 yards total offense… saw action at left tackle at Ohio State… saw action at left tackle in win over Illinois as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense… saw action at left tackle in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 total yards… saw action in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense… saw action at left tackle vs. Michigan as offense gained 427 yards total offense… saw action at left tackle at Northwestern as offense gained 492 yards total offense… did not see action in win at Wisconsin… saw action in offense line in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense… did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.
High school honors – First team all-state selection by the Champaign News-Gazette, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Sun-Times, Daily Herald… SuperPrep Honorable Mention all-American… first team all-conference as a senior, special mention as a junior… **Career –** recorded 40+ pancake blocks as a senior, 35 as a junior… helped HS team to a 10-3 record as a senior… team captain.
Personal – Born 9/1/86… Health and Sport Studies major… parents are Dace Richardson and Kim Small… one of two players from Wheaton on Iowa roster… attended same high school as TE Tony Moeaki… high school coach was Ron Muhitch.

34 – CHRIS ROWELL
(pronounced RAH-ul)
Defensive Back
6-1, 197, Junior
Warrensville Heights, OH (Warrensville HS)

2008 – Listed as second team left cornerback following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw limited action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice … did not see action in opening win over Montana… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… did not see action in win at Illinois… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… did not see action in win over Purdue… did not see action in loss at Indiana… saw first action of his career on special teams in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics… did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named all-Midwest and an Ohio Top 20 player as a senior… also earned first team all-state and all-conference honors as a junior and senior… second team all-conference as a sophomore. **Career –** recorded 261 tackles, 11 sacks, six interceptions and nine forced fumbles in three year high school career… made 111 tackles with eight sacks, three interceptions and 20 tackles for loss as a senior… recorded seven sacks and 97 tackles as a junior… two-year captain of the football team… also starred on the track team, running the 100, 200, 4x100, 4x200, 4x400 and long jump… finished fourth in Division II 100m dash finals with a time of 11.2… qualified for the finals of the 200m with a time of 22.33
Personal – Born 9/10/87… Health and Sport Studies major… mother is Raymonda Rowell… prep teammate of DE Lebron Daniel… high school coach was Delvin Culliver.

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0/0**	**0/0**	**0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

85 – *MICHAEL SABERS
(prounced SAY-birs)
Tight End
6-5, 245, Senior
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Academic all-Big Ten… **2007 –** Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in win over Syracuse… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… saw action in loss to Indiana, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics… saw action in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Montana… did not see action in win at Syracuse… did not see action in win over Iowa State… did not see action in win at Illinois… did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss at Indiana… did not see action in loss at Michigan… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… did not see action in loss to Wisconsin… did not see action in loss at Minnesota… did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.
2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, but had no statistics… did not see action at Iowa State… did not see action in win over Northern Iowa… did not see action at Ohio State… did not see action in win over Illinois… did not see action in win at Purdue… did not see action in win over Indiana… did not see action vs. Michigan… did not see action at Northwestern… did not see action in win at Wisconsin… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.
2004 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named to Elite and first team Class 4A all-state teams by the Des Moines Register, and earned first team all-state honors by the Iowa Newspaper Association… first team all-conference as a junior and senior… first team Press Citizen all-area as a junior and senior… **Career –** career totals include 47 receptions for 617 yards and four touchdowns at tight end… also recorded 97 tackles, 29 tackles for loss, 11 sacks and two interceptions on defense… caught 24 passes for 300 yards and two touchdowns as a senior.
Personal – Born 2/15/86… Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major… parents are Debbie and Dan Sabers… awarded National Council on Youth Leadership Youth Salute Award… one of seven players from Iowa City on Iowa roster… attended same high school as WR Ben Evans, OL James Ferentz and LS Josh Koeppel… high school coach was his father, Dan Sabers.

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Junior	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Career	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**– -**

22 – *COLIN SANDEMAN
(pronounced CAH-lin)
Wide Receiver
6-1, 200, Sophomore
Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf HS)

Hawk-Item – One of 11 true freshmen to see action in 2007.
2008 – Listed as second team wide receiver following spring practice.
2007 – Ranked sixth in the Big Ten in punt returns (7.7) for all games and eighth (6.6) for league games only… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… saw action in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense… had one pass reception for 22 yards vs. Syracuse along with 35 yard punt return… saw action in loss at Iowa State, recording two pass receptions for 24 yards… saw extended action in loss at Wisconsin… recorded three punt returns for 26 yards vs. Wisconsin, with a long of 16 yards… saw action in loss to Indiana, recording one punt return for four yards before leaving the game in the first period due to injury… saw action in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss at Purdue due to injury… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State… had one reception for nine yards vs. MSU, alnog with two punt returns for 11 yards… saw action in win over Northwestern, but had no statistics as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… saw action in win over Minnesota, recording one punt return for five yards, despite fighting the flu bug throughout the week… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording four punt returns for 11 yards.
High school honors – Two-time Des Moines Register Class 4A Elite and first team all-state… two-time Iowa Newspaper Association and Iowapreps.com Elite first team all-state… 2006 MAC Player of the Year… two-time Quad City Times newspaper Iowa-Illinois first team all-metro… two-time MAC first team all-conference… team captain… **Career –** recorded 26 receptions for 534 yards and six touchdowns as a senior, while rushing for 365 yards and six touchdowns on 34 carries… averaged 18.8 yards per punt return and 21.0 yards per kick return… had 44 receptions for 810 yards and 16 touchdowns as a junior, averaging 23.6 yards per punt return with four touchdowns… holds Bettendorf HS records for touchdown receptions in a season and career, career receptions, and season and career punt return average… set MAC record for most touchdown receptions in the conference season (15) as a junior… during prep football career, played wide receiver, quarterback, running back, defensive back and punter… played on state championship teams in football (2004), soccer (2003) and basketball (2005)… all-conference and all-metro honorable mention in basketball… qualified for the state track meet and the Drake Relays.
Personal – Born 12/1/88… Pre-Business major… member of National Honor Society and Honor Roll… parents are Scott and Teri Sandeman… one of three players from Bettendorf on Iowa roster… attended same high school as LB Pat Angerer… high school coach was Randy Scott.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches:	2 at Iowa State, 9/15/07
Yards:	24 at Iowa State, 9/15/07
Touchdowns:	
Long:	22 yards vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07

Career Punt Return Bests

Returns:	4 vs. Western Michigan, 11/17/07
Yards:	35 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Touchdowns:	
Long:	35 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	1	22	0	22
at IA State	2	24	0	15
at Wisc.	0	0	0	– -
Indiana	0	0	0	– -
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	Inj.			
Mich. State	1	9	0	9
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	0	0	0	– -
Western Mich.	0	0	0	– -
Totals	**4**	**55**	**0**	**22**

Game-By-Game Punt Return Stats

2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	0	0	0	– -
Syracuse	1	35	0	35
at IA State	0	0	0	– -
at Wisc.	3	26	0	16
Indiana	1	4	0	4
at Penn State	0	0	0	– -
Illinois	0	0	0	– -
at Purdue	0	0	0	–
Mich. State	2	11	0	11
at N'western	0	0	0	– -
Minnesota	1	5	0	5
Western Mich.	4	11	0	9
Totals	**12**	**92**	**0**	**35**

Career Receiving Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	4	55	13.7	0	22

Career Punt Return Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	12	92	7.7	0	35

9 – TYLER SASH
Defensive Back
6-1, 210, Redshirt Freshman
Oskaloosa, IA (Oskaloosa HS)

2008 – Listed as third team strong safety following spring practice.
2007 –Redshirted.
High school honors – Two-time first team all-state, including Elite all-state selection as a senior… three-time first team all-district selection… third team all-state as a sophomore… team captain… three-time academic all-district… **Career –** recorded 137 career tackles, with eight interceptions… also played wide receiver in high school… holds or is tied for 28 school records, including rushing yards in a game (324), longest touchdown reception (98 yards), most receptions in a career (100), season (49) and game (nine), most touchdowns in a career (63), season (28) and game (seven), receiving yards in a career (2,141), season (1,008) and game (267), touchdown receptions in a career (22), season (12) and game (three) and total career yards (4,310)… career rushing totals include 240 attempts for 2,090 yards and 34 touchdowns.
Personal – Born 5/27/88… Open major… four-year member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Barney and Mike Sash… high school coach was Darrell Schumacher.

2008 IOWA HAWKEYES

66 – *ANDREW SCHULZE
Long Snapper
6-6, 255, Sophomore
Woodridge, IL (Downers Grove South HS)

2008 – Listed as first team deep snapper following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw first action of career in win over Syracuse… handled snaps on all five PAT attempts in 35-0 win… saw action in loss at Iowa State, handling snaps on one PAT attempt and three field goal attempts… saw action in loss at Wisconsin, handling snaps on three field goal attempts and one PAT attempt… saw action in loss to Indiana, handling snaps on two field goals and three PAT attempts… saw action in loss at Penn State, handling snap on only PAT attempt… handled deep snap on one field goal attempt and one PAT attempt in win over 18th ranked Illinois… handled deep snaps on two field goal attempts in loss at Purdue… handled deep snaps on three field goal attempts and four PAT attempts in double OT win over Michigan State… handled deep snaps on four PAT attempts in win at Northwestern as Iowa had no field goal attempts… handled deep snaps on three PAT attempts in win over Minnesota as Iowa had no field goal attempts… handled deep snaps on three PAT attempts in loss to Western Michigan as Iowa had no field goal attempts.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-conference honors as a senior… **Career –** earned two letters in football as tight end and defensive end… lettered twice in baseball as pitcher and catcher.
Personal – Born 9/23/87… Science Education major… member of National Honor Society… academic all-state as a senior… parents are Denise and Mark Schulze… high school coach was John Belsris.

39 – **AUSTIN SIGNOR
(pronounced SEEG-nor)
Placekicker
6-4, 230, Junior
Urbandale, IA (Urbandale HS)

2008 – Listed as second team place kicker following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as co-first team kicker following spring practice… handled all PAT and field goal attempts in opening win over Northern Illinois, hitting 1-2 field goals and 1-2 PATs… converted 22-yard field goal in the second half and averaged 56.5 yards on two kick offs… handled all PAT attempts in win over Syracuse, hitting 5-5 PATs while attempting no field goals in 35-0 win… handled all PAT and field goal attempts in loss at Iowa State, hitting only PAT attempt and 2-3 field goals… connected on field goals from 36 and 41 yards, with 41-yarder matching a career-long and giving Iowa a 13-12 advantage with 3:38 left to play… only missed field goal at Iowa State was blocked… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin due to injury… saw action in loss to Indiana… made one of two PATs and missed only field goal attempt vs. Indiana, and had one kickoff for 57 yards… saw action in loss at Penn State, averaging 60 yards on two kickoffs while having no PAT or field goal attempts… handled all kickoff duties in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… averaged 59.3 yards on three kicks vs. Illinois, recording two touchbacks and allowing just three yards on one KO return… handled kickoff duties in loss at Purdue, averaging 70 yards on three kicks, with one touchback… handled kickoff duties in double OT win over Michigan State, averaging 63 yards on five kicks, with one touchback… handled kickoff duties in win at Northwestern, averaging 53.8 yards on five kicks, allowing just 36 yards on three returns… handled kickoff duties in win over Minnesota, averaging 61.8 yards on four kicks, allowing just two returns for 27 yards… handled kickoff duties in loss to Western Michigan, averaging 63.2 yards on four kicks.
2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… handled all placements in opening win over Montana… made all five PAT attempts and both field goals, connecting from 41 and 35 yards in first action of career… also allowed just four returns on eight kickoffs, recording four touchbacks… handled all kickoff duties in double overtime win at Syracuse… one of three kickoffs was a touchback as Syracuse averaged 18.5 yards on two KO returns… handled all kick duties in win over Iowa State, with two touchbacks in six kicks… handled four kickoffs in win at Illinois, booting all four into the endzone while allowing no return yards… saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State… used on two kickoffs vs. Ohio State, allowing 12 yards on one return and having one touchback… saw action in win over Purdue… averaged 61.6 yards on nine kickoffs, with one touchback… also recorded two solo tackles… handled KO duties in loss at Indiana… allowed Indiana an average of just 16.3 yards on three returns by the leading kick returner in the nation coming into the contest… did not see action in loss at Michigan… did not see action in win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in loss to Northwestern… handled all four kickoffs in loss to Wisconsin, averaging 61 yards and allowing Wisconsin under a 20-yard average on three returns… saw action in loss at Minnesota… averaged 63 yards on four kickoffs, with one touchback… saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, sharing kick-off duties… averaged 59.7 yards on three kick-offs vs. Texas.
2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior… set school record for career PATs and career field goals . . **Career –** averaged 68 yards on kickoffs and 85% of kickoffs were touchbacks… connected on 12-19 career field goal attempts and 90-93 PATs… career best 49-yard field goal as a senior… earned three letters as kicker and defensive end… also earned three letters in basketball and soccer… helped prep soccer team place third in state tournament as a junior.
Personal – Born 6/15/87… Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major… named academic all-conference for three straight seasons… parents are Trish and Tom Signor… high school coach was Sam Anderson.

Career Bests
Field Goals: 2, twice, last at Iowa State, 9/15/07
FG Attempts: 3 at Iowa State, 9/15/07
Long: 41, twice, last at Iowa State, 9/15/07

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	2-2	41	5-5	11
Sophomore	3-6	41	8-10	17
Career	**5-8**	**41**	**13-15**	**28**

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-+	Total	Blk
Freshman	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-1	0-0	2-2	0
Sophomore	0-0	1-1	1-3	1-1	0-0	3-5	1
Career	**0-0**	**1-1**	**2-4**	**2-2**	**0-0**	**5-7**	**1**

30 – KYLE SPADING
(pronounced SPADE-ing)
Tight End
6-6, 245, Junior
Belle Plaine, IA (Belle Plaine HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… did not see any game action.
2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior and was second team selection as a sophomore… named to all-conference first team for three consecutive years… football team captain… **Career –** earned four letters as tight end and defensive back and linebacker… also earned four letters in basketball, track and field and baseball.
Personal – Born 10/23/86… Health and Sport Studies major… parents are Kay and Bob Spading… high school coaches were Reece Dodd and Todd Bohlen.

Career Statistics
Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	– -
Career	**0**	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**– -**

19 – AMARI SPIEVEY
(pronounced uh-MAR-ee spuh-VAY)
Defensive Back
6-0, 190, Sophomore
Middletown, CT (Iowa Central CC)

Hawk-Item – Played one season at Iowa Central Community College after redshirting at Iowa as a true freshman in 2006.
2007 – Earned junior college all-American honors while playing 2007 season at Iowa Central Community College… recorded seven pass interceptions and 242 return yards… returned two interceptions for touchdowns and also scored two touchdowns on kickoff returns and recorded four blocked punts… helped junior college team post 9-2 overall record and earn No. seven national ranking… junior college coach was Kevin Twait.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Named the Connecticut Player of the Year at Xavier HS… two-time coaches all-state selection… New Haven Register and Hartford Courant All-State as a senior… two-time all-S.C.C. pick… **Career –** played defensive back and running back… had 87 career tackles and 16 interceptions, including two returned for touchdowns… rushed for 3,606 yards and 50 touchdowns in his career, along with 53 receptions for 858 yards and eight touchdowns… all-time leading rusher in Xavier history… returned three punts and two kickoffs for touchdown… had seven interceptions and 24 tackles as a senior… rushed for 1,642 yards and 26 touchdowns as a senior… led team to 2005 state championship.
Personal – Born 4/15/88… Open major… Mother is Romonda Spievey… high school coach was Sean Marinan.

12 – RICKY STANZI
(pronounced STAN-zee)
Quarterback
6-4, 225, Sophomore
Mentor, OH (Lake Catholic HS)

2008 – Listed as co-first team quarterback following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as co-second team quarterback following spring practice… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… saw first action of career in win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total… did not complete any of four pass attempts, with one interception vs. Syracuse and had one rushing attempt for 13 yards… did not see action in loss at Iowa State… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… did not see action in loss to Indiana… did not see action in loss at Penn State… did not see action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois… saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… did not see action in double OT win over Michigan State… did not see action in win at Northwestern… did not see action in win over Minnesota… did not see action in loss to Western Michigan.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – 2005 Ohio Division III Offensive Player of the Year… also named Offensive Player of the Year by the Cleveland Plain Dealer, the Lake County News Herald and Cleveland Touchdown Club… first team all-state, all-district, all-county and all-conference as a senior… all-county, all-district and team MVP as a senior… first team all-conference as a junior… MVP of Ohio North vs. South all-star game… **Career –** threw for 2,400 yards and 21 touchdowns, and rushed for 675 yards and 12 touchdowns as a senior… had a 62% completion percentage… threw for 1,800 yards and 16 touchdowns, along with rushing for 630 yards and six touchdowns as a junior… team captain… three-year letterman in football, four-year letterman in basketball.
Personal – Born 9/3/87… Interdepartmental Studies (Business Track) major… parents are Mary Jane and Joe Stanzi… high school coach was Mike Bell.

Career Bests

Attempts:	4 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Completions:	
Yards:	
Touchdowns:	
Long:	
300-yard Games:	

Game-By-Game Stats

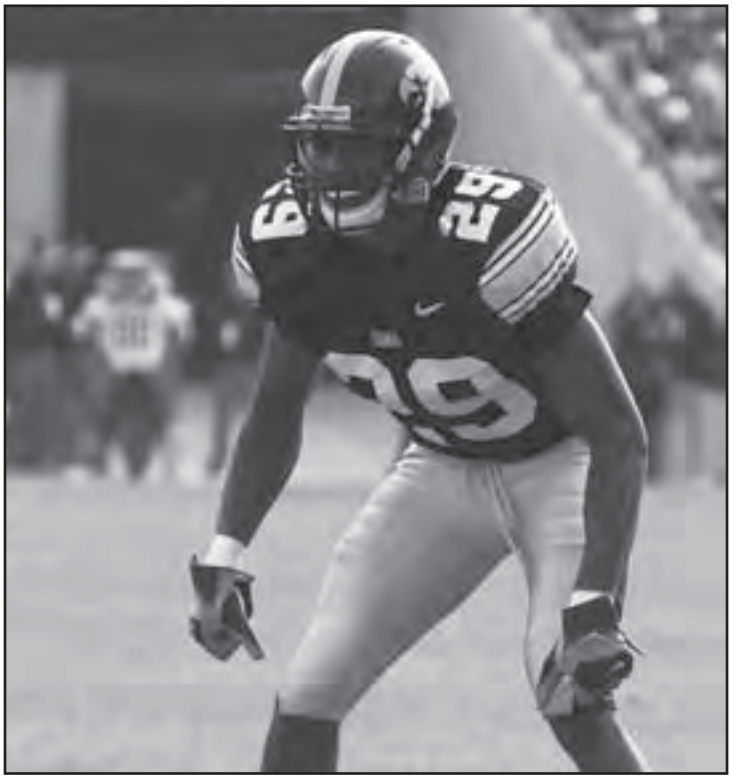
2007 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP					
Syracuse	0	4	0	0	1	– -
at IA State	DNP					
at Wisc.	DNP					
Indiana	DNP					
at Penn State	DNP					
Illinois	DNP					
at Purdue	0	0	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	DNP					
at N'western	DNP					
Minnesota	DNP					
Western Mich.	DNP					
Totals	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**– -**

2007 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
No. Ill. (n)	DNP			
Syracuse	1	13	0	13
at IA State	DNP			
at Wisc.	DNP			
Indiana	DNP			
at Penn State	DNP			
Illinois	DNP			
at Purdue	0	0	0	– -
Mich. State	DNP			
at N'western	DNP			
Minnesota	DNP			
Western Mich.	DNP			
Totals	**1**	**13**	**0**	**13**

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	0	4	.000	0	0	1	– -

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	13	13.0	0	13



Bradley Fletcher

Jake Christiansen

8 – KYLE STEINBRECHER

Wide Receiver
6-2, 200, Redshirt Freshman
Davenport, IA (Assumption HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – earned first team all-state honors as a senior… was first team all-conference as a junior and senior… **Career –** earned two varsity letters as defensive back and quarterback… also earned three letters in baseball and track and field and two in baseball… team captain… helped prep team post perfect conference record as a junior, advancing to semi-finals in state playoffs… recorded six interceptions as a junior and seven as a senior.
Personal – Born 9/23/88… Open major… parents are Pat and Tom Steinbrecher… one of three players from Davenport on Iowa roster… attended same high school as DB Joe Conklin… high school coach was Wade King.

86 – **TREY STROSS
Wide Receiver
6-3, 200, Junior
Avon Lake, OH (Avon Lake HS)

Hawk-Item – Competes in high jump for track and field team… indoor best of 6-7 and outdoor best of 6-8 3/4 in 2007-08… collegiate best indoors (6-9 3/4) and outdoors (6-8 3/4) each ranks 10th best in school history… one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.
2008 – Listed as first team split end following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as co-first team wide receiver following spring practice… started at wide receiver in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… had one pass reception for five yards vs. Northern Illinois… did not see action in win over Syracuse due to injury… did not see action in loss at Iowa State due to injury… did not see action at Wisconsin due to injury… saw limited action in loss to Indiana in return from injury… one reception vs. Indiana was a 33-yard touchdown catch… saw action in loss at Penn State, collecting five receptions for a career-best 69 yards… had 11-yard scoring reception for second touchdown in two weeks… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense… had two receptions for 19 yards vs. Illinois… did not see action in loss at Purdue due to injury… saw action in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 yards rushing, but had no statistics… saw action in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 passing yards and 369 yards total offense… three receptions for career-best 91 yards at Northwestern… had a 20-yard scoring reception in the second period for Iowa's first score… had career-long 53-yard reception in the fourth quarter to set up Iowa's go-ahead touchdown… saw action in win over Minnesota, recording one reception for 13 yards… saw action in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense… three receptions for 42 yards vs. Western Michigan, including 11-yard touchdown reception for Iowa's first touchdown of the game.
2006 Honors – Hustle Award, special teams… **2006 –** not listed on depth chart following spring practice… saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense… one reception for six yards vs. Montana in first action of his career… saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics… saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle on special teams… saw action in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense… led team with six receptions for 67 yards, with a long of 18, setting career best in catches, yards and longest reception… saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics… saw action in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense… one reception for 47 yards vs. Northern Illinois, a career long… saw action in loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle on special teams… saw action in loss to Wisconsin… once reception for 24 yards and a touchdown vs. Wisconsin for his first career score, moving Iowa to within three points in the fourth quarter… saw action in loss at Minnesota, with three receptions for 32 yards, as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense… saw action in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas, recording one pass reception for 13 yards.
2005 – Redshirted… Team Leader Award, offense.
High school honors – Lorain County and South West Conference MVP as a senior… Golden Helmet Award… Midwest First Team WR… two-time first team all-state selection… three-time first team all-conference… Gatorade Rookie of the Year as a sophomore… **Career –** 2,257 receiving yards and 31 touchdowns on 100 receptions in high school career… 1,112 yards and 14 touchdowns on 57 receptions as a senior… 28 receptions for 722 yards and seven touchdowns as a junior… also scored two touchdowns on defense as a free safety and recorded ten career interceptions… had a career punting average of 40.3 yards… helped prep team post 15-0 record as a junior, winning Ohio Division II state title… helped lead team to three-straight conference titles.
Personal – Born 6/29/86… Health and Sport Studies major… parents are Trudy and Anthony Stross… high school coach was Dave Dlugosz.

Career Bests

Catches:	6 at Indiana, 10/14/06
Yards:	91 at Northwestern, 11/3/07
Touchdowns:	1, four times, last at N'western, 11/3/07
Long:	53 at Northwestern, 11/3/07

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2007	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	1	6	0	6	No. Ill. (n)	1	5	0	5
at Syracuse	0	0	0	– -	Syracuse	Inj.			
IA State	0	0	0	– -	at IA State	Inj.			
at Illinois	0	0	0	– -	at Wisc.	Inj.			
Ohio State	0	0	0	– -	Indiana	1	33	0	33
Purdue	0	0	0	– -	at Penn State	5	69	1	33
at Indiana	6	67	0	18	Illinois	2	19	0	12
at Michigan	0	0	0	– -	at Purdue	Inj			
No. Illinois	1	47	0	47	Mich. State	0	0	0	– -
N'western	0	0	0	– -	at N'western	3	91	1	53
Wisconsin	1	24	1	24	Minnesota	1	13	0	13
at Minn.	3	32	0	13	Western Mich.	3	42	1	20
Texas (n)	1	13	0	13	**Totals**	**16**	**272**	**4**	**53**
Totals	**13**	**189**	**1**	**47**					

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	13	189	14.5	1	47
Sophomore	16	272	17.0	4	53
Career	**29**	**461**	**15.9**	**5**	**47**

33 – *JEFF TARPINIAN
(pronounced tar-PIN-ee-un)
Linebacker
6-3, 231, Sophomore
Omaha, NE (Millard North HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved from defensive back to linebacker during 2007 spring practice.
2008 – Listed as first team WILL linebacker following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten… Next Man in Award, special teams…
2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice… not at full strength at the start of fall practice due to injury… did not see action in opening win over Northern Illinois… did not see action in home win over Syracuse… saw first action of career in loss at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle while seeing action on special teams… saw action on special teams in loss at Wisconsin, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss to Indiana, recording one assisted tackle… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle… saw action in win at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and two assists as defense allowed just three points, seven rushing yards and 124 yards total offense in the second half… saw action in win over Minnesota… recorded career-best six tackles vs. Minnesota, including two solo stops and four assists… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, recording one assisted tackle.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – 2005 Nebraska Gatorade Player of the Year… first team all-state and all-conference as a senior… honorable mention all-state as a sophomore and junior… second team all-conference as a junior…
Career – was an option quarterback in high school… rushed for 2,081 yards and 30 touchdowns on 254 attempts (8.19 average)… completed 13-of-29 passes for 401 yards and two touchdowns as a senior… rushed for 890 yards and completed 8-of-32 passes for 255 yards as a junior… led team to 2003 and 2005 state championships.
Personal – Born 10/16/87… Business major… member of prep Honor Roll… parents are Leslie and Jeff Tarpinian… one of four players from Omaha on Iowa roster… attended same high school as OL Seth Olsen… high school coach was Fred Petito.

Career Bests

Tackles:	6 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Solos:	2 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Assists:	4 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
PBU:	
Forced Fumble:	

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	Inj.
Syracuse	Inj.
at IA State	1-0
at Wisc.	0-0
Indiana	0-1
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	0-1
at N'western	1-2
Minnesota	2-4
Western Mich.	0-1
Totals	**4-7**

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	4	9	13	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

18 – *LANCE TILLISON
Defensive Back
6-2, 213, Sophomore
Seffner, FL (Armwood HS)

2008 – Listed as co-first team strong safety following spring practice.
2007 – Listed as second team strong safety following spring practice… saw action in opening win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics as defense allowed just 21 rushing yards and 235 yards total offense… saw action in win over Syracuse, recording one solo tackle as defense allowed just 24 rushing yards and 103 yards total offense… saw action on special teams in loss at Iowa State, but had no statistics… did not see action in loss at Wisconsin… did not see action in loss to Indiana… saw action on special teams in loss at Penn State, but had no statistics… saw action in win over 18th-ranked Illinois, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in loss at Purdue, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in double OT win over Michigan State, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win at Northwestern, but had no statistics… saw action on special teams in win over Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle… saw action in loss to Western Michigan, but had no statistics.
2006 – Redshirted.
High School honors – First team all-conference as a senior… **Career –** moved from Louisiana to Seffner, FL, and enrolled in Armwood HS at mid-season after house was destroyed by Hurricane Katrina… played wide receiver and defensive back at Armwood… had 18 receptions and three touchdowns in three games at Armwood.
Personal – Born 12/15/86… Health and Sport Studies major… mother is Alledra Allen… high school coach was Sean Callahan.

Career Bests
Tackles:	1, twice, last vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
Solos:	1 vs. Syracuse, 9/8/07
Assists:	1 vs. Minnesota, 11/10/07
PBU:	

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats
2007	Solo-Ast.
No. Ill. (n)	0-0
Syracuse	1-0
at IA State	0-0
at Wisc.	DNP
Indiana	DNP
at Penn State	0-0
Illinois	0-0
at Purdue	0-0
Mich. State	0-0
at N'western	0-0
Minnesota	0-1
Western Mich.	0-0
Totals	**1-1**

Career Statistics
Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0

Brett Greenwood

Brandon Myers

63 – *JULIAN VANDERVELDE
Offensive Line
6-3, 300, Sophomore
Davenport, IA (Central HS)

Hawk-Item – Member of Davenport Little League baseball team that competed in 2000 World Series in Williamsport, PA.
2008 – Listed as co-first team left guard following spring practice.
2007 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten… **2007 –** Listed as second team right guard following spring practice… started at right guard in opening win over Northern Illinois as offense rushed for 250 yards and gained 383 yards total offense… started at right guard in home win over Syracuse as offense gained 408 yards total offense in 35-0 win… started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss at Iowa State… started at right guard in loss at Wisconsin, but was injured in the first quarter and did not return… did not see action in loss to Indiana due to injury… started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss at Penn State… started at right guard in win over 18th-ranked Illinois as offense rushed for 141 yards and gained 323 yards total offense… saw action at right guard in loss at Purdue… saw action at right guard in double OT win over Michigan State as offense gained 230 yards rushing… saw action at right guard in win at Northwestern as offense gained 299 yards passing and 369 yards total offense… saw action at right guard in win over Minnesota… saw action at right guard in loss to Western Michigan as offense gained 397 yards total offense… also recorded one solo tackle and one forced fumble vs. Western Michigan while making a play after an Iowa turnover.
2006 – Redshirted.
High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior and was second team as a junior… second team all-conference selection… team captain as a senior… **Career –** three-year letterman as offensive and defensive lineman, and also played fullback… recorded four sacks as a senior despite missing five games due to injury… recorded 41 tackles as a junior, with 12 sacks… also competed in baseball, wrestling and track and field as a prep… posted a 24-4 individual record as a junior and advanced to state wrestling tournament… won Class 4A shot put title at state track meet as a junior and senior.
Personal – Born 10/7/87… English major… earned academic all-conference and all-state recognition as a prep… parents are Cynthia and John Tobin… one of three players from Davenport on Iowa roster… high school coach was Matt Verdon.

56 – MARKUS ZUSEVICS
(pronounced ZOOZ-uh-vicks)
Offensive Line
6-5, 255, Redshirt Freshman
Arlington Heights, IL (Prospect HS)

2008 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.
2007 – Redshirted.
High school honors – First team all-state and all-area as a senior… first team all-area and all-conference as a junior… team captain… **Career –** helped lead prep team to the 2005 state championship… two-year letterman as an offensive and defensive lineman… also a four-year letterman in volleyball, where he was an outside hitter.
Personal – Born 4/25/89… Sport Studies Interest major… parents are Linda and Norm Zusevics… high school coach was Brent Pearlman.

2008 IOWA NEWCOMERS

54– STEVE BIGACH
(pronounced BIG-ack)
Defensive Lineman
6-3, 220, Freshman
Cleveland, OH (St. Ignatius HS)

High school honors– Cuyahoga County Defensive Player of the Year as a senior… first team all-state and all-district as a senior… second team all-district as a junior… **Career–** collected 172 tackles, 12 sacks and 51 tackles for loss… team captain… also lettered in basketball, track and lacrosse.
Personal– Born 4/30/90… Integrative Physiology major… National Merit Commended Scholar… first academic honors every semester… one of five players from Cleveland on Iowa roster… parents are Margaret and Stephen Bigach… high school coach was Chuck Kyle.

2– DAVID BLACKWELL
Quarterback
6-2, 215, Freshman
Pompano Beach, FL (Cardinal Gibbons HS)

Hawk-Item– Missed senior season due to injury.
High school honors– Third team all-state as a junior… second team all-county as a sophomore and junior… honorable mention all-county as a freshman… **Career–** played both quarterback and wide receiver as a junior… collected 63 receptions for 1,352 yards and 15 touchdowns… completed 87-149 passes for 1,108 yards and 12 touchdowns… rushed 94 times for 861 yards, including 726 yards as a junior… finished with seven rushing touchdowns… team captain… also lettered in basketball.
Personal– Born 9/15/89… Open major… parents are Carolyn and Jerhonnie Harrison… high school coach was Mike Morrill.

34– JEFF BRINSON
Running Back
5-11, 215, Freshman
St. Petersburg, FL (Northeast HS)

High school honors– First team all-state, all-Suncoast and all-county as a senior… first team all-Suncoast and all-county as a junior… county Newcomer of the Year as a freshman… **Career–** rushed 567 times for 4,925 yards and 67 touchdowns… carried the ball 260 times for 1,985 yards and 24 touchdowns as a senior… also collected 21 tackles, one forced fumble, one fumble recovery and three interceptions as senior… team captain also earned three letters in track and two in basketball.
Personal– Born 12/23/89… Open major… member of Dean's List, Honor Roll and all-city academic team… mother is Tangelia Dickens… high school coach was Jay Austin.

44– GREG CASTILLO
(pronounced kas-TEE-oh)
Defensive Back
5-11, 175, Freshman
Mount Laurel, NJ (St. Joseph's Prep, PA)

High school honors– Selected to East/West All-Star Game… honorable mention all-state as a senior… first team all-Catholic and all-city as a senior… second team all-Catholic as a junior… **Career–** collected nine interceptions and 20 passes defended… also had 21 catches for 550 yards and nine touchdowns… team captain… also lettered in track.
Personal– Born 5/3/90… Open major… parents are Zaida Castillo and Juan Castillo… high school coach was Gil Brooks.

31– DAVID CATO
Defensive Back
5-11, 190, Freshman
Arlington, TX (Summit HS)

High school honors– Second team all-state, including second team Super Team all-state selection as a senior… second team all-district as a sophomore and junior… district defensive MVP as a senior… **Career–** amassed 292 career tackles, 55 tackles for loss, 19 sacks and one interception… tallied 125 tackles, 23 tackles for loss and 12 sacks as a senior… team captain… also lettered in track.
Personal– Born 12/18/89… Computer Science major… member of prep Honor Roll… grandmother is Ollie Cato… high school coach was Kyle Gellar.

53– JAMES FERENTZ
(pronounced FAIR-ints)
Offensive Lineman
6-2, 265, Freshman
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

High school honors– First team all-state as a junior and senior… first team all-conference as a junior and senior… honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore… **Career–** played both offense and defense throughout prep career… team captain… helped prep team advance to state playoffs for three straight seasons… also lettered four times in wrestling… served as wrestling team captain as a senior… completed senior wrestling season with just two losses, both to eventual state champion… placed second in state wrestling tournament as a senior.
Personal– Born 6/5/89…Open major… parents are Mary and Kirk Ferentz… father Kirk Ferentz is Iowa's head football coach… high school coach was Dan Sabers.

99– JOE GAGLIONE
(pronounced GAG-lee-own)
Defensive End
6-4, 230, Freshman
Novelty, OH (Lake Catholic HS)

High school honors– Named Division III Defensive Player of the Year by the Lake County Touchdown Club… named Lake/Geauga County Defensive Player of the Year by the Cleveland Touchdown Club Charities, Inc.… News-Herald High School Football All-Star selection… Division III and IV all-Ohio pick as a senior… district all-star and Player of the Year as a senior… first team all-district as a senior… second team all-district, all-league and all-county as a junior… **Career–** collected 213 career tackles, 34 sacks (22 as a senior), three fumble recoveries, one blocked kick, 20 tackles for loss, one defensive touchdown and 39 quarterback hurries in two-year career.
Personal– Born 1/16/90…Open major… third team academic honors… parents are Janet and Frank Gaglione… high school coach was Mike Bell.

92– JONATHAN GIMM
(pronounced GIM)
Tight End
6-3, 235, Freshman
Houston, TX (Westfield HS)

High school honors– First team all-region and all-district as a senior… first team all-district as a junior… **Career–** caught 28 passes and scored three touchdowns… led team to 13-1 record and regional championship as a junior… team was 10-3 his senior season, advancing to regional final appearance.
Personal– Born 10/7/89… Open major… parents are Julie and Les Richardson… high school coach was Corby Meekins.

88– J.D. GRIGGS
Tight End
6-5, 225, Freshman
Piscataway, NJ (Piscataway HS)

High school honors– First team all-region, all-county, all-area and all-conference as a senior… third team all-state as a senior… **Career–** 11 receptions for 220 yards and five touchdowns as a senior… also had 65 tackles, 16 tackles for loss, five sacks, three forced fumbles and five fumble recoveries as a senior… team captain… also lettered three times in basketball.
Personal– Born 11/5/90… African American studies major… parents are Catherine and John Griggs… high school coach was Dan Higgins.

27– JEWEL HAMPTON
Running Back
5-9, 200, Freshman
Indianapolis, IN (Warren Central HS)

High school honors– First team all-state as a senior… **Career–** carried the ball 267 times for 2,608 yards (9.8 yards per carry) and 31 touchdowns in two-year career… finished senior season with 216 carries for 2,095 yards and 27 touchdowns… high school team won state titles in 2004, 2005 and 2006… team captain.
Personal– Born 12/23/89… Open major… parents are Teresa Lewis and Juan Hampton… high school coach was Steve Tutsie.

2008 IOWA NEWCOMERS

38– BRAD HERMAN
Linebacker
6-5, 225, Freshman
Metamora, IL (Metamora HS)

High school honors– IHSFCA first team all-state, Chicago Tribune first team all-state, Champaign News Gazette first team all-state and rivals.com first team all-state as a senior… central Illinois/ Peoria Regional Player of the Year as a senior… first team all-area as a sophomore… first team all-conference as a junior… **Career–** collected 110 tackles as a senior, including 14.5 tackles for loss… tallied three interceptions… caught 21 passes for 578 yards and six touchdowns (27.5 yards per catch) as a tight end as a senior… also lettered three times in track.
Personal– Born 12/29/89… Pre-Business major… three-year member of academic Honor Roll… parents are Lisa and Scott Herman… high school coach was Pat Ryan.

10– WILLIAM LOWE
Defensive Back
5-9, 165, Freshman
Cleveland, OH (Glenville Academic)

Hawk-Item– One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.
High school honors– All-American pick as a senior… all-state selection as a junior and senior… all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior… selected to play in the Big 33 game as a senior… **Career–** collected 102 career tackles and seven interceptions… also amassed 2,032 yards on 186 carries, with 27 rushing touchdowns… had 61 catches for 799 yards and nine receiving touchdowns… recorded two return touchdowns… team captain… also lettered in track and basketball.
Personal– Born 11/4/89… Pre-Business major… member of the Academic Merit and prep Honor Roll… one of five players from Cleveland on Iowa roster… parents are Robin Fultz and William Lowe… high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

66– CASEY MCMILLAN
Offensive Lineman
6-4, 295, Freshman
Billings, MT (Central Catholic HS)

High school honors– Montana Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior… first team all-state as both offensive and defensive lineman as a junior and senior… Super State selection as a junior and senior… first team all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior… Shrine Game (first team) participant… named to first team for Mon-Dak all-star game (Montana vs. North Dakota)… **Career–** team captain… also lettered in track and basketball.
Personal– Born 3/3/90… Open major… member of the National Honor Society… four-year academic all-state honors in football, track and basketball… parents are Terri and Don McMillan… high school coach was Jim Stanton.

8– TRENT MOSSBRUCKER
(pronounced MOSS-bruk-ir)
Placekicker
6-0, 190, Freshman
Mooresville, IN (Mooresville HS)

High school honors– First team all-state, all-metro and all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior… Indiana Mr. Football Position Award Winner for kicker… Indianapolis Star Super Team selection as a senior… Indiana Football Coaches Association Region 6 all-Star… **Career–** converted 27 of 38 career field goals… holds school kicking records for career (38) and single-season (13) field goal attempts and longest field goal (49)… converted 101 career PAT's… recorded 87 touchbacks on 166 career kickoffs… also played quarterback and holds school records for career completions (525) and career passing yards (4,208)… responsible for 39 passing touchdowns and 26 rushing touchdowns in three years… team captain… also lettered four times in basketball.
Personal– Born 6/9/89… Open major… senior class president… member of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Student Advisory Committee and Indiana High School Athletic Association Role Model Program… parents are Terri and Mike Mossbrucker… high school coach was Mark Bless.

13– DEMARCO PAINE
Wide Receiver
5-10, 175, Freshman
St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood East HS)

High school honors– Second team all-state as a junior… all-conference selection as a sophomore, junior and senior… **Career–** 12 career interceptions… also played running back and wide receiver… finished with 267 carries for 3,630 yards and 29 touchdowns… totaled 187 carries for 2,850 yards and 17 touchdowns as a freshman… collected 700 yards receiving with 11 touchdowns as a junior… finished senior season with 80 carries for 780 yards and 12 touchdowns… team captain… also lettered in basketball and track.
Personal– Born 7/3/90… Sport Studies major… one of four players from St. Louis on the Iowa roster… parents are Susan Taylor and Stanley Paine… high school coach was Corey Johnson.

89– SHANE PRATER
(pronounced PRAY-tir)
Wide Receiver
6-1, 170, Freshman
Omaha, NE (Central HS)

Hawk Item– Joins twin brother Shaun as a freshman member of the Iowa football team, becoming first set of twins to play at Iowa since Aaron and Evan Kooiker in the mid-1990's.
High school honors– Honorable mention all-state as a senior… all-district selection as a senior… **Career–** led high school team to state title as a senior… tallied 1,172 career receiving yards and 18 touchdowns… recorded 79 tackles, one interception, four forced fumbles and eight passes defended as a defensive back… team captain… also lettered in basketball and track… high school basketball team was ranked No. 1 in the state of Nebraska… high school track team won state championship in 2007… member of 4x400 meter relay team that won state title.
Personal– Born 10/27/89… Pre-Veterinary Science major… member of the Elite Honor Roll (3.56 or above GPA) and Rotary Honor Roll… one of four players from Omaha on the Iowa roster… parents are Cynthia and James Prater… high school coach was Jay Ball.

28– SHAUN PRATER
(pronounced PRAY-tir)
Defensive Back
5-11, 172, Freshman
Omaha, NE (Central HS)

Hawk Item– Joins twin brother Shaun as a freshman member of the Iowa football team, becoming first set of twins to play at Iowa since Aaron and Evan Kooiker in the mid-1990's.
High school honors– First team all-state as a senior… Lincoln Star Journal all-state selection as a senior… honorable mention all-state as a junior… all-district pick as a junior and senior… **Career–** recorded 177 career tackles, five interceptions, 20 passes defended, five sacks, six forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries… also saw time at wide receiver as a senior… finished season with 10 carries for 185 yards, along with 12 receptions for 290 yards and four touchdowns… team captain… also lettered in track… high school track team won state championship in 2007… member of the 4x400 meter relay team that won state title.
Personal– Born 10/27/89… Open major… member of prep Honor Roll… one of four players from Omaha on the Iowa roster… parents are Cynthia and James Prater… high school coach was Jay Ball.

77– RILEY REIFF
(pronounced REEF)
Defensive End
6-6, 250, Freshman
Parkston, SD (Parkston HS)

High school honors– South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior… two-time South Dakota Elite 45 team selection… South Dakota 11B all-American as a senior… first team all-state defensive end as a sophomore and junior… first team all-state tight end as a senior… first team all-conference as a sophomore, junior and senior… **Career–** collected 261 career tackles, 23 sacks and eight interceptions… also caught 27 passes for 321 yards and nine touchdowns… team captain… also lettered in wrestling, golf and track… three-time state wrestling champion with a career record of 121-1.
Personal– Born 12/1/88… Pre-Business major… parents are Jo and Tom Reiff… high school coach was Jon Mitchell.

2008 IOWA NEWCOMERS

32– ADAM ROBINSON
Running Back
5-9, 195, Freshman
Des Moines, IA (Lincoln HS)

High School honors– Earned first team all-state honors in Class 4-A as a senior… unanimous first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a sophomore… selected to compete in Iowa Shrine all-Star game… **Career–** ranks second in career rushing yardage at Lincoln… set state record with 99-yard touchdown run vs. Wes Des Moines Valley in 2006 state playoffs… served as team captain… earned three letters in football as running back and defensive back and also earned three letters in basketball… rushed 123 times for 1,064 yards and 13 touchdowns as a senior, along with 18 pass receptions for 215 yards and four touchdowns… recorded 33 tackles and two interceptions on defense… as a junior rushed for 1,192 yards and eight touchdowns on 97 attempts while collecting five receptions for 66 yards and two scores… rushed for 413 yards and had 436 receiving yards as a sophomore.
Personal– Born 5/13/89 in Minneapolis, MN… Open major… named to Committee Select Group for four years… attended same high school as Iowa DB Jordan Bernstine… mother is Sally Robinson… high school coach was Tom Mihalovich.

90– JASON SEMMES
(pronounced SEMS)
Defensive End
6-3, 218, Freshman
Clarkston, MI (St. Mary's HS)

High school honors– First team all-state and all-conference as a senior… all-Oakland County second team selection as a senior… ranked No. 18 in Detroit News Blue Chip rankings… **Career–** 30.5 tackles, including 7.5 sacks, 15 tackles for loss and four fumble recoveries as a senior… also played tight end and had seven receptions and one touchdown as a senior… team captain… also lettered four times in lacrosse and once in basketball.
Personal– Born 8/7/89… Pre-Business major… ranked No. 1 in his class, academically, as a freshman, sophomore and junior… named 2006 American History Student of the Year… parents are Merleen Jones and James Semmes… high school coach was George Porritt.

50– KHALIF STATEN
(pronounced kuh-LEAF)
Linebacker
6-3, 219, Freshman
Brooklyn, NY (Lincoln HS)

Hawk-Item– One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.
High school honors– First team all-state as a junior and senior… Daily News all-Star Team selection as a junior and senior… tri-state all-star team selection as a senior… first team all-city as a junior and senior… **Career–** holds state record for receptions in a game (18)… holds school records for receptions and receiving yards… conference leader in receiving yards, catches and touchdowns as a senior… team captain… also lettered in basketball.
Personal– Born 2/16/90… Open major… mother is Nicole Staten… high school coach was Shawn O'Connor.

40– JACK SWANSON
Defensive Back
5-11, 180, Freshman
Naples, FL (Naples HS)

High school honors– First team all-state as a senior… News-Press Defensive Player of the Year as a senior… first team all-district as a sophomore and senior… honorable mention all-district as a junior… first team all-conference as a senior… honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore and junior… **Career–** collected 178 career tackles, five tackles for loss, two forced fumbles, one fumble recovery, six interceptions and nine pass break-ups… team captain… also lettered in track.
Personal– Born 8/8/89… Open major… named FHSAA 3A Citrus Bowl Scholar Athlete… four-time academic athlete… parents are Mary Ann and Mark Swanson… high school coach was Bill Kramer.

16– JAMES VANDENBERG
Quarterback
6-3, 195, Freshman
Keokuk, IA (Keokuk HS)

High school honors– EA Sports third team all-American… Iowa Class-3A Player of the Year as a senior… named Most Outstanding Player in Iowa and to all-America team by prepnation.com… one of top 10 quarterbacks in the nation and top 101 players nationally by prepnation.com… Iowa High School Offensive Player of the Year as a senior… captain of the Class-3A all-state team as a senior… first team all-state as a junior and senior… elite all-state selection as a senior… first team all-district as a junior and senior… KHQA News tri-state (Iowa, Illinois and Missouri) Player of the Year as a senior… **Career–** Most prolific passer in Iowa high school history… holds 12 different Iowa high school passing records, including career passing yards (7,709), touchdown passes (93), single season passing yards (3,729 as a senior) and single season touchdown passes (49 as a senior)… ranks sixth all-time nationally in single-season completion percentage (70%) and 10th nationally in career completion percentage (64.6%)… passed for 1,325 yards and 15 touchdowns as a sophomore… threw for 2,655 yards and 29 touchdowns as a junior… intercepted only seven times in 372 attempts as a senior… team captain… compiled 11 varsity letters… lettered three times in basketball and tennis and once in both baseball and golf… earned first team all-conference honors in basketball as a senior… won basketball team award (Chief Award) for leadership and hustle… two time tennis conference champion.
Personal– Born 11/24/89… Business major… academic all-state selection… member of National Honor Society… named to the Principal's Honor Roll 16 times… Citizenship Award Winner… participant in the Big Brothers Big Sisters program… parents are Ann and Toby Vandenberg… high school coach was Jayson Campbell.

14– John Wienke
(pronounced WINK-ee)
Quarterback
6-5, 225, Freshman
Tuscola, IL (Tuscola HS)

High school honors– Elite 11 quarterback… finalist for the Joe Montana Quarterback of the Year award… Prepstar.com Top 300 all-American team selection… Football Coaches Association first team all-state quarterback as a junior and senior… first team all conference quarterback as a junior and senior… Chicago Sun-Times first team all-state punter as a senior… first team all-conference punter as a junior and senior… first team all-conference defensive end as a sophomore and junior… **Career–** holds conference record for single-season touchdown passes (34 as both a junior and senior)… completed career with 6,070 passing yards and 68 touchdowns… threw just nine interceptions in 620 attempts… also had 102 rushes for 441 yards and four touchdowns… collected 113 tackles, six sacks, one interception and three forced fumbles as a defensive end… punted 36 times for a 39.1 average as a junior and 14 times for a 41.1 average as a senior… team captain… earned 14 varsity letters… lettered four times in baseball and three times in both basketball and track.
Personal– Born 11/29/89… Open major… parents are Robyn and Stan Wienke… high school coach was his father, Stan Wienke.

THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA